#### PREFACE

Of the many worthwhile projects undertaken by the North Carolina Confederate Centennial Commission during the observance of the one hundredth anniversary of the Civil War, by far the most significant was the establishment of the North Carolina Roster Project for the purpose of compiling and publishing information on every North Carolinian who served in that great conflict.

This volume, containing information on approximately 10,000 North Carolinians who served in artillery units, is the first in a projected series of twelve volumes. It is hoped that a second volume, containing similar information on those who served in the cavalry, will be published soon. Subsequent volumes will cover the infantry. As important as the printed rosters will be, of equal value is the compiled information which will be preserved in the State Archives.

Information has been abstracted from a variety of sources, as will be pointed out in the editor's introduction, but the major portion was derived from the captured Confederate records now on file in the National Archives in Washington. Only through the generosity of Dr. Wayne C. Grover, former Archivist of the United States, and Dr. Robert H. Bahmer, the present Archivist, who furnished space and facilities for the editorial staff, was this research possible, and to them I express the thanks of our citizens.

The Roster was initiated by the North Carolina Confederate Centennial Commission and continued, upon the termination of that commission in June, 1965, by the State Department of Archives and History. I commend Colonel Hugh Dortch, chairman, and Mr. Norman C. Larson, executive secretary of the commission, and Dr. Christopher Crittenden, director, and Dr. H. G. Jones, state archivist, both of the department, and the staffs of both agencies, for their work in this worthy cause. To the editor, Dr. Louis H. Manarin, and to his staff, I express the thanks of our people for the tangible results as published in this volume.

I commend the Roster to the citizens of North Carolina—and to those of other states whose ancestors lived in our state—as a just memorial to North Carolinians who participated in the Civil War.

DAN K. MOORE Governor of North Carolina

March 1, 1966

#### CONTENTS

Preface	
Introduction	х
	^
1st Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery	
Company A	
Company B	
Company C	
Company D	3
Miscellaneous	3
	40 900000000000000000000000000000000000
10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery)	
Company A	
Company B	
Company C	
Company D	
Company E	
Company F	
Company G	
Company H	
lst Company I	
2nd Company I	
Company K	
Miscellaneous	
36th Regiment N. C. Troops	
(2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery)	172
1st Company A	174
2nd Company A	184
1st Company B	
2nd Company B	
3rd Company B	
1st Company C	
2nd Company C	
lst Company D	
2nd Company D	236

# North Garolina Troops 1861-1865 A Rostor

COMPILED BY



## Vol. 1 Artillery

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY 1966

#### ROSTER STAFF

LOUIS H. MANARIN

Mrs. Jo Ann Manarin Mrs. Essel G. Parker

FLEMING C. FRAKER, JR.
MRS. HAZEL MADSEN

#### EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN

H. G. JONES

ROBERT H. WOODY

Mrs. Memory F. MITCHELL

# STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

#### Executive Board

JOSH L. HORNE, Chairman

MISS GERTRUDE S. CARRAWAY

RALPH P. HANES

T. HARRY GATTON

HUGH T. LEFLER

FLETCHER M. GREEN

EDWARD W. PHIFER, JR.

CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN, Director

© 1966 by North Carolina State Department of Archives and History
Printed and Bound by
The North Carolina State University Print Shop, Raleigh

#### PREFACE

Of the many worthwhile projects undertaken by the North Carolina Confederate Centennial Commission during the observance of the one hundredth anniversary of the Civil War, by far the most significant was the establishment of the North Carolina Roster Project for the purpose of compiling and publishing information on every North Carolinian who served in that great conflict.

This volume, containing information on approximately 10,000 North Carolinians who served in artillery units, is the first in a projected series of twelve volumes. It is hoped that a second volume, containing similar information on those who served in the cavalry, will be published soon. Subsequent volumes will cover the infantry. As important as the printed rosters will be, of equal value is the compiled information which will be preserved in the State Archives.

Information has been abstracted from a variety of sources, as will be pointed out in the editor's introduction, but the major portion was derived from the captured Confederate records now on file in the National Archives in Washington. Only through the generosity of Dr. Wayne C. Grover, former Archivist of the United States, and Dr. Robert H. Bahmer, the present Archivist, who furnished space and facilities for the editorial staff, was this research possible, and to them I express the thanks of our citizens.

The Roster was initiated by the North Carolina Confederate Centennial Commission and continued, upon the termination of that commission in June, 1965, by the State Department of Archives and History. I commend Colonel Hugh Dortch, chairman, and Mr. Norman C. Larson, executive secretary of the commission, and Dr. Christopher Crittenden, director, and Dr. H. G. Jones, state archivist, both of the department, and the staffs of both agencies, for their work in this worthy cause. To the editor, Dr. Louis H. Manarin, and to his staff, I express the thanks of our people for the tangible results as published in this volume.

I commend the Roster to the citizens of North Carolina—and to those of other states whose ancestors lived in our state—as a just memorial to North Carolinians who participated in the Civil War.

March 1, 1966

DAN K. MOORE Governor of North Carolina

#### BISATIST

Of the many worthwhile project undertaken by the North Candina Confederate Centennial Commission during the observation of the one hundredth anniversary of the UNE Warf Development for most significant was distributed to the Charlest Project for the property of that a substanting and publisher, announced in on every Porth Landinian tent wired in that researched to that the confidence of the confidence of

This volven, containing sphermation on approximately 19200 Negritical Carollipium vito served in a picture units, a the same pe is projugted prints of teacher exclusive vitoures. It is longed than a mound content, postativing disadjur information on these with deriver us this radius? In it is makinghed second Subsequent volumes with special radius in the radius with printed present volumes with entering the compiled information which safe her be preserved in the big or Australia.

[abormation has seen alexanded them a wareful of market as will see pointed our in the cell of market seen but the major portion was then see some the capture of the captu

bicompany is an exhabited a continued after the continue of the report of the continue of the report of the continue of the co

I commend the Respector the delices of You's tanking-and to those of class spirits are not seen as a lost momental to the class spirits about the fact makes the fact that the fact that

SECOND N. MACO

called Deliver, by speciment, the department of the

Harard and Branch

the transfer of the No. of President Statement and which

#### CONTENTS

1st Company G

St. Campany C.

Preface	E Zug Company to
nee Canyani A	3rd Company Co
Introduction	Company 14
	t diseduce a ma
1st Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery	I yangmu hal
Company A	Automotional a
Company B	
Company C	
Company D	
Miscellaneous	A WALABARA
10th Regiment N. C. State Troops	S Company C
(1st Regiment N. C. Artillery)	Company D
Company A	
Company B	
Company C	
Company D	- Part & Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold
Company E	The state of the s
Company F	A 486489.2 10
Company G	
Company H	
lst Company I	
2nd Company I	al yazqanı 14
Company K	15
Miscellaneous	17
36th Regiment N. C. Troops	
(2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery)	17
1st Company A	H virsquist tax
2nd Company A	
lst Company B	
2nd Company B	
3rd Company B	
1st Company C	
2nd Company C	22!
lst Company D	
2nd Company D	236

Company E	24
Company F	
lst Company G	
2nd Company G	
3rd Company G	
Company H	
lst Company I	30
2nd Company I	
Company K	
Miscellaneous	
	Company B
3rd Battalion N. C. Light Artillery	33!
Company A	33′
Company B	346
Company C	
Company D	371
Company E	371
Miscellaneous	372
40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery)	
Company A	374
Company B	385
Company C	395
Company D	405
Company E	417
Company F	427
Ist Company G	437
2nd Company G	443
3rd Company G	452
1st Company H	464
2nd Company H	478
Company I	489
1st Company K	500
2nd Company K	500
Miscellaneous	
10th Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery	512
Company A	The party half
Company B	513 522

viii

Company C	
Company D	531
THE REPORT OF ARTHURS OF	
13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery	
Company A	551
Company B	558
Company C	KET
Company D	576
Company E	Kek
Company F	594
Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company	
(Sampson Artillery)	605
Index	614

mus to Petersburg, Vergittis, and recorded with the Act of the Nature

the classification arranged for an exceptional mineral finite source, their Victoria

#### INTRODUCTION TO ARTILLERY VOLUME

When war came in 1861, North Carolinians in large numbers answered the call to arms. Although the initial contingents from the state were volunteers, men were conscripted into service after the passage of the conscript act in April, 1862. The conscripts, and those who volunteered after that date, either joined or were assigned to established units or were organized into new units. In all, some eighty regiments, twenty battalions, and fifteen independent companies were organized from North Carolina and mustered into Confederate States service. Of these, three regiments, four battalions, and one independent company served in the artillery branch.

Fifty-four companies of artillery from North Carolina served in the Confederate States Army. Of these, thirty-five were heavy artillery companies and nineteen were light artillery companies. The former manned the fixed batteries of heavy guns along the coast and up the rivers and served in the defenses around fortified positions. The light artillery, sometimes called flying artillery, was mobile and was more accurately referred to as field artillery because it served with the infantry in the field. Of the total number of artillery companies from North Carolina, only five companies of light artillery served with the Army of Northern Virginia. Of the five, one was disbanded in November, 1862. In 1864 one section of a company was sent to Petersburg, Virginia, and remained with the Army of Northern Virginia until the end of the war. The remaining companies served in North Carolina, except for an occasional mission into southeastern Virginia or into South Carolina and Georgia. In late 1864 fourteen companies of heavy artillery were sent to Georgia as infantry to reinforce General William J. Hardee. Ten of these companies returned to Wilmington on January 1, 1865; the others remained with General Hardee.

Of the fifty-four companies of artillery, two were originally infantry companies which had been transferred to the artillery branch. In addition, one infantry company served as artillery for four months before being transferred back to the infantry. As the war progressed, the number of artillery companies diminished. One was transferred to the partisan ranger service and became the nucleus of the 67th Regiment N. C. Troops, three companies were disbanded, and two were transferred to the infantry

branch.

An artillery company contained anywhere from sixty-four to one hundred men and was officially authorized to be organized into three sections of two guns each. However, as the war progressed, necessity required that the light artillery companies be reduced to two two-gun sections. The heavy artillery companies were also divided into sections, but they manned the fixed coastal guns by gun crews. Heavy artillery generally reverted to infantry service after evacuating its fortifications. When serving as infantry, it was referred to as foot artillery or red infantry, red being the color of the artillery branch of service.

were: Ist Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery, 3rd Battalion N. C. Light Artillery, 10th Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery, and 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery. A battalion could consist of the Field and Staff and anywhere from two to nine companies. A regiment usually contained a Field and Staff, Band, and ten companies, from A to K (there being no company designated as Company J). In the artillery branch the terms battery and company are synonymous and are used interchangeably. In the unit histories the editor has used the term adopted and used on the official returns. Reference is made in the unit history when a company was officially recognized as being raised from a particular county, but it should be realized that as conscripts were assigned, the local nature of the unit

The material contained in the unit histories and rosters was obtained from many sources. The principal sources for the unit histories were: the Record of Events entries on the original muster rolls which contained information as to movements and battles; all references to the particular company, battalion, or regiment in R. N. Scott and Others (eds.), The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies (Washington, D. C.: Government Printing Office, 70 volumes [127 books, atlases, and index], 1880-1901), and Walter Clark (ed.), Histories of the Several Regiments and Battalions from North Carolina in the Great War 1861-'65 (Raleigh and Goldsboro: State of North Carolina, 5 volumes, 1901). In addition, printed company histories and

diaries, as well as unpublished diaries and letters, were used.

The principal source of information for the individual service record entries was the Compiled Military Service Records on file in Record Group 109 at the National Archives, Washington, D. C. This collection consists of individual envelopes on each man, in which are filed cards containing information extracted from original records. These envelopes are filed by unit, then alphabetically by name. The records from which the information was taken include Confederate muster rolls, payrolls, rosters, appointment books, hospital registers, prison registers and rolls, parole rolls, inspection reports, and other records containing service information. Some envelopes contain original documents such as enlistment and discharge papers, vouchers, and requisitions which relate to a man's service. In addition to the above, the Roll of Honor, compiled by the State Adjutant General during the war, was loaned to the War Department and cards were made on all entries and filed accordingly. A second source in the National Archives was the Papers of and Relating to Military and Civilian Personnel, 1861-1865. This collection consists of all cards and manuscripts compiled and collected for the Compiled Military Service Records but not filed in regular envelopes and units for various reasons. Original muster rolls on file at the National Archives were used also. The muster roll is perhaps the most important original record. Made out every two months, the regular muster roll contains a list of the men, where, when, and for how long they enlisted, and whether they were present or absent. Additional information sometimes was recorded under a remarks column. In some cases the original muster-in roll was found. In addition to the above infornous correspondence from all over the country has been received from interested individuals who supplied information on Confederate soldiers from North Carolina. A final source, which has remained almost untouched due to lack of time and staff, is the contemporary newspapers published

Information taken from the above mentioned sources was arranged and consolidated under each individual member of a unit. The method adopted to list the members of each unit is as follows:

Field and Staff: By rank and date of appointment, e.g., Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, Major, Adjutant, and Staff members.

Band: Alphabetically. Companies: 1. Officers:

A. Captains: Chronologically by date of appointment. B. Lieutenants: Alphabetically.

2. Enlisted men:

All noncommissioned officers and privates are listed alphabetically, regardless of rank. The final rank is given after the name, and promotions and demotions are given in the service record.

Spelling of names was retained as recorded by the company clerk except when a signature spelling or other primary family source was available. The index has been arranged to assist the researcher in locating the various

corrupted spellings.

In compiling this roster the editor has adhered to the date and place of enlistment as recorded by the company clerk on the muster rolls. There were approximately four dates on which a man entered service: date of enrollment, enlistment or conscription, muster into state service, and muster into Confederate service. For the initial roll, which generally set the precedent for succeeding rolls, the company clerk either chose the date of enlistment or one of the muster-in dates. Conscripts were usually entered on the rolls as enlisting on the date they reported for duty either to their local officer or to the company. Frequently, conscripts were sent to camps of instruction and then attached to a unit. The company clerk would give the place of enlistment as either the county in which he was conscripted, the county or town in which he joined the unit, or the camp of instruction from which he was assigned. No standard procedure was developed. Even a company clerk might change his procedure at times. If the conscripts reported as a group, then they were usually listed as follows: date of enlistment recorded as date reported for duty to local officer; place of enlistment, either camp of instruction or county in which he was conscripted. If a conscript reported individually, then the clerk usually gave the date and place of enlistment as the date and place he joined the company. It should be noted that as the war progressed, and particularly in 1864-1865, the latter method was generally used.

Within the entry for each individual the editor has adhered to the following rules: All reference to counties is as of the 1861-1865 boundaries; all names of places are as of the 1861-1865 designation, e.g., Smithville is now Southport; all place names of North Carolina counties, cities, towns,

and History, Atlanta, Georgia; Tennessee State Library and Archives, Nashville, Tennessee.

As editor I would like to acknowledge the assistance of my staff. It has undergone some changes since we began the project, but a debt is owed to all who helped compile the records and produce this volume. To my editorial assistant Jo Ann (my wife) I wish to express my debt, but words cannot describe it adequately. She has assisted on all phases of the project and has worked arduously to maintain the high standards desired. For approximately two years, Mr. Fleming C. Fraker, Jr., served on the staff as research assistant. He did a thorough job of researching the units in the Official Records and tracing down North Carolinians filed in a miscellaneous file at the National Archives entitled Papers of and Relating to Military and Civil Personnel, 1861-1865. To the two part-time stenographers, Mrs. Hazel Madsen, November, 1961-March, 1964, and Mrs. Essel G. Parker, May, 1964, to the present, a special word of thanks is due for their assistance. To all those who assisted by extracting and sending information, we acknowledge our indebtedness, and it is only justice to say that this book is the product of all our efforts.

Louis H. Manarin Editor

March 1, 1966

# NORTH CAROLINA TROOPS 1861-1865 A ROSTER

The state of the s

*f* 

### 1st BATTALION N. C. HEAVY ARTILLERY

By act of the State Legislature, passed and ratified on February 15, 1862, the Governor was authorized to raise three batteries of artillery "to serve at the batteries already erected or which may hereafter be erected on the Cape Fear River below or at and in the vicinity of the town of Wilmington" and to appoint officers to recruit said companies. Once organized, the three batteries were mustered into State service for the war and assigned as unattached batteries. For administrative purposes they reported to the commander of the fortification to which they were attached. Frequently these installations were commanded by officers of the artillery regiments, and they carried the batteries as attached to their commands. It was not until March 25, 1863 that the three batteries were organized into a battalion and Captain Alexander McRae was elected Major of the battalion, designated by the State as the 1st Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery. Major McRae was assigned to duty at Wilmington until February 10, 1864 when he assumed command of Fort Pender, Smithville, Brunswick County, where three batteries of the battalion were stationed. By Special Orders No. 6, Adjutant General's Office, Raleigh, January 13, 1864, detachments of volunteers were transferred from the original three batteries to form a new battery. This new battery was designated Company D and was officially formed when the three detachments from Companies A, B, and C, met at Fort Pender and organized on February 8, 1864.

By June 1864 the batteries were scattered within the Cape Fear defenses and did not unite as a battalion until after the fall of Fort Fisher on January 15, 1865. As each battery evacuated its position to move up the Cape Fear River it united with other batteries of the battalion. The battalion retired to Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, where it was assigned to a mixed force commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John D. Taylor of the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). With the other units under Lieutenant Colonel Taylor, the battalion was attached to General Johnson Hagood's Brigade, General Robert F. Hoke's Division. The battalion served at Fort Anderson until it was evacuated on February 20. Retiring from Fort Anderson, the battalion took part in the engagements near Kinston on March 8 and at Bentonville on March 19. Following the last engagement, it was ordered to Tarboro where it remained about a week. From there it was ordered to a point on the railroad below Weldon to check a Federal advance. After this action it was ordered to Elizabethtown, Bladen County, for outpost duty. Here word was received

of General Johnston's surrender. Upon receipt of the news, the commanding officer disbanded the battalion and the men returned home. The battalion was never formally surrendered or paroled as a unit.

#### FIELD AND STAFF

#### MAJOR

#### MCRAE, ALEXANDER

Transferred from Company C of this battalion March 25, 1863 on promotion to Major. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Wilmington in May 1865.

#### ADJUTANT

#### CALDER, WILLIAM, 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from Company K, 2nd Regiment N. C. State Troops on promotion as Adjutant of this battalion, with the rank of 1st Lieutenant, July 21, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Wilmington in May 1865.

#### ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

#### HARTSFIELD, ASA A., 1st Lieutenant

Originally appointed 1st Lieutenant of Company C of this battalion March 8, 1862 and resigned November 18, 1862. Appointed Assistant Quartermaster, with the rank of 1st Lieutenant, July 12, 1865. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Absent without leave after February 22, 1865.

#### SERGEANT-MAJOR

#### JEWETT, RICHARD B.

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on appointment as Sergeant-Major June 17, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 4, 1865.

#### QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT

#### RANKIN, JOHN T.

Transferred from Company A of this battalion on appointment as Quartermaster Sergeant November-December 1863. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864 on promotion to 1st Lieutenant.

#### ORDNANCE SERGEANT

DYES, GEORGE W.

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on promotion to Ordnance Sergeant April 4, 1864. Present or accounted for through August

#### COMPANY A

This battery, known as "Clark Artillery," was mustered into State service for the war May 15, 1862 as "Captain Robert G. Rankin's Company, Clark Artillery, N. C." Captain Rankin's Company remained unattached until the organization of the 1st Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery on March 25, 1863, when it became Company A of the battalion.

The battery was assigned to the fortifications around Wilmington where it remained until September 8, 1863 when it was ordered to Fort Holmes, on Bald Head, Smith's Island, at the mouth of the Cape Fear River. On February 8, 1864 it was moved to Fort Pender, Smithville, Brunswick County. Here twenty-six members transferred out of the battery into newly organized Company D. From Fort Pender the battery moved to Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, where it remained until after the fall of Fort Fisher, January 15, 1865.

After evacuating Fort Caswell, the battery, now united with the other batteries of the battalion, retired to Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, where the battalion was assigned to a mixed force commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John D. Taylor of the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). With the other units under Lieutenant Colonel Taylor, the battalion was attached to General Johnson Hagood's Brigade, General Robert F. Hoke's Division. The battalion served at Fort Anderson until it was evacuated on February 20. Retiring from Fort Anderson, the battalion took part in the engagements near Kinston on March 8 and at Bentonville on March 19. Following the last engagement it was ordered to Tarboro where it remained about a week. From there it was ordered to a point on the railroad below Weldon to check a Federal advance. After this action it was ordered to Elizabethtown, Bladen County, for outpost duty. Here word was received of General Johnston's surrender. Upon receipt of the news, the commanding officer disbanded the battalion and the men returned home.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from muster rolls, which covered from the date of muster in through June 1862, January through April 1863, July-August 1863, November 1863 through February 1864, and May 1864 through August 1864. No muster rolls were found for the period July through December 1862, May-June 1863, September-October 1863, March-April 1864, or after August 1864. However, the Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supple-

mented by State pension applications, I Daughters of the Confederacy records, and war rosters and histories, all provided usefu formation.

#### **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAIN

RANKIN, ROBERT GEORGE

Resided in New Hanover County and appro Captain by Governor Clark to rank from h 20, 1862. Present or accounted for thr October 1864. Mortally wounded at Benton March 20, 1865.

#### LIEUTENANTS

GALLOWAY, ANDREW JACKSON, 1st Lieute Resided in New Hanover County and appoi 1st Lieutenant by Governor Clark to rank April 14, 1862. Resigned November 28, 18

HARRISS, WILLIAM M., 1st Lieutenant Transferred from Captain William C. How Company of Cavalry, Local Defense Troops mustered in as 1st Sergeant. Appointed Lieutenant to rank from November 28, 1862 promoted to 1st Lieutenant June 20, 1863. tailed as Acting Assistant Adjutant General District Headquarters, Smithville, June through December 1864. Present or account for through February 22, 1865 when he app as absent without leave.

KIDDER, GEORGE WILSON, 1st Lieutenant Transferred from Captain William C. Howa Company of Cavalry, Local Defense Troops appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from A 14, 1862. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant Novem 28, 1862. Resigned June 20, 1863.

MARTIN, EUGENE S., 1st Lieutenant Resided in New Hanover County and appoin 1st Lieutenant by Governor Clark to rank fro May 1, 1862. Present or accounted for throu August 1864. Assigned as Ordnance Officer, G eral James Conner's Brigade, Army of Tenness

April 24, 1865. ROBESON, DAVID G., 2nd Lieutenant Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in No Hanover County March 5, 1862 for the wa Mustered in as Sergeant and elected 2nd Lie tenant July 3, 1863. Present or accounted f through August 1864. Captured at Piney Gro March 19, 1865 and confined at Johnson's Islan Ohio, until released after taking Oath of All giance June 17, 1865.

#### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

AND PRIVATES

ACHSIRER, A. J., Private Resided in New Hanover County and enliste July 5, 1862 for the war. Discharged September 14, 1862 by reason of disability.

ANDERSON, IVEY, Private Enlisted in Duplin County May 10, 1862 for th ANDERSON, WILLIAM J., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted June 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. ARMSTRONG, RICHARD J., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he en-listed August 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. AUSLEY, JESSE A., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 22, May 7, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

BAKER, JOHN W., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 9, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fayetteville March 11, 1865 and confined at Newport News, Va., until released after taking the Oath of Allegiance June 30, 1865. BAKER, NEIL Z., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County February 12, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BAKER, SION P., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County February 12, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh, wounded, February 23, 1865 and transferred March 19, 1865.

BALDWIN, H. C., Private

Resided in Cumberland County. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington July 18, 1862 with rubeola.

BALDWIN, SIMEON A., Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County April 4, 1862 for the war. Detailed as clerk in headquarters at Wilmington from January-February 1863 through August 1864. Attached to Commissary Department, Wilmington, May 26, 1864. Absent detailed through Augu- 1864.

BARDEAUX, ANDREW J., Corporal

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 15, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal August 8, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BARDEN, WILLIAM E., Private

Transferred from Captain William C. Howard's Company of Cavalry, Local Defense Troops May 7-10, 1862. Detailed on guard duty in Wilmington from November-December 1863 through June 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington, wounded, February 19, 1865 and transferred the next day.

BARFIELD, CADE, Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County September 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington with chronic rheumatism January 30, 1865 and returned to duty February 18, 1865.

BARNHILL, JOHN R., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he en-listed November 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. BARNHILL, O. M. M., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he en-listed July 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BARRY, ALONZO L., Sergeant

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted July 5, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant August 8, 1863. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

BATSON, THOMAS, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted December 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BAXLEY, DANIEL C., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 13, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through November 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro February 23, 1865 with rubeola. Transferred March 5, 1865.

BAXLEY, DAVID K., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County March 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Took Oath of Allegiance at Wilmington March 4, 1865.

BAXLEY, DOUGALD, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 37, February 9, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

BENDER, DANIEL S., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion March 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Took Oath of Allegiance at Wilmington March 2, 1865.

BENNETT, CHARLES J., Private

Resided in New Hanover County and enlisted July 5, 1862 for the war. Died September 24, 1862 of disease.

BIGGS, ABSALOM D., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh April 8, 1865 where he was captured and paroled April 13, 1865.

BIGGS, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County July 4, 1862 for the war. Died at home in Robeson County January 6, 1864.

BORDEAUX, R. C. M., Sergeant

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, May 13, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant November 28, 1862. Discharged at Camp Wright August 8, 1863.

BOWDEN, JOSEPH N., Private

Re-enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, January 17, 1863 for the war after having been

discharged from Company I, 18th Regiment N. C. Troops (8th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) by reason of age in April 1862. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

BOWEN, ARCHIBALD, Private

Resided in Brunswick County and enlisted in New Hanover County January 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BRACY, JAMES, Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. BRACY, OTHNIEL, Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled June 29, 1865.

BRACY, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BRAY, DAVID C. K., Private

Resided in Surry County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 28, March 5, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

BRODERICK, JOHN, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 17, 1862 for the war as a substitute for David Brown. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BROWN, DAVID

Provided John Broderick as his substitute.

BROWN, DUNCAN, Sergeant

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 9, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November-December 1862. Promoted to Sergeant January 29, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured in hospital at Raleigh April 13, 1865.

BROWN, JESSE, Private

Admitted to hospital at Wilmington November 16, 1864 with remittent fever and discharged from the hospital December 2, 1864.

BROWN, WILLIAM A., Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a machinist and enlisted at age 18, October 5, 1863 for the war. Discharged at Fort Pender, near Smithville, April 23, 1864 by reason of disability.

BUCKLEY, PATRICK, Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion March 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington February 2, 1865 with pneumonia. Returned to duty February 18, 1865. Paroled at Wilmington March 4, 1865.

BULLARD, JOHN H., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted April 25, 1862 for the war. Discharged December 31, 1862. BURKETT, JOHN W., Private

Born in South Carolina and resided in R. County prior to enlistment in New H. County at age 40, August 19, 1863 for th Transferred to Company D of this ba January 13, 1864.

BURTON, THOMAS H., Private

Transferred from Company H, 41st Rep N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Ca April 20, 1863. Present or accounted for the August 1864. Furloughed from hospital at mington January 9, 1865 for twenty-one de

BUTLER, EDWARD, Private
Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in
Hanover County at age 33, March 10, 186
the war. Transferred to Company D of
battalion January 13, 1864.

CALDWELL, WILLIAM D., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he en May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accorfor through August 1864.

CAMPBELL, DANIEL, Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlist New Hanover County March 12, 1863 for war. Present or accounted for through At 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro J ary 19, 1865 with acute diarrhea and transfi January 21, 1865.

CARMICHAEL, ARCHIBALD, Private
Resided in Richmond County and enliste
New Hanover County February 25, 1863 for
war. Died at home in Richmond County
29, 1864 of disease.

CASTINE, W. W., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in Hanover County at age 35, January 20, 1863 the war. Transferred to Company D of battalion January 13, 1864.

CHEEK, JAMES M., Private

Resided in Harnett County and enlisted in Hanover County May 13, 1862 for the Detailed in Engineer Department, Wilming March 23, 1863 and attached to a gunboat 16, 1863. Died at Wilmington July 9, 1864 of case.

CLARK, DAVID L., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he listed January 19, 1863 for the war. Present accounted for through August 1864.

CLARK, MAJOR, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he listed May 14, 1862 for the war. Present or counted for through August 1864.

COLEMAN, AMOS W., Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted New Hanover County May 12, 1862 for the w Present or accounted for through August 18

COOK, HOSEA, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlist May 12, 1862 for the war. Absent without leafter May 15, 1862 and discharged December 1862 by order of the Governor.

COOK, JOHN B., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he en-listed July 7, 1862 for the war as a substitute. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

CROOM, J. C. Provided Joseph Skipper as his substitute.

DICKSEY, PHINEAS T., Musician

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted June 24, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Musician. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Reported as a deserter November 8, 1864.

DOUGLASS, DANIEL R., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County February 12, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

DUESBERRY, JOHN C., Sergeant

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 9, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Discharged December 4, 1862 by reason of disability.

EVANS, JOHN C., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

EVANS, ROBERT EDWARD, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 20, May 10, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January

FALLS, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 12, 1862 for the war. Absent without leave after May 15, 1862 and discharged December 31, 1862 by order of the Governor.

FARROW, JOSEPH F., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted December 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

FRIGAS, ANTONIO, Private

Resi 1 in New Hanover County where he enlisted April 22, 1862 for the war. Deserted July 29, 1862.

FUTCH, CHARLES W., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted December 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington January 23, 1865 with ulcus.

FUTCH, JOHN, Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion March 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

GADDY, JOHN W., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 2, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant and reduced to ranks January-February 1863 for being absent without leave. Present until detailed in headquarters at Wilmington November-December 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

GILLESPIE, G. D., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County September 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

GILLICAN, JOSEPH, Private

Born in Onslow County and resided as an engineer in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 27, May 13, 1862 for the war. Descried to the Federal blockading fleet September 16, 1863. Federal prisoner of war records indicate that he was received from Smith's Island October 2, 1863 and confined at Fort Monroe, Va., October 13, 1863 where he took the Oath of Allegiance and was furnished transportation to New York City.

GOODMAN, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 22, May 16, 1862 for the war. Wounded by a deserter in Robeson County May 5, 1863 while detailed to capture deserters. Absent sick in hospital at Wilmington through August 1864.

GRAHAM, HUGH, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

GREENBERG, RAPHAEL, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted July 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

GRIMSLEY, JOHN T., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until detailed in Quartermaster Department, Smithville, May 1864. Absent detailed through December 1864.

HARRIS, TAYLOR, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted September 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HAWKINS, JESSE, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted January 19, 1863 for the war. Detailed as a guard at Wilmington November-December 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

HEWETT, JOHN W., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted June 25, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until detailed as a shoemaker in Quartermaster Department, Smithville, May 1864. Absent detailed through December 1864.

HEWLETT, ALONZO, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted July 7, 1862 for the war. Detailed in headquarters at Wilmington November-December 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

HIRSCHLER, ISAAC, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 22, July 7, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

#### HODGES, WILLIAM T., Private

... Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County April 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro in March

HOPKINS, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted July 1, 1862 for the war. Detailed for boat crew duty at Fort Anderson and Fort Pender January-February 1864. Absent detailed through August 1864.

HOWARD, JOHN B., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted December 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Died at Wilmington September 12, 1864 of phthisis pulmonalis.

JAMES, JOHN W., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted June 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Confined at Military Prison, Camp Hamilton, Va., April 25, 1865 and transferred to Newport News, Va., May 3, 1865.

JOHNSON, IRVIN, Private

Transferred from Captain William C. Howard's Company of Cavalry, Local Defense Troops, May 12-13, 1862. Deserted to the Federal blockading fleet September 16, 1863. Federal prisoner of war records indicate that he was received from Smith's Island October 2, 1863 and confined at Fort Monroe, Va., October 13, 1863 where he took the Oath of Allegiance and was furnished transportation to New York City.

KEMPF, CHARLES, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted September 24, 1862 for the war. Deserted June 16, 1863.

KITCHEN, JOHN, Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35, February 13, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

KLANDER, LEWIS, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 13, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

KLINE, RUDOLPH, Sergeant

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 13, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November 28, 1862 and promoted to Sergeant January 29, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. KOCH, JOHN C., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he en-

listed May 13, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

LEACH, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 2, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 2nd Regiment Confederate Engineer Troops June 30, 1863.

LESLIE, NEIL, Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enli New Hanover County August 22, 1868 war. Present or accounted for through 1864.

MALLOY, EDWARD, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he at age 29, May 9, 1862 for the war. Tran to Company D of this battalion Janua 1864.

MARTIN, THOMAS, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he e May 14, 1862 for the war. Present or acco for through August 1864.

MARTIN, WILLIAM A., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlist New Hanover County May 14, 1862 for th Mustered in as Corporal and reduced to January-February 1863. Present or account through August 1864.

MATHEWS, HENRY, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where h listed May 13, 1862 for the war. Present counted for through August 1864. Admitt hospital at Greensboro March 3, 1865 and ferred the next day.

McCALL, DUNCAN D., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enliste New Hanover County April 29, 1863 for war. Present or accounted for through A 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensbor March 1865.

McCALL, HUGH W., Corporal

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Hanover County May 14, 1862 for the Mustered in as Private and appointed Cor January 29, 1864. Present or accounted through August 1864.

McCALL, JOHN T., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Hanover County September 3, 1863 for the Present or accounted for through August Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 confined at Point Lookout, Md., until rele after taking Oath of Allegience June 29, 186

McCOLL, J. M., Private Enlisted in New Hanover County March 1864 for the war. Present or accounted through August 1864.

McCORMICK, NEVIN, Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in I Hanover County May 14, 1862 for the Present or accounted for through August 1

McCOY, KENNETH, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 25, 1 for the war. Present or accounted for throu August 1864. Captured and paroled in hosp at High Point May 1, 1865.

McCOY, LLOYD, Private

Resided in Brunswick County and enlisted New Hanover County April 20, 1863 for war. Present or accounted for through Aug 1864.

McDOUGALD, COLLIER, Musician

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 22, 1862 for the war, Mustered in as Musician. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McDUFFIE, ALEXANDER, Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 9, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McDUFFIE, GEORGE, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted March 1, 1863 for the war. Detailed in Engineer Department, Wilmington, May 28, 1863 in charge of running a sawmill. Absent detailed through August 1864.

McEACHERN, ANGUS, Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted at age 38, July 4, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Wilmington September 4-5, 1862 by reason of general constitutional debility. Later re-enlisted in Company A, 10th Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery.

McEACHIN, DANIEL, Private

Resided in Richmond County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, February 25, 1865 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 15, 1864.

McEACHIN, DANIEL, Jr., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 6, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington September 13, 1862 of remittent fever.

McGIRT, DUNCAN A., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County February 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McGOOGAN, NATHANIEL, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 18, May 6, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

McGUIRE, JOHN K., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted July 5, 1862 for the war. Detailed as clerk in headquarters at Wilmington December 3, 1862. Absent detailed through August 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 11, 1865.

McKEITHEN, F. P., Private Enlisted in New Hanover County April 25, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through

August 1864.

McKEITHEN, GEORGE M., Private Enlisted in New Hanover County April 25, 1864

for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McKELLAR, JAMES, Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 9, 1862 for the war. Detailed as Hospital Steward at Fort Holmes January-February 1864. Absent detailed through August 1864.

McLAUGHLIN, ARCHIBALD, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he en-

listed May 14, 1862 for the war. Present or ac-

McLAUGHLIN, ARCHIBALD J., Private
Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New
Hanover County July 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

McLAUGHLIN, JOHN, Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 14, 1862 for the war. Died October 17, 1862 of disease.

McLEAN, ALBERT A., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, May 9, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

McLEAN, DANIEL L., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 22, May 9, 1862 for the war. Detailed in Engineer Department, Wilmington, March 23, 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

McLEAN, WILLIAM A., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McLENDON, DUNCAN, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 21, May 14, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

McMILLAN, OWEN, Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 15, 1862 for the war. Died November 2, 1862 of disease.

McMILLAN, W. D., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted December 19, 1862 for the war. Discharged March 25, 1863 on furnishing a substitute.

McPHAUL, MALOY, Sergeant

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 9, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant November-December 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McRAE, MALCOM H., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 9, 1862 for the war. Detailed in Engineer Department, Wilmington, March 23, 1863. Died at Wilmington July 28, 1863 of acute dysentery and typhoid fever.

McRAE, MALCOM J., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 9, 1862 for the war. Detailed in Engineer Department, Wilmington, March 23, 1863. Died at Wilmington November 13, 1863 of acute dysentery. MEEKS, BRANTLEY, Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion March 1, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

MEEKS, FELIX K., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted December 19, 1862 for the war. Detailed as nurse at hospital at Fort Pender, Smithville, April 20, 1864. Absent detailed through December 1864. Captured at Smithfield January 18, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

MELTON, FRANCIS, Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion March 1, 1863. Detailed in Quartermaster Department, Wilmington, November-December 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

MERCER, N. T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 25, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MILLER, ALLEN C., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MILLER, ANDREW, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 16, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

MILLER, GEORGE W., Private

Resided in South Carolina and enlisted in New Hanover County May 28, 1862 for the war. Deserted October 27, 1862.

MILLIS, ROBERT, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted August 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MOHR, NICHOLAS, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MONROE, JOHN W., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted August 18, 1863 for the war. Detailed in Engineer Department, Wilmington, November-December 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

MOORE, ORRIN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County...January 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MOTE, DAVID, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted March 25, 1863 for the war as a substitute. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MOTT, MOSES G., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he en-

listed July 29, 1863 for the war. Prese accounted for through August 1864.

MURRAY, DAVID, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in Hanover County April 9, 1863 for the Present or accounted for through February

MURRELL, JULIUS, Private

Resided in Brunswick County and enlists. New Hanover County May 14, 1862 for the Died October 2, 1862 of disease.

MYRES, CHARLES D., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at ag April 22, 1864 for the war. Detailed as in Quartermaster Department, Wilmington, 1864. Absent detailed through August 18

OWEN, THOMAS B., Private
Resided in Sampson County and enliste
New Hanover County at age 18, April 26,
for the war, Transferred to Company D of
battalion January 13, 1864.

PAGE, HARTWELL, Private Died May 19, 1862.

PATRICK, N. H., Private

Resided in Washington County and enl July 7, 1862 for the war. Deserted Nove 1-6, 1862.

PATRICK, WILLIAM, Jr., Private
Enlisted in New Hanover County April
1864 for the war. Present or accounted
through August 1864.

PATTERSON, C. CALHOUN, Private Resided in Richmond County and enlisted New Hanover County at age 27, May 14, for the war. Transferred to Company D of battalion January 13, 1864.

PATTERSON, DUNCAN J., Private
Resided in Harnett County and enlisted in

Hanover County May 13, 1862 for the Present or accounted for through August 1 PATTERSON, R. D., Private

Resided in Harnett County and enlisted in I Hanover County at age 22, May 13, 1862 the war. Discharged March 18-19, 1863 by son of disability.

PEARMAN, GEORGE T., Private
Resided in New Hanover County where he
listed May 2, 1862 for the war. Transferred
Company A, 2nd Regiment Confederate E.
neer Troops June 30, 1863.

PETERSON, COLUMBUS A., Private
Resided in New Hanover County where he
listed at age 18, May 9, 1862 for the war. Tra
ferred to Company D of this battalion Janu
13, 1864.

PETERSON, WILLIAM, Private
Resided in New Hanover County where he
listed February 13, 1863 for the war. Pres

or accounted for through August 1864. PINNER, J. L., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 18, 18 for the war. Present or accounted for throu August 1864. Detailed as wood cutter at Smi ville September-October 1864.

PINNER, J. W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Detailed as wood cutter at Smithville September-October 1864.

PITMAN, ENGLISH, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County May 3, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

PITTMAN, JAMES, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted April 6, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

PLAYER, WILLIAM J., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted January 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

POWELL, JAMES A., Sergeant

Transferred from Captain William C. Howard's Company of Cavalry, Local Defense Troops, May 7-9, 1862. Appointed Sergeant November-December 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

PRIDGEN, F. WARREN, Corporal

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 15, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January 29, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

PRIDGEN, JOHN W., Jr., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

RANKIN, JOHN T., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 19, August 31, 1863 for the war. Appointed Quartermaster Sergeant of the battalion November-December 1863 and transferred to the Field and Staff.

RAY, JOHN R., Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County November 13, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

REVELS, HENSON, Private

Appears on muster roll for May 15-June 30, 1862 with the remark: "Discharged on account of mixed blood."

ROBERTS, A. L., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 3, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 9, 1865.

ROZIER, H. D., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County February 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

SANDERSON, IVEY, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

SCARBOROUGH, DAVID, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted January 29, 1863 for the war as a substitute for James D. Williams. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

SCHULKEN, CHARLES, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

SCULL, JOSEPH G., Sergeant

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 33, April 4, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November-December 1862. Promoted to Sergeant July 3, 1863. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

SELLARS, JOHN W., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County March 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

SHIVER, A. J., Private

Appears on regimental return for July 1862 as "enlisted in company." August 1862 regimental return carries him as on "sick furlough."

SKIPPER, JOHN G., Private

Appears on regimental return for July 1862 as "enlisted in company." Died November 1, 1862 of disease.

SKIPPER, JOSEPH, Private

Resided in Brunswick County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 27, 1862 for the war as a substitute for J. C. Croom. Detailed on gunboat November 28, 1862. Absent detailed through August 1864.

STEPHENS, JOEL F., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 20, May 3, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

SUTTON, JOHN A., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, August 20, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

TAYLOR, GILBERT C., Corporal

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 9, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal July 3, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

TAYLOR, JOHN D., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 10, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Wilmington April 18-24, 1863 by reason of cancer.

THEIS, ALEXANDER, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 13, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

THOMPSON, L. C., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County January 15,

#### **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAINS -

ELLIS, CHARLES D.

Resided in New Hanover County and appointed Captain by Governor Clark to rank from March 10, 1862. Resigned October 11, 1862.

TAYLOR, JOHN WILLIAM

Resided in New Hanover County and appointed 1st Lieutenant by Governor Clark to rank from March 10, 1862. Promoted to Captain October 11. 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Mortally wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865.

#### LIEUTENANTS

BOURDEN, BENJAMIN C., 2nd Lieutenant

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, April 26, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant and promoted to 1st Sergeant November-December 1862. Promoted to 2nd Lieutenant to rank from March 7, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

ELLIS, ZACHEUS, 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from Company G, 18th Regiment N. C. Troops (8th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) May 1, 1862 on promotion to 2nd Lieutenant. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant October 11, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Bentonville March 19, 1865.

EVANS, HENRY C., 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Brunswick County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 26, April 26, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant and promoted to 2nd Lieutenant October 11, 1862. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864 on promotion as 1st Lieutenant of that company.

TAYLOR, JACOB W., 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Duplin County and appointed 1st Lieu ant by Governor Clark to rank from March 10, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until transferred to Johnson's Island, Ohio, April 9, 1865. Released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

#### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ALLEN, JAMES W., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 21, April 20, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

ATKINS, ARCHIBALD, Private

Resided in Brunswick County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 50, May 2, 1862 for the war. Died November 19, 1862 of disease.

ATKINS, C. B., Private

Resided in New Hanover County. Admitted to

hospital at Wilmington August 6, 1863 and returned to duty August 11, 1863.

AVERETT, HENRY S., Sergeant

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 32, May 2, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant November-December 1862, Present or accounted for through August 1864.

AVERETT, JONATHAN E., Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 36, March 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BELL, MICHAEL J., Private

Born in Sampson County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 40, July 23, 1863 for the war. Died at Wilmington December 19, 1863 of disease.

BENDER, DANIEL S., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted February 27, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion March 1, 1863.

BENTON, KILBEE, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 21, May 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Transferred to Company D of this battalion September 1864.

BEST, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 32, April 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 24, 1865.

BISHOP, BARNEY W., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 37, February 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BISHOP, BRANTLEY D., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 31, April 28, 1862 for the war. Died December 22, 1862 of disease.

BISHOP, RILEY M., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35, March 31, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and admitted to hospital at Raleigh April 5, 1865 where he was captured and paroled April 13, 1865.

BLAND, JAMES F., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 27, April 26, 1862 for the war. Discharged October 22, 1862 by reason of disability.

BLAND, MILTON, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 36, November 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

confined at Camp Chase, Ohio, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 13, 1865.

CATES, JAMES J., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 34, March 12, 1862 for the war. Detailed June 8, 1862 to act as nurse, apothecary, and steward to sick of this company. Detailed as such through October 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Detailed in Quartermaster Department, Wilmington, December 22, 1864.

COLLINS, JESSE T., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 5, 1862 for the war. Discharged May 17, 1863 by reason of disability.

COLLINS, RUFUS W., Corporal

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 32, April 24, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal August 15, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

COLVIN, AARON M., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 34, August 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington, wounded, February 19, 1865 and furloughed for sixty days the next day.

COLWELL, ALBERT S., Private

Resided in Sampson County and re-enlisted December 30, 1862 for the war after having been discharged by reason of disability from Company A, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops March 16, 1862. Discharged from this company March 10, 1863 on providing a substitute.

COLWELL, DAVID F., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, October 21, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Took Oath of Allegiance at Point Lookout, Md., June 26, 1865.

CORPETT, JAMES MARSHALL, Private Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 6, 1862 for the war. Discharged May 29, 1862 by reason of disability.

CORBETT, THOMAS J., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 29, March 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

COWAN, THOMAS W., Private

Transferred from Captain William C. Howard's Company of Cavalry, Local Defense Troops, May 15-16, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

CROOM, DAVID F., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 21, April 3, 1862 for the war. Died January 27, 1863 of disease.

CROOM, JAMES DALLAS, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 17, April 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled April 30, 1865.

CROOM, JOHN A., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 31, April 18, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864,

CROOM, NATHANIEL R., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 18, April 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

CROOM, ROBERT M., Drummer

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 26, May 5, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Drummer November-December 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

DEAL, EVAN, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 36, January 26, 1863 for the war. Died at Smithville June 1, 1864 of typhoid

DEAL, LINTON W., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County February 2, 1863 for the war as a substitute for Jacob J. Edwards. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

DELORAY, LAWRENCE, Private

Resided in South Carolina and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 46, May 1, 1862 for the war as a substitute for William H. Stone. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

DEMPSEY, GEORGE F., Private

Transferred from Company C, 59th Regiment N. C. Troops (4th Regiment N. C. Cavalry) July 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

DERR, JOHN C., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, April 13, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

DIXON, BENJAMIN, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 25, May 6, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

DREW, JOHN M., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 29, May 1, 1862 for the war. Discharged May 29, 1862 by reason of disability after attack of typhoid fever.

DYES, GEORGE W., Ordnance Sergeant

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 40, March 6, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as company Ordnance Sergeant and appointed battalion Ordnance Sergeant April 4, 1864 and transferred to the Field and Staff.

EAKINS, CHARLES B., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 39, June 24, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

confined at Camp Chase, Ohio, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 13, 1865.

CATES, JAMES J., Private . . Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 34, March 12, 1862 for the war. Detailed June 8, 1862 to act as nurse, apothecary, and steward to sick of this company. Detailed as such through October 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Detailed in Quartermaster Department, Wilmington, December 22, 1864.

COLLINS, JESSE T., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 5, 1862 for the war. Discharged May 17, 1863 by reason of disability.

COLLINS, RUFUS W., Corporal

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 32, April 24, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal August 15, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

COLVIN, AARON M., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 34, August 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington, wounded, February 19, 1865 and furloughed for sixty days the next day.

COLWELL, ALBERT S., Private

Resided in Sampson County and re-enlisted December 30, 1862 for the war after having been discharged by reason of disability from Company A, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops March 16, 1862. Discharged from this company March 10, 1863 on providing a substitute.

COLWELL, DAVID F., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, October 21, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Took Oath of Allegiance at Point Lookout, Md., June 26, 1865.

CORBI T, JAMES MARSHALL, Private Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 6, 1862 for the war. Discharged May 29, 1862 by reason of disability.

CORBETT, THOMAS J., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 29, March 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. COWAN, THOMAS W., Private

Transferred from Captain William C. Howard's Company of Cavalry, Local Defense Troops, May 15-16, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

CROOM, DAVID F., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 21, April 3, 1862 for the war. Died January 27, 1863 of disease.

CROOM, JAMES DALLAS, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 17, April 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled April 30, 1865.

CROOM, JOHN A., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he endined at age 31, April 18, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864,

CROOM, NATHANIEL R., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 18, April 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

CROOM, ROBERT M., Drummer

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 26, May 5, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Drummer November-December 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

DEAL, EVAN, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 36, January 26, 1863 for the war. Died at Smithville June 1, 1864 of typhoid

DEAL, LINTON W., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County February 2, 1863 for the war as a substitute for Jacob J. Edwards. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

DELORAY, LAWRENCE, Private

Resided in South Carolina and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 46, May 1, 1862 for the war as a substitute for William H. Stone. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

DEMPSEY, GEORGE F., Private

Transferred from Company C, 59th Regiment N. C. Troops (4th Regiment N. C. Cavalry) July 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

DERR, JOHN C., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, April 13, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

DIXON, BENJAMIN, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 25, May 6, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

DREW, JOHN M., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 29, May 1, 1862 for the war. Discharged May 29, 1862 by reason of disability after attack of typhoid fever.

DYES, GEORGE W., Ordnance Sergeant

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 40, March 6, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as company Ordnance Sergeant and appointed battalion Ordnance Sergeant April 4, 1864 and transferred to the Field and

EAKINS, CHARLES B., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 39, June 24, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

GURGANIUS, HENRY, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 18, January 24, 1963 for the war. Discharged April 1, 1863 by reason of disability. GURGANIUS, JOHN A., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 21, January 24, 1863 for the war. Discharged April 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

HALL, HIRAM B., Private Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 40, May 7, 1862 for the war as substitute for Charles F. Fennel. Present or

accounted for through August 1864. HARRELL, JEREMIAH K., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted January 24, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company C, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 18, 1863.

HAWES, SAMUEL T., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 37, July 5, 1862 for the war as a substitute for William L. Fennel. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HEATH, JOSEPH R., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, April 22, 1862 for the war. Died February 10, 1863 of disease.

HEATH, T. R., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County July 5, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 1865.

HEATH, WILLIAM A., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, May 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, February 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 13, 1865.

HENDERSON, JEREMIAH M., Private

Resid in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, November 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HENRY, JAMES A., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 23, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HENRY, JAMES N., Sergeant

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 27, May 8, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January 1, 1863. Promoted to Sergeant August 15, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HENRY, WASHINGTON B., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 23, January 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August

HERRING, GEORGE A., Sergeant

Born in New Hanover County where he resided

as a farmer and enlisted at age 32, March 6, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Discharged "August 14, 1863 by reason of becoming a mail contractor.

HERRING, JOHN D., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, April 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HEWLETT, AARON T., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 20, May 2, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Drummer. Discharged as a Private May 13, 1862 by reason of disability.

HEWLETT, LEWIS M., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 23, April 29, 1862 for the war. Discharged January 2, 1863 by reason of dis-

HEWLETT, WILLIAM S., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 18, April 30, 1862 for the war. Discharged January 23, 1863 by reason of disability.

HIGHSMITH, GEORGE W., Private

Transferred from Company A, 41st Regiment N. C. Troops (5rd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) July 1863. Discharged December 1-4, 1863 by reason of disability.

HIGHSMITH, ISAAC M., Sergeant

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 20, April 23, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant January 12, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HILBURN, STEPHEN, Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 42, May 7, 1862 for the war as a substitute for John C. Carrol. Discharged February 11, 1863 on providing Robert Bullard as his substitute.

HINES, WILLIAM S., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 43, July 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Piney Grove March 18, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

HOLLAND, JOHN W., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, November 15, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

HOLLINGSWORTH, JACOB, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 55, April 22, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

HOWARD, LORENZO, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, September 29, 1863 war. Discharged May 31, 1862 by reason of disability.

LARKINS, ELI, Private Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted April 23, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

LEE, JESSE W., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 19, March 29, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

LEE, JOSHUA T., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 36, December 23, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864, being absent sick in hospital at Wilmington from February 26, 1864 through August 1864. LEE, MILTON, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 38, January 22, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August

LEWIS, PATTEN, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 24, May 9, 1862 for the war. Discharged May 31, 1862 by reason of disability.

LEWIS, SIMON, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 34, May 9, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington October 24, 1864 with pneumonia.

LINTON, JOHN W., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, November 21, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MALPASS, JAMES M., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he en 'ed at age 18, October 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

MALPASS, JOHN D., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted June 20, 1862 for the war as a substitute for Charles M. Galloway. Died December 9, 1862 of disease.

MALPASS, JOHN J., Jr., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted September 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MALPASS, JOHN J., Sr., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 18, May 9, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MALPASS, WILLIAM T., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 26, May 2, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MASON, HEZEKIAH W., Private

, Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 38, January 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MATTHEWS, BENJAMIN W., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 33, March 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 29, 1865.

MATTHEWS, JAMES T., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 24, March 10, 1862 for the war. Discharged June 23, 1863 by reason of disability.

McALLISTER, JOHN C., Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, April 30, 1862 for the war. Died at home in New Hanover County July 15, 1863 of fever.

McDUFFIE, LUTHER CALVIN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, May 5, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and admitted to hospital at Raleigh where he was captured April 13, 1865. Paroled in May 1865.

McDUFFIE, ROBERT JOHN, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 17, March 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, February 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

MEEKS, BRANTLEY, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 26, February 27, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion March 1, 1863.

MELTON, FRANCIS, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted February 27, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion March 1, 1863.

MERRITT, BENJAMIN J., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 52, January 7, 1863 for the war as a substitute for John W. Gillespie. Discharged December 26, 1863 by reason of disability.

MERRITT, BRYAN, Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 44, July 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MERRITT, KENAN, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 52, March 10, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 51st Regiment N. C. Troops June 1, 1863.

MONROE, WILLIAM M., Private

Transferred from Captain William C. Howard's

PARKER, COUNCIL C., Private

Resided in Duplin County and eplisted in New Hanover County at age 18, October 25, 1863 for the war, Present or accounted for through August 1864.

PECK, WILLIAM M., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 22, June 13, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington June 26, 1864 of crysipelas. PETERSON, LEWIS, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 44, July 18, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

PICKETT, JAMES H., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 22, June 18, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington February 6, 1865 and transferred February 20, 1865.

PIGFORD, CHRISTOPHER H., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 16, December 26, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured near Petersburg, Va., April 3, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

PLAYER, HANSON M., Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, May 6, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington June 28, 1863 of typhoid fever.

PLAYER, JOSEPH O., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 23, April 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. PLAYER, THEOPHILUS B., Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, November 20, '62 for the war. Died September 14, 1863 of disease.

POWELL, JOHN E., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 18, July 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

POWELL, RANDALL, Private

Resided in Duplin County where he enlisted at age 28, May 2, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

POWELL, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in Duplin County where he enlisted at age 25, May 2, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

POWELL, WRIGHT W., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 24, March 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

POWERS, GEORGE G., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 19, April 29, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1965 and confined at Point Leekout, Md., where he died May 24, 1865 of pneumonia.

POWERS, KINCHEN F., Corporal

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 19, April 30, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal July 9, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 16, 1865.

POWERS, NICANER WILLIAM, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted June 12, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 14, 1865.

PRIDGEN, JAMES M., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 20, January 24, 1863 for the war. Discharged April 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

PRIDGEN, MATTHEW J., Private

Resided in Bladen or New Hanover County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 24, May 10, 1862 for the war. Died October 18, 1862 of disease.

PRIDGEN, RICHARD A., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 19, January 24, 1863 for the war. Discharged April 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

PRIDGEN, STEPHEN W., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 28, May 12, 1862 for the war. Discharged April 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

QUINN, JOHN T., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 23, April 26, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

RACKLEY, VALENTINE V., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 32, April 25, 1862 for the war. Detailed as carpenter in Quartermaster Department, Wilmington, May 25, 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

REASONS, JOSEPH T., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 26, July 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Furloughed from hospital at Wilmington for sixty days February 20, 1865 by reason of gunshot wound.

REGISTER, DAVID, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 37, July 18, 1863 for the war, Present or accounted for through August 1864.

REGISTER, DIXON S., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 32, May 1, 1862 for the WALKER, ELIJAH, Private

· Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 50, March 31, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864. WALKER, JOSEPH H., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 39, March 6, 1862 for the war. Discharged May 17, 1863 by reason of disability.

WALKER, WILLIAM J., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 43, March 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WATERS, JOHN D., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, April 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WEEKS, BENNETT, Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 41, July 23, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

WELLS, BONEY, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 39, January 24, 1863 for the war. Discharged April 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

WELLS, JACOB, Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 33, April 20, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal September-December 1862. Reduced to ranks January 1, 1863 by reason of bad health, Discharged May 17, 1863 by reason of disability. WEST, JOHN R., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 36, November 19, 1862 for the war. Discharged April 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

WEST, JOHN WRIGHT, Private

Resided in Duplin County and re-enlisted in Net Hanover County at age 18, October 4, 1862 for the war after having been discharged from Company I, 18th Regiment N. C. Troops (8th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) April 16, 1862. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

WEST, JOSHUA, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 32, April 26, 1862 for the war. Detailed to work on gunboats February 13, 1863. Absent detailed through June 14, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WEST, JOSHUA JAMES, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, October 18, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WHITE, CHARLES, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 27, January 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WILLIAMS, DAVID S., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, July 22, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August

WILLIAMS, GEORGE W., Private

Born in Duplin County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 34, May 3, 1862 for the war. Discharged April 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

WILSON, AMZI R., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 22, April 26, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WILSON, FRANCIS M., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 20, April 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865.

WILSON, GEORGE FENNEL, Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, July 9, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

WILSON, JOHN WRIGHT, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, March 25, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

WOOD, DEXTER, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 29, March 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WOODWARD, DAVID J., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, April 22, 1862 for the war. Detailed to work on gunboats November 28, 1862. Absent detailed when transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13.

#### COMPANY C

This battery was mustered in for the war April 9, 1862 as "Captain Alexander McRae's Company Heavy Artillery." When Captain McRae was promoted on March 25, 1863, 1st Lieutenant William H. Brown was promoted and the battery became known as "Brown's Battery." The battery remained unattached until the organization of the 1st Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery on March 25, 1863, when it became Company C of the battalion.

The battery was assigned to duty at Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, soon after muster in. It remained there until May 17, 1862 when it was transferred to Fort Fisher, where it remained until February 18, 1864 when it was transferred to Fort Pender, Smithville, Brunswick County. In February 1864 twenty-nine men were transerred out of the battery into newly organized Company D. From Fort Pender the battery moved to Fort Caswell,

WALKER, ELIJAH, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 50, March 31, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

WALKER, JOSEPH H., Private Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 39, March 6, 1862 for the war. Discharged May 17, 1863 by reason of disability.

WALKER, WILLIAM J., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 43, March 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WATERS, JOHN D., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, April 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WEEKS, BENNETT, Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 41, July 23, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

WELLS, BONEY, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 39, January 24, 1863 for the war. Discharged April 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

WELLS, JACOB, Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 33, April 20, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal September-December 1862. Reduced to ranks January 1, 1863 by reason of bad health. Discharged May 17, 1863 by reason of disability.

WEST, JOHN R., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 36, November 19, 1862 for the war. Discharged April 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

WEST, JOHN WRIGHT, Private

Resided in Duplin County and re-enlisted in Hanover County at age 18, October 4, 1862 for the war after having been discharged from Company I, 18th Regiment N. C. Troops (8th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) April 16, 1862. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

WEST, JOSHUA, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 32, April 26, 1862 for the war. Detailed to work on gunboats February 13, 1863. Absent detailed through June 14, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WEST, JOSHUA JAMES, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, October 18, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WHITE, CHARLES, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 27, January 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WILLIAMS, DAVID S., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, July 22, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August

WILLIAMS, GEORGE W., Private

Born in Duplin County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 34, May 3, 1862 for the war. Discharged April 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

WILSON, AMZI R., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 22, April 26, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WILSON, FRANCIS M., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 20, April 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865.

WILSON, GEORGE FENNEL, Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, July 9, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

WILSON, JOHN WRIGHT, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, March 25, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

WOOD, DEXTER, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 29, March 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WOODWARD, DAVID J., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, April 22, 1862 for the war. Detailed to work on gunboats November 28, 1862. Absent detailed when transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

#### COMPANY C

This battery was mustered in for the war April 9, 1862 as "Captain Alexander McRae's Company Heavy Artillery." When Captain McRae was promoted on March 25, 1863, 1st Lieutenant William H. Brown was promoted and the battery became known as "Brown's Battery." The battery remained unattached until the organization of the 1st Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery on March 25, 1863, when it became Company C of the battalion.

The battery was assigned to duty at Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, soon after muster in. It remained there until May 17, 1862 when it was transferred to Fort Fisher, where it remained until February 18, 1864 when it was transferred to Fort Pender, Smithville, Brunswick County. In February 1864 twenty-nine men were transerred out of the battery into newly organized Company D. From Fort Pender the battery moved to Fort Caswell,

Bladen County May 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. BALDWIN, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted May 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. BARKER, JOHN W., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted March 14, 1862 for the war. Died at home in Robeson County August 15, 1864 of disease.

BARNES, MICHAEL, Private

Enlisted in Columbus County November 17, 1863 for the war as a substitute for John Walker. Detailed as a teamster and attached at Smithville May 1864. Absent detailed through November 1864.

BARNHILL, WILLIAM J., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted March 18, 1862 for the war. Transferred October 31, 1862.

BARTON, CHARLES E., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted April 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BENTON, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted April 2, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BENTON, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted April 1, 1862 for the war. Detailed in Engineer Department, Wilmington, November-December 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

BEST, JAMES R., Private

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted December 21, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BIGFORD, JAMES W., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted March 3, 1862 for the war. Died October 31, 18° of disease.

BLACKMAN, WILLIAM, Sergeant

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Johnston County May 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January-February 1863. Promoted to Sergeant January-February 1864. Present or accounted for through 1864. Admitted to hospital at High Point where he died March 26, 1865 of gunshot wound.

BLIZZARD, EZEKIEL, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted March 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BLUE, ANGUS, Private

Resided in Richmond County where he enlisted at age 35, May 15, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

BLUE, DANIEL, Private

Resided in Richmond County where he enlisted at age 22, December 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

BOSWELL, BUNBERRY, Private A ALERT

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted May 15, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, June 8, 1864 of disease.

BRADSHAW, DAVID T., Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BRIGHT, DANIEL SWIFT, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted December 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BRIGHT, ELISHA J., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted March 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington February 19, 1865.

BRIGHT, SAMUEL S., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County April 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1862.

BRITT, DOCTOR L., Private

Resided in New Hanover County and enlisted in Robeson County March 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BROWN, MARSHALL, Private Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted March 27, 1862 for the war. Transferred to C. S. Navy March 10, 1863.

BROWN, MICHAEL, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted November 17, 1863 for the war as a substitute.

BROWN, SAMUEL N., Sergeant

Resided in New Hanover County and enlisted in Brunswick County March 29, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Transferred January 10, 1863.

BUFFKIN, JAMES M., Private

Resided in South Carolina and enlisted in Columbus County April 8, 1862 for the war. Discharged November 1, 1862 by reason of disability.

BUFFKIN, REDDIN, Private

Resided in South Carolina and enlisted in Columbus County April 8, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, November 1-13, 1862 by reason of hernia.

BUIE, JOHN MALLOY, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 24, May 5, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

BURNEY, WILLIAM, Corporal

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted May 13, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal May-August 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BUSH, OWEN W., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted May 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BYRD, JACOB, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Columbus County March 24, 1862 for the war. Discharged May 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

FRENCH, BEVERLY TUCKER, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 18, July 25, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

FRYAR, MARTIN, Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Sampson County April 8, 1862 for the war. Discharged September 9, 1862 by reason of disability. GILCHRIST, DUNCAN J., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

GILCHRIST, WILLIAM C., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

GRAHAM, DANIEL W., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 40, January 1, 1863 for the war as a substitute for Daniel E. McNeill. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

GRAHAM, JOHN P., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 18, May 13, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

GRAHAM, THOMAS S., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted April 22, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

GRAINGER, HUGH, Private

Resided in South Carolina and enlisted in Horry District, S. C., April 8, 1862 for the war. Deserted July 28, 1862.

GRAINGER, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in South Carolina and enlisted in Horry District, S. C., April 8, 1862 for the war. Descried July 28, 1862.

GREER, JAMES D., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted Ma 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HARGROVE, WILLIAM C., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted March 5, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington July 25, 1862 of typhoid fever.

HARGROVE, WILLIAM H., Drummer

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted March 18, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Musician. Appointed Drummer December 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HARRELL, HUGH W., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 39, February 22, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

HARRIS, JOSEPH P., 1st Sergeant

Resided in New Hanover County and enlisted in Columbus County March 17, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant January-February 1863. Promoted to

1st Sergeant May-June 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HEWITT, THOMAS H., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted April 8, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, November 26, 1862 by reason of a hernia.

HIGH, DANIEL P., Private

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted May 12, 1862 for the war. Detailed in Signal Corps November-December 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

HINSON, BRYANT J., Private

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted April 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Detailed as teamster at Smithville May-December 1864.

HORRELL, WILLIAM B., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Brunswick County November 19, 1862 for the war. Deserted January-February 1864.

HUDLER, WHITFORD S., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted May 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HUGHES, DANIEL, Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Richmond County May 5, 1862 for the war. Detailed in hospital at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, November-December 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

HUGHES, ROBERT, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted August 7, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro February 27, 1865 with pneumonia and transferred March 1, 1865.

JEWETT, RICHARD B., Sergeant

Resided in New Hanover County and enlisted in Brunswick County May 9, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant January-February 1863. Promoted Sergeant-Major June 17, 1863 and transferred to Field and Staff.

JONES, BENJAMIN B., Private Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Bladen County August 3, 1862 for the war as a substitute for William H. Chancey. Deserted

November 30, 1863.

JONES, GEORGE R., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted January 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at hospital at Thomasville May 1, 1865.

JUSTICE, BENJAMIN, Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted February 28, 1863 for the war. Transferred April 30, 1863.

KELLY, HENRY H., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted March 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865.

May 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MCKEITHAN, WASHINGTON J. Private Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted September 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McKINNON, KENNETH B., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 18, May 15, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864. McLAUCHLIN, DUNCAN B., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 6, 1862 for the war. Discharged April 10, 1863 by reason of disability.

McLAUCHLIN, THOMAS B., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 1, 1862 for the war. Discharged April 10, 1863 by reason of disability.

McLEAN, ARTEMUS, Private

Transferred from Company E, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) May 8, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

McLEAN, ISAAC THOMPSON, Sergeant

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 5, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal in 1862. Promoted to Sergeant March-April 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McLEOD, EVANDER, Private

Resided in Moore County where he enlisted May 5, 1862 for the war. Discharged April 20, 1863 by reason of disability.

McLEOD, W. J., Private

Resided in Moore County and enlisted May 5, 1862 for the war. Discharged June 8, 1862 on providing a substitute.

McMI' I.AN, ARCHIBALD M., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 30, April 26, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

McMILLAN, DOUGALD C., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 21, April 28, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13,

McMILLAN, JOHN A., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 24, May 5, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

McMILLAN, WILLIAM N. D., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 33, November 1, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

McNAIR, ROBERT M., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted

May 9, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McNEILL ARCHINALD A. Private

Resided in Richmond County where he enlisted at age 26, May 15, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

McNEILL, DANIEL E., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 1, 1862 for the war. Discharged January 1, 1863 on providing Daniel W. Graham as his substitute. Re-enlisted in Robeson County August 29, 1864 for the war. Present through August 1864.

McNEILL, FRANKLIN PURCELL, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 18, April 22, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

NcNEILL, HECTOR, Private

Enlisted in Robeson County August 29, 1864 for the war. Present through August 1864.

McNEILL, HIRAM, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted April 1, 1863 for the war. Detailed in Signal Corps July 24, 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

McNEILL, JAMES A., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted February 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McNEILL, LAUCHLIN, Private

Resided in Richmond County where he enlisted at age 29, May 15, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battailon January 13, 1864.

McNEILL, THOMAS A., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 19, July 7, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

McNORTON, JAMES M., Corporal

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted March 27, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal May-June 1864. Died at Wilmington August 8, 1864 of chronic diarrhea.

McPHAUL, JOHN A., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted April 22, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McPHAUL, LAUCHLIN D., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 27, May 15, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

McPHERSON, COLIN A., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McQUEEN, JOHN K., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted July 1, 1863 for the war. Detailed in Quartermaster Department November 30, 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

RABON, WILLIAM C., Private

Resided in South Carolina and enlisted in Horry District, S. C., April 18, 1862 for the war. Deserted July 1, 1862. Signature appears on a receipt roll for clothing dated December 31, 1864 which indicates he returned.

RACKLEY, JOHN R., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Sampson County March 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

REAVES, JOHN G., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted March 29, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

RILEY, JOHN H. F., Private

Resided in Maryland and enlisted in Horry District, S. C., March 14, 1863 for the war as a substitute for Alston Allen. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

ROBERTS, HENRY E., Sergeant

Enlisted in Halifax County March 31, 1802 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant in 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

ROBESON, PETER, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted April 5, 1862 for the war. Discharged September 23, 1863 by reason of disability.

ROBESON, THOMAS, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted March 18, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

RODGERS, WILLIAM B., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted March 17, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

RUSS, WILLIAM HENRY, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted July 5, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured near Benton-"le March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

SANDLIN, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted March 29, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington September 22, 1862 of yellow fever.

SHAW, ANGUS, Private

Resided in Richmond County where he enlisted at age 25, May 15, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

SIKES, GEORGE W., Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Bladen County March 7, 1862 for the war. Discharged March 1, 1863 on providing a substitute. Re-enlisted in Columbus County February 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

SIMPSON, JOHN O., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted December 1, 1862 for the warr Detailed in Signal Corps July-August 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

SINCLAIR, DAVID M., Private

Enlisted in Robeson County August 15, 1864 for the war. Died February 2, 1865 of acute diarrhea.

SINCLAIR, PETER, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted February 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro February 27, 1865 with rubeola and transferred March 1, 1865.

SINCLAIR, THOMAS M., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted April 28, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

SINCLARE, NEILL, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted March 26, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Died at Wilmington February 20, 1865 of pneumonia.

SKIPPER, ISAAC T., Private

Resided in South Carolina and enlisted in Horry District, S.C., April 28, 1862 for the war. Transferred to 1st Company B, Manigault's Battalion, South Carolina Artillery, October 31, 1863.

SMAW, HENRY E., Corporal

Resided in New Hanover County and enlisted in Beaufort County March 31, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January-February 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1865.

SMITH, DANIEL SIDNEY, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 29, February 23, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battailon January 13, 1864.

SMITH, JOHN C., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 25, February 23, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion January 13, 1864.

STANCOWARTZ, JOSEPH, Private

Resided in Brunswick County and enlisted in New Hanover County March 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

STANDLAN, THADDEUS W., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted April 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant and reduced to ranks in 1862. Detailed in Signal Corps as a telegrapher November-December 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

STONE, DUNCAN E., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted March 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh March 23, 1865 with head wound and meningitis. Died March 29, 1865.

were sent to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. All were confined until paroled for exchange or released after the war.

After the fall of Fort Fisher the members of the battery who escaped or were absent on other duty were ordered to report to battalion headquarters on January 21. As the other batteries of the battalion retired up the Cape Fear River, they united to form the battalion and retired to Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, where the battalion was assigned to a mixed force commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John D. Taylor of the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). With the other units under Lieutenant Colonel Taylor, the battalion was attached to General Johnson Hagood's Brigade, General Robert F. Hoke's Division. The battalion served at Fort Anderson until it was evacuated on February 20. Retiring from Fort Anderson, the battalion took part in the engagements near Kinston on March 8 and at Bentonville on March 19. Following the last engagement, it was ordered to Tarboro where it remained about a week. From there it was ordered to a point on the railroad below Weldon to check a Federal advance. After this action it was ordered to Elizabethtown, Bladen County, for outpost duty. Here word was received of General Johnston's surrender. Upon receipt of the news, the commanding officer disbanded the battalion and the men returned home.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from muster rolls, which covered from the date of Special Orders No. 6, January 13, 1864, through February 1864, and May through August 1864. No muster rolls were found for the periods March-April 1864, and after August 1864. However, the Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records and other primary records, supplemented with State pension applications United Daughters of the Confederacy records, post war rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

#### **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAIN

McCORMIC, JAMES L.

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on promotion to Captain of this company January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

#### LIEUTENANTS

ARGO, THOMAS M., 2nd Lieutenant

Resided in Orange County and appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from December 12, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

EVANS, HENRY C; Tot Lieutenaliti

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on promotion to 1st Lieutenant of this company January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

RANKIN, JOHN T., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from Field and Staff of this battalion on promotion to 1st Lieutenant of this company January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Town Creek February 20, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 26, 1865.

#### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

#### AND PRIVATES

ALLEN, JAMES W., Corporal

Transferred from Company B of this battalion January 13, 1864 as a Private. Appointed Corporal February 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

ATKINSON, J. W., Private

Resided in Wake County. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 30, 1865.

AUSLEY, JESSE A., Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 22, 1865.

BAKER, JESSE J., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County April 7, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined in hospital at Point Lookout, Md., where he died February 7, 1865 of pyemia.

BARRY, ALONZO L., Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion January 13, 1864 with the rank of Sergeant. Reduced to ranks July-August 1864. Transferred to Company B, 3rd Battalion N. C. Light Artillery in September 1864.

BAXLEY, COLON, Private

Resided as a farmer in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 17, March 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BAXLEY, DOUGALD, Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion January 13, 1864. Detailed in Quartermaster Department, Smithville, May 10, 1864. Absent CONOLY, HJRAM, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August-1864.

CRAIG, WILLIAM HENRY, Private

Transferred from Company A, Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) June 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

CROOM, JOHN A., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865.

CURRIE, RANDAL FRANKLIN, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 17, April 16, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

CURRIE, ROBERT, Private

Resided as a farmer in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 17-18, April 18, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

DAVIDSON, THOMAS, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted after September 1, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died May 10, 1865 of variola.

DEAL, LINTON W., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865.

DERR, JOHN C., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

DILLARD, S. H., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted after September 1, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 3, 1865 where he died March 8, 1865 of typhoid fever.

DIXON, BENJAMIN, Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion January 13, 1864. Deserted March 6, 1864 at Smithville. Paroled at Goldsboro May 1865. DORTCH, HARROD P., Private

Resided in Wayne County where he enlisted at age 17, April 7, 1864 for the war. Appointed Courier to General L. S. Baher July 2, 1864.

EAKINS, CHARLES B., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

EVANS, N. C., Private

Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

EVANS, RICHARD A., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865. Died after amputation of right leg.

EVANS, ROBERT EDWARD, Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

FLOWERS, HUGH, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 17, March 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured in hospital at Raleigh April 13, 1865 and paroled. FRENCH, BEVERLY TUCKER, Sergeant

Transferred from Company C of this battalion January 13, 1864 as a Private. Appointed Corporal February 1, 1864 and promoted to Sergeant July-August 1864. Wounded at Kinston and admitted to hospital at Greensboro March 9, 1865.

FULMORE, ZACHARIAH T., Private

Resided as a student in Robeson County where he enlisted May 5, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865.

GILCHRIST, ANGUS, Private

Transferred from Company B, 73rd Regiment N. C. Troops (8th Regiment N. C. Senior Reserves) after September 1, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

GILLESPIE, JOHN W., Corporal

Transferred from Company B of this battalion January 13, 1864 as a Private. Appointed Corporal February 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Benton-ville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

GRAHAM, DANIEL W., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, McEACHIN, DANIEL J., Private

Transferred from Company Cof this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McGOOGAN, JAMES A., Private

Resided in Robeson County as a farmer and enlisted around September 1, 1864 for the war. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

McGOOGAN, NATHANIEL, Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion January 15, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

McINTOSH, PETER, Private

Resided as a merchant in Richmond County where he enlisted at age 17, April 16, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

McKINNON, KENNETH B., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died of wounds March 26, 1865.

McLEAN, ALBERT A., Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where died May 1, 1865 of chronic diarrhea.

McLEAN, ANGUS M., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted after September 1, 1864 for the war.

McLEAN, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Private Resid d in Robeson County where he enlisted December 15, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 6, 1865.

McLEAN, MURDOCK, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted May 14, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

McLENDON, DUNCAN, Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

McMILLAN, ARCHIBALD M., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion

January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher. January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

McMILLAN, DOUGALD C., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McMILLAN, DUNCAN, Private

Enlisted after September 1, 1864 for the war. McMILLAN, HECTOR, Private

Enlisted after September 1, 1864 for the war.

McMILLAN, JOHN A., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Died at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, July 26, 1864 of disease.

McMILLAN, THOMAS M., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted after September 1, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and paroled.

McMILLAN, WILLIAM JAMES, Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted after September 1, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died June 7, 1865.

McMILLAN, WILLIAM N. D., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion January 13, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 4, 1865.

McNAIR, DAVID HARLLEE, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted July 9, 1864 for the war. Died at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, July 28-29, 1864 of disease. McNEIL, ANGUS D., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted after September 1, 1864 for the war. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Newport News, Va., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 30, 1865.

McNEILL, ALBERT SELLERS, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 17, April 16, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

McNEILL, ARCHIBALD A., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

McNEILL, FRANKLIN PURCELL, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y.,

#### SEALEY, NEVERSON, Private

Resided in Robeson County, where he enlisted at age 17, April 11, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 30, 1865.

SHAW, ANGUS, 1st Sergeant

Transferred from Company C of this battalion January 13, 1864 as a Private. Appointed 1st Sergeant January 31, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

SHAW, JACK S., Private

Resided in Richmond County and enlisted after September 1, 1864 for the war. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

SMITH, DANIEL SIDNEY, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Kinston May 1865.

SMITH, JAMES A., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 17, April 16, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

SMITH, JOHN C., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

STEPHENS, JOEL F., Private

Tran ferred from Company A of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

STREETS, WILLIAM E., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County July 27, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

SUTTON, JOHN A., Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM BERRY, Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher Lanuary 15, 1865, and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

UTLEY, JASPER T., Musician

Resided in Orange County where he enlisted June 23, 1864 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Drummer July-August 1864. Appointed Musician September 1, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

VARNUM, OLIVER, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WALKER, ELIJAH, Private

Transferred from Company B. of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WEEKS, BENNETT, Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

WEST, DANIEL JAMES, Private

Resided in Duplin County where he enlisted May 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

WEST, JOHN WRIGHT, Sergeant

Transferred from Company B of this battalion January 13, 1864 and appointed Sergeant. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 22, 1865.

WILKES, HENRY, Private

Resided in Richmond County and enlisted after September 1, 1864 for the war. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

WILLIAMS, J. B., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Warren County June 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM W., Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and died at Morehead City June 15, 1865 of wounds.

WILSON, GEORGE FENNEL, Corporal

Transferred from Company B of this battalion January 13, 1864 as a Private. Appointed Corporal after September 1, 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

WILSON, JOHN WRIGHT, Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion January 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

# 10th REGIMENT-N. C. STATE TROOPS -(1st REGIMENT N. C. ARTILLERY)

The act of May 8, 1861, authorizing the Governor to call out 10,000 volunteers to be organized into regiments as State Troops, stipulated that there should be a Corps of Artillery and Engineers. As originally reported by the State Adjutant General, this Corps, also called a Corps of Artillery, Ordnance, and Engineers, was to consist of three batteries of light, or field, artillery and five batteries of heavy, or coastal, artillery. In addition to the regular Field and Staff officers there were two captains of Ordnance and Engineers. However, it was not long before the Corps of Artillery and Ordnance was expanded to ten batteries and designated the 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery). Under the regimental concept the two captains of Ordnance and Engineers were dropped and two batteries of light artillery added. Thus, as finally constituted, the regiment consisted of five light artillery batteries and five heavy artillery batteries.

In the confusion created by inexperience and haste, eleven regiments of State Troops were organized instead of ten, as stipulated by the act of May 8. Two regiments of cavalry were mustered as State Troops when the act called for one. The State authorities did not include the second regiment of cavalry as one of the original ten State Troops regiments. The first eight State Troops regiments were infantry, the ninth was the first cavalry regiment, and the tenth was the artillery regiment. On November 14, 1861 the Confederate authorities sought to straighten out the confusion and designated the second cavalry regiment erroneously as the 10th Regiment N. C. State Troop. (2nd Regiment N. C. Cavalry). The artillery regiment designated by State authorities as the 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) was designated by the Confederate authorities as the 11th Regiment N. C. Volunteers. Confederate authorities referred to it as such until November 20, 1861 when they rectified their mistake and redesignated the artillery regiment the 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery). The extra cavalry regiment, which caused so much confusion, was later designated the 19th Regiment N. C. State Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Cavalry).

As events evolved, the regimental organization served to perform the necessary administrative functions for those batteries that remained in North Carolina. This was eventually narrowed down to actual direct control over only three batteries later located at Goldsboro, when those batteries

were not serving with other units. The companies of the regiment were never mustered as a regiment, but were mustered in and assigned separately. Four of the light batteries eventually joined the Army of Northern Virginia. Three of the heavy batteries, after being exchanged following their capture at Fort Macon, were organized at Goldsboro into a field organization known as Pool's Battalion and served as Engineers for over a year. The remaining two heavy batteries and one light battery remained in the fortifications in the Wilmington-Cape Fear River area for the war. On January 6, 1865 General Braxton Bragg informed the War Department that three batteries and parts of three other batteries were in North Carolina while four batteries and parts of three others were with the Army of Northern Virginia. He requested that the batteries be reunited as a regiment, but they never were.

Even though the batteries were scattered along the coast and with the Army of Northern Virginia, a regimental headquarteres was established at Goldsboro on February 16, 1862. The regimental commander did not exercise any direct control over the batteries detached from the regiment. Each battery commander was responsible to the commander of the unit or installation to which he was was attached. The regimental headquarters handled the necessary administrative details, and the personnel at headquarters usually performed other than regimental duties. Colonel Bradford commanded the post at Goldsboro in addition to his assignment as commander of this regiment. Later, Colonel Pool exercised direct command over the three batteries of this regiment which constituted his battalion. Regimental headquarters remained at Goldsboro until March 20, 1865 when it was moved to Tarboro where it remained until April 10 when Colonel Pool moved his men to join General Lawrence Baker's command. On word that General Baker was going to surrender, Colonel Pool took his men back to Tarboro. On April 25 he surrendered his troops at Stantonsburg, Wilson County.

The information contained in the roster of the Field and Staff was compiled from the regimental returns for March through June and September 1862, company muster rolls, register of appointments and promotions, receipt rolls, vouchers, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records. In addition, these were supplemented by State pension applications, United

lina. Equipped with two 12-pounder howitzers, three 6-pounder bronze smooth hore guns, and one 3-inch rifle gun from the Fayetteville Arsenal, the battery was mustered in at Raleigh May 8, 1861 for three years or the war and officially designated Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery).

On July 29, 1861 the battery left Raleigh for Suffolk, Virginia. From Suffolk the company moved to Camp Fisher, near Smithfield, Virginia, where it remained for the balance of 1861. On March 8, 1862 the battery received orders to cross the James River and join General John B. Magruder at Yorktown. Here it was attached to Brigadier General Paul J. Semmes' Brigade of Major General Lafayette McLaws' Division. While at Yorktown, Captain Stephen Dodson Ramseur was appointed Colonel of the 49th Regiment N. C. Troops, and 1st Lieutenant Basil C. Manly was elected Captain. At a meeting the men decided to rename their company "Manly's Battery." It was under this designation that the battery served for the rest of the war.

After an active part in the engagement at Williamsburg on May 4, 1862, the company retired with the army and encamped at Price's Farm on the Chickahominy River, below Richmond. After its participation in the battle of Seven Pines, May 31, 1862, its effective strength was reported as three officers and ninety-five men. During the Seven Days' Battles around Richmond, June 26-July 1, 1862, the battery was only engaged at the battle of Savage Station on June 29. After these engagements, when Lee divided his army into two wings, the battery remained attached to Semmes' Brigade, which was attached to General James Longstreet's command. When the army was re-organized later in 1862, the battery was attached to Colonel Henry Coalter Cabell's Artillery Battalion, McLaws' Division, Longstreet's Corps. Here it remained for the rest of he war.

Now a part of the Army of Northern Virginia, the battery shared in the battles fought by that army. It was at Crampton's Gap on September 14, 1862, at Sharpsburg on September 17, 1862, and at Fredericksburg on December 13, 1862. On October 4 the ranks were filled when 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery), Captain Whitnel P. Lloyd's Company, was disbanded and fifty-five men were attached to this battery. In 1863 it was at Chancellorsville and Salem Church, May 1-5. Just prior to the Gettysburg campaign the battery was reduced to four guns because of general scarcity of horses, equipment, and men throughout the army. With two 12pounder howitzers and two 3-inch rifles, the battery fired 1,146 rounds during the Gettysburg campaign. It was actively engaged on the field at Gettysburg on July 2 and 3 and during the retreat supported the cavalry at Funkstown, Maryland, on July 10. In 1864, after the campaign from the Wilderness to Petersburg, the battery went into

position in the lines east of Petersburg. Upon the evacuation of that city the battery joined the retreating army to Appomattox Court House. Here the men received news of the surrender and orders to bury their guns and burn the carriages. Upon completion of this task the men mounted their horses and rode off for Lincolnton, North Carolina. Thus, although included in the surrender, they were never officially paroled.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from the muster rolls, which cover from the date of muster through February 1863. No rolls were found after that date. In addition, the Roll of Honor, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war receipt rolls, hospital records, supplemented by State pension records, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories, all provided information to complete the records for the balance of the war.

#### **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAINS

#### RAMSEUR, STEPHEN DODSON

Born in Lincoln County and resigned his commission as 2nd Lieutenant of Artillery, United States Army, April 6, 1861. Appointed 1st Lieutenant of Artillery, Confederate States Army, April 22, 1861 to rank from March 16, 1861. Appointed Captain of this company by Governor Ellis to rank from April 16, 1861. Promoted to Major of this regiment and transferred to Field and Staff May 8, 1861.

MANLY, BASIL C.

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 21, May 29, 1861 for the war. Appointed 1st Lieutenant by Governor Ellis to rank from May 16, 1861. Promoted to Captain May 8, 1861. Present with the company until promoted to Major of Artillery March 1, 1865 to rank from February 18, 1865.

GUION, BERNARD B.

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 28, May 29, 1861 for the war. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant by Governor Ellis to rank from May 16, 1861 and promoted to 1st Lieutenant November 27, 1861 to rank from September 21, 1861. Promoted to Captain March 1, 1865.

#### LIEUTENANTS

BRIDGERS, THOMAS B., 2nd Lieutenant Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 29, May 29, 1861 for the war. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant by Governor Ellis to rank from May 16, 1861. Resigned May 22, 1862.

DUNN, SIDNEY M., 2nd Lieutenant

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 19, May 8, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and elected 2nd Lieutenant October 8, 1862. Wounded at Spotsylvania Court House, Va.,

BAKER, SOLOMON C., Private

Resided in Virginia and enlisted at Camp Fisher, Va., at age 20. February 12, 1862 for the war. Absent sick after February 1863.

BAKER, W. H., Private

Resided in Johnston County and enlisted at age 38, May 15, 1863 for the war. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

BANKS, H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BATTON, W. H., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 20, June 11, 1861 for the war. Died at Richmond, Va., July 12, 1862 of typhoid fever.

BATTS, WILLIAM L., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Wake County at age 22, June 24, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1364.

BAUGH, WILLIAM A., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 18, July 6, 1861 for the war. Wounded at Fredericksburg, Va., December 13, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BELVIN, DORLEY H., Private

Paroled at Louisa Court House, Va., May 13, 1865.

BELVIN, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 23, June 13, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Louisa Court House, Va., May 13, 1865.

BOWEN, T. S., Private

Resident of Mississippi and enlisted in Wake County at age 20, July 25, 1861 for the war. Discharged July 4, 1862.

BOWLES, R. M., Private

Resident of Virginia and enlisted in Wake County at age 19, May 8, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BREEN, D. H., Private

Born in England and resided as a teacher in Wake County where he enlisted at age 23, July 1, 1861 for the war. Discharged September 22, 1861 by reason of disability.

BRIDGERS, GEORGE V., Private

Resided in Johnston County and enlisted in Wake County at age 16, May 8, 1861 for the war. Killed at Funkstown, Md., July 10, 1863.

BRINKLEY, J. S., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 25, May 8, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BROOKS, R. H., Sergeant

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 19, May 8, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and promoted to Corporal March 1862, Captured in hospital at Warrenton, Va.,

September 29, 1862 and paroled and exchanged.
Wounded at Spotsylvania Court House, Va.,
May 12, 1864, Paroled at Raleigh April 16, 1655
with the rank of Sergeant.

BRYAN, WILLIAM T., Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862 with the rank of Corporal. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BURNETT, JOSEPH ORLANDO, Private
Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Wounded at Funkstown, Md., July 10, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BUTLER, RANSOM, Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 18, May 8, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and reduced to ranks when he declined the rank of Corporal March 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BUTTS, ROBERT, Private

Resided in Harnett County and enlisted in Wake County at age 18, July 3, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

CARROLL, JAMES RUFFIN, Private

Resided in Johnston County and enlisted in Wake County at age 20, May 8, 1861 for the war. Wounded June 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

CARROLL, WILLIAM R., Private

Resided in Johnston County and enlisted in Wake County at age 25, May 8, 1861. Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

CARSON, JOHN N., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Captured near Fairview, Md., July 11, 1863. Released after taking Oath of Allegiance October 10, 1863 and furnishing bond and evidence that he would establish residence in Baltimore, Md.

CATES, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Orange County and resided as a printer in Johnston County prior to enlistment in Wake County at age 22, May 8, 1861 for the war. Discharged at Richmond, Va., December 6, 1862 by reason of ulcerating right elbow.

CHARLES, JAMES G., Private
Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 2-3, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro in 1865.

COLLIER, SAMUEL P., Private

Resided in Orange County and enlisted in Wake County at age 17, June 15, 1865 for the war.

ment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Richmond, Va., April 27, 1865.

GILL, DAVID D., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 23, July 9, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

GLENN, A. C., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 16, May 8, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 18, 1864 when he was furloughed for thirty days by reason of sickness.

GOODSON, S. V., Private

Resided in Lincoln County and enlisted in Wake County at age 23, June 4, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

GRAHAM, HAMILTON C., Private

Resided in Craven County and enlisted in Wake County at age 21, May 8, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company E, 22nd Regiment N. C. Troops (12th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) July 29, 1861.

GREGORY, DANIEL, Private

Born in Cumberland County where he resided as a cooper prior to enlistment in Wake County at age 37, July 1, 1861 for the war. Discharged July 17, 1862 by reason of chronic rheumatism.

GRIFFIN, DANIEL B., Private
Resided as a farmer in Wake County where he
enlisted at age 18, May 8, 1861 for the war.
Present or accounted for through December
1864. Took Oath of Allegiance at Raleigh June

2, 1865.

HALL, E. T., Private

Enlisted March 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HALL, JAMES S., Private

Resi'nt of Virginia and enlisted in Wake County at age 24, May 8, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1864 when he appears on detail as a teamster.

HALL, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 18, July 9, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1864 when he appears on detail as a teamster.

HARRIS, C. R., Private

Resided in Wake County and enlisted at age 17, May 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured and paroled at Raleigh April 20, 1865.

HARRIS, J. S., Private

Resided in Pitt County and enlisted in Wake County at age 19, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HARWARD, CHARLES E., Private
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted

May 8, 1861 for the war. Discharged January 29, 1862. Re-enlisted at age 18, May 18, 1863 for the war. Killed at Funkstown, Md., July 10, 1863.

HARWARD, JAMES S., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 22, May 8, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled May 11, 1865 at Raleigh.

HILL, JOHN W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HILL, THOMAS, Private

Resident of Mississippi and enlisted in Wake County at age 25, June 12, 1861 for the war. Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 2-3, 1863 and again in May 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HILLIARD, JAMES RUFFIN, Private

Resided in Nash County and enlisted in Wake County at age 35, May 8, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HOLDEN, B., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 18, July 23, 1863 for the war. Died at Richmond, Va., July 10, 1864.

HOLDEN, CALVIN, Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 28, July 23, 1863 for the war. Wounded May-June 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HOLLAND, BERRY C., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Chester Station, Va., April 3, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

HOLLAND, B. L., Private

Resided as a shoemaker prior to enlistment in Edgecombe County at age 20, March 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HOLLAND, J. R., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 25, March 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HORN, JAMES R., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 2-3, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HOSKINS, RICHARD BLOUNT, Private
Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8,-1862. Wounded-at Chancellors-

Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted

LYON, HARRISON P., Sergeant

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Promoted to 2nd Lieutenant and assigned to Company B, 33rd Regiment N. C. Troops March 1863.

MATHEWS, THOMAS H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (5rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

MATHEWSON, NATHAN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862 with the rank of Sergeant and reduced to ranks October 10, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

MAYBURY, JAMES, Private

Resident of Virginia and enlisted in Wake County at age 20, May 8, 1861 for the war. Wounded at Sharpsburg, Md., September 17, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

MAYO, HYMAN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 2-3, 1863 and again at Cold Harbor, Va., June 3, 1864. Furloughed for 60 days July 19, 1864.

McKIMMON, CHARLES M., Private

Wounded in fighting in front of Richmond, Va., May-June 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

McMARKS, W. T., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 2-3, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

MEEKS, HENRY A., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

MOORE, JESSE B., Private

Born in Lenoir County and resided in Guilford County as a printer prior to enlistment in Wake County at age 25, April 25, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Richmond, Va., September 12, 1862 by reason of phthisis pulmonalis.

MORGAN, JULIUS, Private

Resided in Lenoir County and enlisted in Wake County at age 19, May 8, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

MORING, JOHN H., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 19, May 8, 1861 for the war. Wounded at Funkstown, Md., July 10, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

NEWBY, THOMAS, Private

Recided in Regerombe County and enlisted in Wake County at age 17, May 8, 1861 for the war. Died at Richmond, Va., July 16, 1862 of typhoid fever and crysipelas.

NEWSOM, DAVID A., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

NEWSOM, JAMES D., Quartermaster Sergeant
Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at
age 22, May 8, 1861 for the war. Mustered in
as Quartermaster Sergeant. Promoted to 2nd
Lieutenant July 1862 and assigned to Company
H, 47th Regiment N. C. Troops.

NICHOLS, SAMUEL, Sergeant

Born in Perry County, Alabama, and resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Wake County at age 19, May 8, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant prior to discharge at Richmond, Va., November 5, 1862 by reason of chronic bronchitis.

NOLAN, PATRICK A., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

NORWOOD, M. V. B., Private

Born in Wake County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, May 8, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

OHLIN, O. J., Private

Resided in Wayne County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 4, 1865.

OWEN, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PARKER, W. B., Private

Transerred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 2-3, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PARKERSON, WILLIAM H., Private

Resident of Isle of Wight County, Virginia, and enlisted in North Carolina at age 18, February 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled April 25, 1865.

PARKS, M. S., Private

Resided in Northampton County and admitted to hospital at Wilmington June 29, 1863 with typhoid fever. Furloughed for 30 days July 4, 1863.

PARROTT, P. H., Saddler

Resided in Person County and enlisted in Wake County at age 30, July 1, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Saddler. Wounded at WilliamsSASSER, PHILEMON H., 1st Sergeant

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 18, May 8, 1861 for the war, Mustered in as 1st Sergeant. Promoted to 2nd Lieutenant February 3, 1862 and assigned to Company I, 19th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Cavalry).

SAVAGE, AUGUSTUS, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SEAWELL, FAB H., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 20, July 3, 1861 for the war. Detailed on extra duty as Acting Assistant Surgeon and Acting Hospital Steward in February 1862. Wounded at Malvern Hill, Va., July 1, 1862. Captured in hospital at Gettysburg, Pa., July 5, 1863 and confined until paroled and exchanged at City Point, Va., November 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SETTLE, H. CLAY, Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 19, July 25, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January 1863. Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 2, 1863. Retired to the Invalid Corps August 8, 1864 and discharged at Richmond, Va., September 27, 1864 by reason of phthisis.

SHERRON, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 21, May 8, 1861 for the war. Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 2, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SIMMONS, JAMES E., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for the 1864.

SLADE, HENRY, Sergeant

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Transferred as Sergeant and reduced to Corporal October 10, 1862. Promoted to Sergeant January 1863. Transferred to Company E, 37th Regiment N. C. Troops January 24, 1865.

SNIPES, M., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 19, May 8, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SNOW, SAMUEL, Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 19, July 24, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Jackson, Mississippi, May 19, 1865.

SOREY, HENRY, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1861. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SPIKES, ALLISON, Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 22, May 6, 1861 for the waf. Wounded at Chancellorsville, Va., May 1-5, 1863 and again at Cold Harbor, Va., June 3, 1864. Captured at Raleigh and paroled May 17, 1865.

SPIKES, B. D., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 26, May 8, 1861 for the war. Died July 25, 1863 of disease.

SPIKES, HENRY, Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 24, July 9, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured and paroled at Raleigh May 17, 1865.

SRONCE, JACOB M., Private

Resided in Lincoln County and enlisted in Wake County at age 22, June 3, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

STARNES, COLUMBUS C., Private

Resided in Lincoln County and enlisted in Wake County at age 22, June 3, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until appears as captured near Petersburg, Va., prior to October 11, 1864, the date he was sent to Washington, D. C., after taking Oath of Allegiance.

STEWART, DAVID A., Private

Resided in Nash County and enlisted in Wake County at age 20, July 1, 1861 for the war. Died at Richmond, Va., June 14, 1862 of typhoid fever.

STRICKLAND, B. C., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 37, March 16, 1862 for the war. Wounded at Chancellorsville, Va., May 1-5, 1863. Detailed as teamster through December 1864.

SWINNEY, CHARLES W., Private

Resident of Virginia and enlisted in Wake County at age 28, May 8, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1863.

TAYLOR, LEWIS, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1863.

TERRELL, LOUIS C., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

THAIN, HENRY E., Private

Resided in Johnston County and enlisted in Wake County at age 21, May 8, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

THOMPSON, A. L., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 18, May 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

THOMPSON, JAMES N., Private

Born in Mississippi and resided in Caswell County as a student prior to enlistment in Wake

became known as "Cogdell's Battery." The battery remained at Fort Macon, participating in the defence of that fort, where it was captured on April 26, 1862. The men were paroled the following day and allowed to return home until exchanged. It was not until August 1862 that the men were exchanged and allowed to re-form the company. By the end of August the men had returned and were encamped at Goldsboro where they were drilled as infantry. In September 1862 a contingent took part in an attack on Washington and returned to Goldsboro.

At Goldsboro Company B was brigaded with Company G and Company H of this regiment to form a field organization known as Pool's Battalion, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Stephen D. Pool of this regiment. It was to serve the balance of the war in this organization. In November 1862, 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery), which was later to become 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery), was temporarily attached to Pool's Battalion, and the battalion participated in two demonstrations on New Bern. In early December 1862, 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) was temporarily attached to the battalion which was ordered to the works on the left bank of the Neuse River, two miles below Kinston. On December 13 they repulsed a Federal attempt to ascend the river. Cut off by the fall of Kinston, the battalion evacuated its position on December 14 and marched through Snow Hill to Goldsboro. Here it participated in the battle of December 17 known as Goldsboro Bridge. When the Federals retired, the battalion was ordered back to Kinston where it was organized into an Engineer unit on December 21, 1862 and called Pool's Battalion of Pontooneers.

The battalion, now consisting of Companies B, G, a... H, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery), remained at Goldsboro where it constructed sixteen pontoon boats and drilled in the construction of pontoon bridges. In early April 1863, the battalion, with boats, reported to General D. H. Hill at Kinston, and on April 4 was ordered to Franklin, Virginia, by General James Longstreet. It remained there repairing and rebuilding bridges until the siege of Suffolk was raised, and returned with its pontoon train in June 1863 to Spring Bank, some six miles below Goldsboro on the Neuse River. In July 1863 the battalion was ordered to reinforce Colonel William F. Martin's 17th Regiment N. C. Troops between Tarboro and Williamston to meet an expected advance. When the advance did not materialize, it returned to Goldsboro. At Goldsboro the companies of the battalion were divided and detached. On October 15, 1863 Company B reported forty-one men at Kinston and

ten at Goldsboro on Engineer duty while the rest of the company, was on provest duty at the latter place.

In January 1864 the battalion, with pontoons, was ordered to Kinston to participate in a projected move on New Bern. In March 1864 detachments from each company in the battalion accompanied General Robert F. Hoke's expedition to Plymouth and assisted in the capture of that place. The detachments went with General Hoke to New Bern and remained with his force when it returned to Virginia to defend Petersburg. After performing Engineer duty on the Nottoway River, the detachments, remaining in Virginia, were ordered to garrison Fort Clifton, on the Appomattox River, They occupied the fort on May 15, 1864 and remained there until February 1865 when they were ordered to rejoin the battalion.

After General Hoke captured Plymouth, the Federals withdrew from Washington, and the remaining men of Company B were placed in the defenses of that town. A detachment was reported in Wilmington on September 1, 1864. On October 31, 1864 the Federals recaptured Plymouth and the men of Company B at Washington, being cut off, retired to Fort Branch, on the Neuse River. Here they were joined by Companies G and H. The battalion was thus reunited and remained at Fort Branch, where the detachments from Fort Clifton rejoined their companies on February 12, 1865. On April 10 the battalion evacuated Fort Branch and joined General Lawrence Baker's command at Ridgeway where it received word of Lee's surrender at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, on April 9. General Baker issued orders disbanding his command, and Colonel Pool moved the battalion to Tarboro, which point he reached on April 18. Two officers, sent to Goldsboro to surrender the battalion, returned on April 23, and on April 25 the men of Companies B, G, and H, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) were surrendered at Stantonsburg, Wilson County.

The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which cover from the date of muster through December 1863 and the muster roll for July-August 1864. No muster rolls were found for the period from January 1864 through June 1864 and after August 1864. However, muster rolls of the detachment at Fort Clifton, Virginia, were found which cover the period from May 1864 through October 1864. Although there are no Roll of Honor records for this company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories.

1862. Present or accounted for until discharged on March 19, 1864.

BLALOCK, L. D. H., Private

Enlisted in Orange County January 27, 1863
for the war. Died at Goldsboro September 6,
1863 of a compound fracture of leg.

BORUM, A. V., Private

Enlisted in Forsyth County February 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1863.

BOYD, I. E., Private

Resided in Sampson County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 27, 1865.

BRATCHER, JAMES P., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 26, June 11, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

BRATCHER, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, June 11, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Died at Goldsboro March 6, 1863.

BREWER, MUNRO, Private

Resided in Wayne County and enlisted in Johnston County June 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Goldsboro March 28, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

BRINKLEY, WILEY P., Private

Enlisted in Orange County January 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864.

BROOKFIELD, JOHN, Private

Enlisted at Fort Clifton, Va., September 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BROUGHTON, GEORGE W., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, June 29, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Captured at Cove Creek November 18, 1862 and paroled until exchanged January-February 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1863.

BURRUS, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Wilson County June 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1863.

CAHOON, JESSE, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, June 17, 1861 for the war. Temporarily attached to 1st Company I of this regiment after Company B was captured at Fort Macon on April 26, 1862. Rejoined Company B after it was exchanged in

August 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

CAHOON, WILLIAM P. Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through March 1864 when he was on detail.

CARAWAY, FRANCIS, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County October 18, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1863.

CARAWAY, GIDEON S., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, June 18, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Captured at Kinston December 14, 1862 and paroled at New Bern December 23, 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

CATON, JOHN S., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, June 12, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Captured at Weldon April 4, 1865 and confined at Norfolk, Va., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 1, 1865.

CATON, WILLIAM Z., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, June 12, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through July 1864.

CHARLOTTE, WILLIAM E., Private

Transferred from Company B, 67th Regiment N. C. Troops July 23, 1864 and detailed as armorer at Goldsboro. Paroled at Greensboro in May 1865.

CHERRY, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County August 26, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

COX, CANNON, Private

Born in Pitt County and resided as a mechanic prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 28, June 12, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Detailed on engineer duty at Goldsboro January 1863.

COX, EDWARD F., Private

Born in Pitt County and resided as a clerk prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 21, June 18, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Detailed as nurse in hospital at Wilson September 6, 1863.

COX, HENRY W., Private

Born in Pitt County and resided as a mechanic prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 28, June 27, 1861 for the war. Discharged August 1862 by reason of prolonged sickness. 1, 1865. Wounded on Wilmington and Weldon Railroad in July 1863 and retired to Invalid Corps June 25, 1864.

FOWLER, JOSEPH S., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, June 17, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Detailed as Commissary Sergeant October 21, 1862 and assigned to the Commissary Department at Kinston where he served through November 1864. Died March 30, 1865.

FOWLER, STEPHEN H., Corporal Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, June 17, 1861

a farmer and enlisted at age 18, June 17, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Promoted to Corporal August 31, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1863.

FREEMAN, ROBERT, Private

Enlisted in Wake County December 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through March 1864.

FRENCH, JOHN B., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through November 1864.

FULSHIRE, JOHN L., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, June 24, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

FULSHIRE, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 30, June 24, 1861 for the war. Discharged in August 1862 by reason of prolonged sickness.

GALAWAY, A. J., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

GARDNER, W. CHURCHWELL, Private

Born in Pitt County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 33, June 12, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

GARDNER, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 21, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

GARNER, H., Private

Resided in Johnston County where he enlisted February 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1863. Paroled at Goldsboro in May 1865. GASKINS, HARVEY A., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, June 17, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Died at Goldsboro February 15, 1863 of typhoid fever.

GASKINS, KELLY, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, July 18, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through March 1864.

GILL, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Orange County February 10, 1863 for the war. Detailed at Goldsboro December 1863.

GRANTHAM, R. B., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County July 18, 1863 for the war. Detailed at Goldsboro September 1863.

GRIFFIN, JOHN M., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, June 29, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HALL, HENRY L., Private

Transferred from Company K, 2nd Regiment N. C. State Troops November 4, 1863. Detailed as clerk in Ordnance Department at Goldsboro November 1863.

HALL, W. H., Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 21, 1863 for the war. Detailed as teamster at Kinston April 7, 1864 and remained on detail through December 1864.

HANCOCK, ROBERT, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 21, 1863 for the war. Detailed in telegraph office at Goldsboro June 8, 1864 and remained on detail through August 1864.

HARDISON, FREDERICK, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, June 11, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HARDISON, JASPER N., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 34, June 19, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HARDISON, JOHN, Sergeant

Born in Craven County where he resided as a teacher and enlisted at age 21, June 25, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Corporal JEWELL, JAMES R., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, June 12, 1861 for the war. Wounded at Fort Macon April 25, 1862 and leg amputated. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

JONES, AMARIAH B., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 28, June 24, 1861 for the war. Detailed as a mechanic in Ordnance Department at Goldsboro December 15, 1861. Absent detailed through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro in May 1865.

JONES, DAVID, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County November 15, 1862 for the war. Deserted November 15, 1863.

KING, BLUNT W., Private

Resided in Wayne County where he enlisted September 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Goldsboro March 12, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

KING, JAMES A., Private

Transferred from Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Infantry October 10, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

KING, JAMES S., Private

Resided in Wayne County and enlisted in Wake County March 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Pikeville March 28, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865. KING, M. C., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County March 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through

Aug. t 1864.

LANE, BENJAMIN B., Private

Resided in Craven County and enlisted in Wayne County January 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Pikeville March 28, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

LANGLEY, A., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

LATHAM, SAMUEL W., 1st Sergeant

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, June 12, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant and assigned to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) February 3, 1862.

LAUGHINGHOUSE, RILEY, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as

a fisherman and enlisted at age 32, June 12, 1861 "107" (186" Wdf. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged. LEE, HENRY S., 1st Sergeant

Born in Craven County where he resided as a teacher and enlisted at age 29, June 11, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Quartermaster Sergeant and appointed 1st Sergeant January 1, 1862. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through March-April 1863. Paroled April 26, 1865.

LEE, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

LEE, LEVIN, Corporal

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 31, June 12, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal, Discharged in August 1862 by reason of prolonged sickness.

LEMONS, A., Private

Enlisted in Forsyth County February 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

LEWIS, GEORGE M., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, June 17, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

LEWIS, HAYWOOD, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, June 17, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

LUCAS, J. H., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County December 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro in May 1865.

MARTIN, BENJAMIN H., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 40, June 12, 1861 for the war. Discharged in August 1861 by reason of prolonged sickness.

MARTIN, W., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County March 30, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 15, 1865.

MIDDLETON, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted at Franklin, Va., May 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

MILLER, FESTUS, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 5, 1862 for

fined until released after taking Oath of Allegi-. ance May 15 1865. .

PATE, SAMUEL B., Private

Born in Beaufort County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 21, June 12, 1861 for the war. Died at Fort Macon September 28, 1861 from wound received by accidental discharge of his rifle in his own hands.

PAUL, RAYMOND L., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, June 12, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Deserted November 15, 1863.

PERRETT, D., Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 22, 1863 for the war. Descried June 1, 1863.

PHILLIPS, G. H., Private

Enlisted in Johnston County February 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

PHILLIPS, ROBERT, Private

Born in Lenoir County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 28, June 17, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

PITTMAN, R. H., Private

Enlisted in Johnston County February 26, 1863 for the war. Deserted July-August 1863 and reported as serving sentence of Court Martial in July-August 1864.

POTTER, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, June 29, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Transferred to 1st Company I of this regime December 1, 1862.

POWERS, BENJAMIN F., Private

Enlisted in Craven County February 20, 1862 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

POWERS, WILLIAM C., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, June 17, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

PRICE, ABNER, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, June 11, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

RADFORD, BENJAMIN, Private

Transferred from Captain John B. Griswold's Company, Provost Guard Goldsboro, March

3, 1864. Present or accounted for through August RHEM, WILLIAM, Corporal

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, July 23, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Corporal May 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1863.

RICHARDS, E. L., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County August 17, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

ROBINSON, JAMES J., Private

Transferred from Captain John B. Griswold's Company, Provost Guard, Goldsboro, March 3, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

ROGERS, W. W., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County November 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

SAWYER, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, June 29, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

SEARLES, WILLIAM A., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, June 18, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Died at Goldsboro May 12, 1864.

SIMMONS, JAMES O., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County July 18, 1863 for the war, Present or accounted for through December

SIMPSON, JOSEPH F., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a waterman and enlisted at age 21, June 18, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SMITH, B., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County March 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

SMITH, CHARLES, Private

Resided in Johnston County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 2, 1865.

SMITH, HENRY, Private

Took Oath of Amnesty at Richmond, Va., May 27, 1865.

SMITH, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Beaufort County and was by occupation a seaman prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 24, June 12, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. AdSergeant May 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1863.

WALKER, C. W., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County August 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WALSH, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1863.

WALSH, WILLIAM A., Private

Resided in Lenoir County and enlisted in Wayne County September 6, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company F of this regiment December 8, 1863.

WARD, W. N., Private

Resided in Johnston County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 2, 1865.

WASHINGTON, JAMES A., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County November 15, 1863 for the war. Detailed in Enrolling Office, Goldsboro, January 5, 1864 by reason of disability.

WAYNE, FREDERICK, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, June 17, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WEST, JOHN W., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, June 29, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Kittrell's Springs March 27, 1865 with pneumonia where he died April 2, 1865.

WEST, WILLIAM C., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 29, June 12, 1861 for the var. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

WEST, ZOREL B., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, June 12, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WHITE, J.,

Resided in Edgecombe County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 13, 1865.

WHITEHURST, SAMUEL W., Sergeant

Born in Carteret County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 30, June 12, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Discharged at Fort Macon February 20, 1862 by reason of incipient phthisis.

WICKER, ZIMRI, Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 22, 1863 for

the war. Present or accounted for through August

WILEY, AZARIAH F., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 36, June 21, 1861 for the war. Sent to hospital at Carolina City February 18, 1862.

WILEY, JOSEPHUS, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, June 21, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

### COMPANY C

On May 16, 1861 this battery was organized at Charlotte and called the "Charlotte Artillery." In July it was ordered to Raleigh where it was mustered into State service for the war on August 15, 1861 and designated Company C, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery). Fifteen days later it was mustered into Conferdeate States service. This fully equipped six gun battery was then sent to New Bern and stationed at Croatan Station on the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad where it remained until March 12, 1862 when it was forced to retire to New Bern. During the battle of New Bern, March 14, 1862, the battery lost four of its six guns. On hearing of the loss, the people of Charlotte gave their church bells and new guns were cast at Richmond. Later, at Petersburg, Virginia, the battery was re-organized and attached to General Lawrence O'B. Branch's Brigade, General Theophilus Holmes' command. With Branch's Brigade it was engaged at Hanover Court House, Virginia, May 27, 1862. During the Seven Days' Battles around Richmond, June 26-July 1, 1862, the battery did not see service until engaged at Malvern Hill on July 1.

After these engagements, when Lee divided his army into two wings, the battery was attached to Brigadier General Robert Ransom's Brigade, Major General Daniel H. Hill's command. Prior to this time the battery had been called "Brem's Battery" after its first Captain, Thomas H. Brem. When Joseph Graham assumed command, after Brem's resignation in June 1862, the battery became known as "Graham's Battery." The battery was then returned to Petersburg until the fall of 1862 when it went into winter quarters at Drewry's Bluff, James River, Virginia, where it was assigned to Brigadier General Junius Daniel's Brigade of General D. H. Hill's command. In February 1863 it was ordered to Goldsboro, North Carolina, to take part in General D. H. Hill's campaign against Washington and New Bern. At this time its equipment consisted of three 3-inch riflle guns, one 12pounder howitzer and two 6-pounder bronze smooth bore guns. In May 1863 it returned to Drewry's Bluff and was ordered to join the Army

LOWRIE, SAMUEL J., 1st Lieutenant

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a lawyer prior to appointment as lst Lieutenant by Governor Ellis to rank from May 16, 1861, Mustered in at Raleigh at age 32, August 15, 1861. Resigned August 31, 1861.

SEIGLE, THOMAS L., 2nd Lieutenant

Born in Lincoln County where he resided as a merchant and enlisted in Mecklenburg County at age 24, July 27, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant August 31, 1861. Promoted to 1st Sergeant May-June 1862 and to 2nd Lieutenant July 26, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ABERNATHY, CLEMENT N., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County March 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

ABERNATHY, JAMES, Private

Born in Gaston County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, June 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

AIKIN, JOHN, Private

Enlisted at Camp Hill August 15, 1862 for the war. Captured near Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, 1863 and released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1863.

ALBRIGHT, JOHN E., Sergeant

Born in Randolph County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, July 1, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as a Private. Appointed Sergeant November-December 1862. Present for accounted for through February 1865.

ARMSTRONG, MATHEW R., Private

Born ... Lincoln County and was by occupation a blacksmith prior to enlistment in Gaston County at age 46, March 15, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Petersburg, Va., August 1, 1862 by reason of disability.

BAKER, JESSE B., Private

Enlisted at Camp Taylor, near Orange Court House, Va., January 14, 1864 for the war. Absent without leave after October 1, 1864 when he failed to return from sick furlough.

BALDWIN, ALFRED, Private

Resided in Lincoln County and enlisted in Mecklenburg County at age 40, December 19, 1861 for the war. Detailed as a guard in hospital at Richmond, Va., April 19, 1864 through October 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

BEATY, JAMES B., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County December 19, 1864 for the war. Paroled at Appomattox Court

House, Va., April 9, 1865. BEATY, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, June 18, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865 and again at Raleigh May 10, 1865.

BELL, MONROE, Private

Enlisted at Camp Hill August 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1863. Deserted near Gettysburg, Pa., July 2,

BERNARD, D., Private

Issued clothing in hospital at Richmond, Va., August 10, 1864.

BLACKWELDER, MOSES B., Corporal

Enlisted at Camp Hill August 8, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Private. Appointed Corporal November-December 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BLALOCK, DRURY O., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County April 2, 1864 for the war. Wounded and admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., June 9, 1864 where he died July 4, 1864.

BRACKETT, ROBERT, Private

Enlisted at Camp Hill August 15, 1862 for the war. Deserted on march from Mitchell's Station, Va., to Orange Court House, Va., August 3, 1863 and arrested and returned to camp August 13, 1863. Died in prison at Salisbury April 1, 1864 while serving sentence of Court Martial.

BRACKETT, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted at Camp Hill August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

BRAY, WINFIELD M., Private

Born in Randolph County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, June 7, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as a Private. Appointed Corporal November-December 1862. Reduced to ranks December 15, 1864 by reason of prolonged sickness. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 23,

BRENDEL, JOSEPH H., Private

Born in Lincoln County where he resided as a blacksmith and enlisted at age 29, February 5, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Raleigh December 1, 1862 by reason of injury to hip joint, causing permanent lameness

BRENDEL, WILLIAM T., Private

Enlisted in Wake County November 10, 1863 for the war. Detailed as a teamster February 24, 1864. Died at Richmond, Va., July 31, 1864.

BRIDGES, WILLIAM B., Private

Enlisted at Camp Hill August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February

Wounded at New Bern March 14, 1862. Promoted to Sergeant April 1, 1862 and to 1st Sergeant May . 6,-1863. Acting Sergeant Major from July August 1863 through February 1865. Captured at Burkeville, Va., April 6, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

COLTER, JOHN, Private

Born in Ireland and resided as a laborer in Anson County where he enlisted at age 24, July 2, 1861 for the war. Captured near Gettysburg, Pa., July 4, 1863 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., where he joined the U. S. service. Mustered into Company G, 1st Regiment Connecticut Cavalry at Baltimore, Md., October 5, 1863.

CONNELL, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in Lincoln County February 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

CORNWELL, SAMUEL C., Private

Resided in Cleveland County and enlisted at Camp Hill August 15, 1862 for the war. Died at home December 10, 1864 of disease.

COSTNER, JACOB, Private

Enlisted at Camp Hill August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

COSTNER, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted at Camp Hill August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through January 28, 1865 when he appears as absent sick. Admitted to hospital at Danville, Va., April 5, 1865 with intermittent fever.

CRANE, MARTIN C., Private

Enlisted at Camp Hill August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

CRANE, WILLIAM, Private

Enl. d in Cleveland County March 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 27, 1865 when he was admitted to the hospital at Richmond, Va. Captured in hospital at Richmond April 3, 1865 and transferred to Newport News, Va., April 23, 1865.

CROWLEY, JEREMIAH, Private

Born in Ireland and resided as a laborer in Anson County where he enlisted at age 43, July 1, 1861 for the war. Discharged at Petersburg, Va., June 14, 1862 by reason of age and pulmonary disease.

DAVIDSON, J. SPRINGS, 1st Sergeant

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, June 6, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant. Discharged at Kinston April 13, 1862 by reason of fractured leg.

DILLON, MICHAEL, Private

Born in Ireland and resided as a machinist in Mecklenburg County where he enlisted at age

24, July 1, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 33rd Regiment N. C. Troops February DOBBINS, MARK H., Private

Enlisted at Camp Hill August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Served as Bugler from May 1, 1863 through October 1863. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

DONALDSON, LEROY D., Private

Enlisted at Madison Run, Va., August 16, 1863 for the war. Died in Iredell County November 3,

DONNDAY, MICH O., Private

Transferred to Company D, 33rd Regiment N. C. Troops February 1, 1862.

DOWNS, ROBERT R., Private

Enlisted at Camp Hill August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February

DOYLE, BERNARD, Private

Born in Ireland and resided as a farmer in Anson County where he enlisted at age 32, July 2, 1861 for the war. Retired to Invalid Corps December 24, 1864 by reason of sickness and assigned to light duty at Richmond, Va., January 7, 1865. DUNLAP, SAMUEL N., Private

Born in York District, S. C., and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Mecklenburg County at age 18, July 6, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April

9, 1865.

ELLINGTON, WESLEY P., Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided as a carpenter and enlisted at age 32, June 12, 1861 for the war. Wounded and captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and paroled until exchanged. Returned January-February 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Burkeville, Va., April 14-17, 1865.

FARLEY, AUGUSTUS, Private

Enlisted at Camp Hill August 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

FARRAR, JOSEPH F., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County May 14, 1862 for the war. Died at Petersburg, Va., September 10, 1862 of debilitas.

FINLEY, HUGH, Private

Enlisted in Gaston County December 26, 1861 for the war. Died at Richmond, Va., February 6, 1864 of chronic diarrhoea.

FITE, JOHN C., Private

Enlisted in Transylvania County January 25, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

FITE, ROBERT D. R., Private

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, August 19, February 1865 Paroled at Appomattox Court ....

HENDERSON, MILES A., Corporal

Enlisted in Gaston County February 11, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as a Private and appointed Corporal February 15, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HENKLE, JAMES J., Private

Born in Chester District, S. C., and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Gaston County at age 26, June 15, 1861 for the war. Wounded and captured at New Bern March 14, 1862. Died of wound March 17, 1862.

HERRELL, R., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County December 2, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

HERRON, PETER F., Private

Born in Gaston County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Mecklenburg County at age 18, May 28, 1861 for the war. Never mustered into this company as he enlisted in Company H, 23rd Regiment N. C. Troops (13th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) June 12, 1861.

HINKLE, JOHN L., Private

Born in York District, S. C., and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Gaston County at age 20, June 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as a Private and appointed Corporal November-December 1862. Reduced to ranks March-April 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

HOFFMAN, JOSEPH L., Sergeant

Born in Gaston County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Mecklenburg County at age 19, June 21, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as a Private and appointed Corporal August 31, 1861. Promoted to Sergeant May-June 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

HOOVER, JAMES D., Private

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, June 18, 1861 for the war. Detailed as teamster October 27, 1863 through February 1865. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

HOOVER, THOMAS H., Private

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a wagonmaker and enlisted at age 26, June 18, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Artificer. Appears as a Private after October 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

HOOVER, THOMAS J., Sergeant

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, June 18, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as a Corporal and promoted to Sergeant August 31, 1861. Discharged at Kinston April 15, 1862 by reason of disability.

HOOVER, WARREN G., Private

Born in York District, S. C., and was by occupation a spinner prior to enlistment in Mecklenburg County at age 22, June 19, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

HOOVER, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted at Camp Hill August 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HOWELL, JOSEPH, Private

Born in Hanover County, Va., and was by occupation a machinist prior to enlistment in Mecklenburg County at age 33, May 27, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as a Private and appointed Artificier November-December 1862. Reduced to ranks May 1, 1863. Died at Richmond, Va., January 9, 1864 of chronic diarrhoea.

HOYLE, DAVID R., Private

Enlisted at Dutch Gap, Va., December 12, 1864 for the war after resigning as Captain of Company F, 34th Regiment N. C. Troops November 2, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

HULLETT, MOSES, Private

Enlisted in Lincoln County December 30, 1861 for the war. Died at Drewry's Bluff, Va., July 5, 1862 of colic.

HUNT, ROBERT, Private

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 26, July 13, 1861 for the war. Missing in action at New Bern March 14, 1862.

HUNTER, R. B., Private

Enlisted at Dutch Gap, Va., February 13, 1865 for the war. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

INGRAHAM, SAMUEL A., Private

Born in York District, S. C., where he resided as a mason prior to enlistment in Mecklenburg County at age 35, June 28, 1861 for the war. Discharged at Goldsboro January 27, 1863 by reason of disability.

IRWIN, THOMAS, Private

Born in Ireland and resided as a laborer in Anson County where he enlisted at age 27, June 14, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company G, 35th Regiment N. C. Troops February 2, 1863.

JENKINS, AARON, Private

Enlisted in Gaston County March 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

JENKINS, EDWARD, Private

Born in Gaston County where he resided prior

for the war. Present or accounted for through ... February 1865.

LAUGHLIN, DOCTOR PENN, Private Enlisted in Lincoln County March 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LAWING, A. W., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County December 7, 1864 for the war. Paroled at Charlotte May 15.

LAWLER, JOHN, Private

Born in Ireland and resided as a laborer in Anson County where he enlisted at age 40, June 15, 1861 for the war. Admitted to hospital at Petersburg, Va., with indolent ulcer of the right leg June 29, 1863.

LEDFORD, JOHN, Private

Enlisted at Camp Hill August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

LEDFORD, THOMAS, Private

Resided in Cleveland County and enlisted at Camp Hill August 15, 1862 for the war. Died at home August 9, 1864.

LINDSAY, WALTER G., Private

Enlisted at Camp Hill August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LINEBARGER, J. M., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County December 13, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LOWRIE, ROBERT B., Private

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, June 6, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as a Sergeant and reduced to ranks August 31, 1861. Transferred to Company H, 11th Regiment N. C. (1st Regiment N. C. Volunteers) June 13, 1862.

LYONS, PATRICK, Corporal

Born in Ireland and resided as a laborer in Anson County where he enlisted at age 28, June 8, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as a Private and appointed Corporal January-February 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Burkeville, Va., April 6, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

MAHONEY, DENNIS, Private

Born in Ireland and resided as a laborer in Anson County where he enlisted at age 26, June 14, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company D, 33rd Regiment N. C. Troops February 1, 1862.

MARABLE, WILLIAM M., Private

Born in Lunenburg County, Va., and was by occupation a saddler prior to enlistment in Randolph County at age 28, June 7, 1861 for , the war, Mustered in as Artificer and reduced to ranks May 1, 1863. Captured at Williamsport, Md., July 7, 1863 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died January 24, 1864 of chronic diarrhoea.

MARKS, THOMAS E., Private

Resided in Mecklenburg County where he enlisted at age 33, August 8, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company K, 53rd Regiment N. C. Troops November 1, 1862.

MARSHALL, JAMES A., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County December 18, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

McCAFFRY, HUGH, Private

Born in Ireland and resided as a laborer in Anson County where he enlisted at age 36, June 8, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 33rd Regiment N. C. Troops February 1, 1862.

McCASLIN, WILLIAM B., Private

Born in Lincoln County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 26, August 8, 1861 for the war. Wounded at New Bern March 14, 1862 and at Curl's Neck, Va., June 30, 1862. Detailed as ambulance driver June 30, 1863 through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

McCORKLE, ROBERT A., Private

Born in Chester District, S. C., and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Mecklenburg County at age 25, July 6, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

McDUFFIE, WILLIAM S., Private Born in Anson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, June 10, 1861 for the war. Wounded at New Bern March 14, 1862. Killed in action at Turkey Ridge, near Richmond, Va., June 11, 1864. McGILVARY, I. H., Private

Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

McKAY, I. A., Private

Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

McKINNEY, SAMUEL S., Private

Born in Ireland and resided as a laborer in Anson County where he enlisted at age 39, June 14, 1861 for the war. Wounded at Curl's Neck, Va., June 30, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

McLEAN, DANIEL H., Corporal

Enlisted in Wake County May 1, 1864 for the war. Mustered in as a Private and appointed Corporal December 15, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

MEIGHAN, WILLIAM H., Private Born in New Orleans, La., and resided as a February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

PEOPLES, ISAAC N., Sergeant

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, July 13, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as a Musician and promoted to Corporal August 31, 1861 and to Sergeant April 1, 1862. Died September 3, 1862 of disease.

PEOPLES, RICHARD RAMSEY, Guidon

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County March 16, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Private and appointed Guidon November-December 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

POOL, ALEXANDER W., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled at Burkeville, Va., April 14-17, 1865.

POOL, JAMES T., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Admitted to hospital at Farmville, Va., April 12, 1865 with chronic dysentery.

PORTER, JAMES N., Private

Transferred from Company 4, Battalion Washington Artillery, La., June 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled at Burkeville, Va., April 14-17, 1865.

POTTS, JAMES H., Private

Transferred from Company B, 53rd Regiment N. C. Troops with the rank of Corporal November 1, 1862. Reduced to ranks January-February 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled at Burkeville, Va., April 14-17, 1865.

POTTS, WILLIAM P., Private

Enh. ed in Mecklenburg County September 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Charlotte May 11, 1865.

QUEEN, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 15, 1862 for the war. Died at Farmville, Va., June 22, 1863 of typhoid fever.

QUEEN, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

QUEEN, LABAN, Private

Enlisted in Cleveland County February 27, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

QUEEN, MARIDAH, Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 15, 1862 for the war. Deserted on march August 3, 1863 and arrested August 13, 1863 and sentenced by General Court Martial. Died at Richmond, Va., January 1, 1864 of typhoid fever while,

REDDING, JAMES, Private

Born in Ireland and resided as a laborer in Mecklenburg County where he enlisted at age 25, June 24, 1861 for the war. Absent without leave after June 12, 1863.

RICH, JOHN N., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County March 2, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

RITCHEY, CALEB A., Private

Born in Lincoln County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 28, August 13, 1861 for the war. Died at Drewry's Bluff, Va., November 6, 1862 of typhoid fever.

RITCHEY, JOHN S., Private

Born in Cabarrus County and enlisted in Lincoln County September 4, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Wounded at New Bern March 14, 1862. Appointed Corporal April 1, 1862 and reduced to ranks because of sickness. Died April 18, 1862.

ROBERTS, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted at Camp Taylor, near Gordonsville, Va., April 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

ROCKETT, ELAM M., Private

Born in Catawba County and enlisted in Lincoln County February 28, 1862 for the war. Died at Petersburg, Va., September 11, 1862 of typhoid fever.

RODDEN, T. B., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County December 8, 1864 for the war. Captured in hospital at Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865. Died in hospital April 14, 1865 of acute diarrhoea.

RUMFELT, WILLIAM H., Artificer

Born in Gaston County where he resided as a mechanic and enlisted at age 23, June 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as a Private and appointed Corporal April 1, 1862 and Artificer May 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SANDFORD, ALEXANDER, Private

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 43, June 28, 1861 for the war. Reported captured and paroled and missing in action at New Bern March 14, 1862.

SANFORD, DOUGLAS, Private

Enlisted at Gaines' Mill, Va., June 5, 1864 for the war. Dropped from rolls July-August 1864 because he "belongs to Navy," and ordered to his command.

SCOTT, NELSON, Private

Born in Randolph County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, July 1, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through SULIVAN, I. G., Private

Paroled at Greensboro May 13, 1865.

SUMMERVILLE, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 8, 1862 for the war, Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November-December 1862. Reduced to ranks December 15, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Charlotte May 15, 1865.

TALLANT, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Lincoln County March 9, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

TALLANT, JESSE, Private

Born in Anson County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Lincoln County December 13, 1861 for the war. Discharged at Kinston at age 52, May 10, 1862 by reason of rheumatism.

TEVEPAUGH, JOHN H., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

TODD, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County December 8, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

TOWERY, ISAAC A., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1863.

TOWERY, JACKSON, Private

Born in Lincoln County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, August 12, 1861 for the war. Killed in action near Petersburg, Va., July 22, 1864.

UNDERWOOD, DAVID S., Private

Resided and enlisted in Gaston County February 11, 1863 for the war. Wounded at Bristoe Station, Va., October 14, 1863 and retired to Invalid Corps April 22, 1864.

UNDERWOOD, JACOB S., Private

Enlisted in Gaston County March 17, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

UNDERWOOD, JAMES W., Private

Enlisted in Gaston County March 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

UNDERWOOD, JEDON R., Private

Enlisted in Gaston County February 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

UNDERWOOD, JORDAN O., Private

Born in Gaston County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 32, June 7, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appromattox. Court. House, Va., April 9, 1865.

UNDERWOOD, REUBEN, Private

Enlisted in Gaston County March 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

VENO, FRANCIS, Private

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a miner and enlisted at age 27, May 25, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WALLACE, WILLIAM A., Private

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, July 23, 1861 for the war. Transferred to C. S. Navy April 6, 1864.

WALLS, ALPHONSO A., Private

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, May 27, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Petersburg, Va., April 3, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 18, 1865.

WARLICK, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 15, 1862 for the war. Died at Lynchburg, Va., August 13, 1863 of typhoid fever.

WARREN, JOHN, Private

Born in Wales and resided as a laborer in Anson County where he enlisted at age 21, July 4, 1861 for the war. Absent without leave after August 22, 1862,

WATTS, CHARLES L., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County September 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WEST, WILLIAM F., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

WHALEN, MARTIN, Private

Born in Ireland and resided as a laborer in Anson County where he enlisted at age 21, June 27, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 33rd Regiment N. C. Troops February 1, 1862.

WHITE, ANDREW S., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or 'accounted" for ' through February 1865.

WHITE, DAVID W., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WHITE, WILLIAM J., Private

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 33, June 24,

it remained with the army and went into winter

With the coming of spring, the battery was ordered to North Carolina to participate in a projected attack on Washington. It left Fredericksburg on February 7, 1863 and stopped at Richmond where the two Dahlgren Howitzers were exchanged for two Napoleons. Arriving at Tarboro on April 6, the battery took part in the attack on Washington on April 10. After the engagement it returned to Tarboro on the 16th and was sent to join Longstreet's command, which was then moving on Suffolk, Virginia. It arrived before Suffolk on April 26 and took part in the siege operations until May 5 when it was ordered to return to the army. On June 4 it rejoined its old division at Culpeper Court House.

During its absences in North Carolina the artillery of the army had been reorganized and "Reilly's Battery" had been assigned to Major M. W. Henry's Artillery Battalion, Hood's Division, Longstreet's Corps. This battalion was later to become known as Major John C. Haskell's Artillery Battalion after Major Henry transferred in June 1863. The battery served in this battalion for the balance of the war.

Moving with the army, the battery was engaged on July 2 and 3, 1863 at Gettysburg. After returning to Virginia, and when Longstreet's Corps was sent to Tennessee, Haskell's Artillery Battalion went into winter quarters near Beaver Dam Station on the Virginia Central Railroad on September 12 and was temporarily attached to General A. P. Hill's Corps. With the promotion of Captain Reilly on September 7, 1863, 1st Lieutenant John A. Ramsay became Captain and the battery was redesignated "Ramsay's Battery." With the exception of the Mine Run campaign in December 1863 the battery remained in winter quarters until May 4, 1864 when it was returned to Longstreet's Corps and ordered to join the army, then concentrating to meet General U. S. Grant's expected advance. Just prior to this, on April 9, 1864, the battery was reported as equipped with one 3-inch rifle gun, three 10-pounder Parrotts, and two Napoleons.

The battery remained with Lee's army from the Wilderness to Petersburg and saw action principally at Spottsylvania Court House on May 9, and at Cold Harbor, June 1-3. From July 1864 through February 1865 the battery remained in the lines below Richmond. In the last report of equipment in December 1864, the battery possessed three 10-pounder Parrotts, one 12-pounder Whitworth, and two 8-pounder Armstrong guns. When Lee evacuated Petersburg on April 2, 1865, the battery joined the retreating army to Appomattox Court House, Virginia, where Lee surrendered his army on April 9.

The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally

from the company muster rolls, which cover from the muster in roll through January-February 1865. All the rolls were located except three, which covered March-April 1863, May-June 1863, and September-October 1864. Although there are no Roll of Honor records for this company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, records of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and post war rosters and histories.

### OFFICERS CAPTAINS

REILLY, JAMES

Transferred from Company A of this regiment upon appointment as Captain of this company June 28, 1861 to rank from May 16, 1861. Promoted to Major September 7, 1863 and transferred to the Field and Staff of this regiment.

RAMSAY, JOHN ANDREW

Resided in Rowan County. Elected Captain May 8, 1861 but appointed 1st Lieutenant by Governor Ellis to rank from May 16, 1861 on final organization of the company. Wounded at Battle of Second Manassas, Va., August 30, 1862. Promoted to Captain September 7, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1, 1865 when he was furloughed for thirty days. Paroled at Salisbury June 19, 1865.

#### LIEUTENANTS

BLACK, CALVIN M., 1st Lieutenant

Elected 1st Lieutenant May 8, 1861 but not
appointed by Governor Ellis on final organization
of the company.

MITCHELL, LUICO, 2nd Lieutenant

Appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from January 17, 1863 and assigned to this company. Detached to serve as Acting Adjutant of Haskell's Battalion of Artillery July-August 1863. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant of the 46th Regiment N. C. Troops October 13, 1863 and transferred to the Field and Staff of that regiment.

MYERS, EZEKIEL, 2nd Lieutenant

Elected 2nd Lieutenant March 18, 1864 and
commissioned from that date. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled
at Greensboro in May 1865.

MYERS, WILLIAM W., 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Rowan County. Elected 2nd Lieutenant May 8, 1861 and appointed 1st Lieutenant by Governor Ellis to rank from May 16, 1861 on final organization of the company. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Salisbury June 14, 1865.

ROGERS, W. W., 1st Lieutenant Paroled at Salisbury May 1, 1865. BELL, JOSEPH F., Private

Enlisted in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal June 15, 1862. Reduced to ranks November-December 1862 because of prolonged sickness. Died at Lynchburg, Va., January 8, 1863 of phthisis pulmonalis.

BELL, McGILBREY, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Died at Richmond, Va., January 4, 1863 of variola.

BELL, WILLIAM HENRY, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BEST, JOHN H. L., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BILLUPS, DAVID T., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Wounded at Hanover Junction, Va., May 25, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BILLUPS, JOSEPH HENRY, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for three h February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BLACK, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the war. Died near Fairfax Court House, Va., October 10, 1861 of typhoid fever.

BOGGS, PETER, Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 18, March 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Salisbury May 2, 1865.

BOGGS, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Rowan County March 16, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Salisbury May 2, 1865.

BOST, JESSE M., Private

Enlisted in Rowan County at age 18, March 3, 1862 for the war. Died at Liberty, Va., September 18, 1862 of disease.

BOTTRAL, WILLIAM H., Private.

Enlisted in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal December 15, 1861. Promoted to Sergeant May 30, 1862. Reduced to ranks February 24, 1865. Present or accounted for through February 1863.

BOWDEN, J. N., Private

Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 4, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 10, 1865.

BRADY, BENJAMIN, Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted June 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Salisbury May 2, 1865.

BRADY, CALVIN M., Private

Enlisted in Rowan County at age 22, March 11, 1862 for the war. Sent to hospital April 22, 1862 with catarrhus. Reported dead December 8, 1862.

BRADY, DAVID, Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 30, March 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Salisbury May 2, 1865.

BRADY, JOHN A., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 22, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BRADY, JOSEPH A., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 21, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BRADY, MOSES G., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted June 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BRINGLE, JOHN H., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted June 15, 1861 for the war. Wounded at Sharpsburg, Md., September 16, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BRITT, JOHN J., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia

Md.," July 14, 1863. Confined at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance December 15, 1863. COWAN, RICHARD RANKIN, Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted September 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865. CRANFORD, WILLIAM H., Corporal

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 21, February 28, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

CREIGSLER, JESSE L., Private

Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865.

CROWELL, HENRY H., Corporal

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 28, February 27, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal July 19, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

CROWELL, JAMES M., Private Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted June 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal July 15, 1861 Promoted to Sergeant June 15, 1862. Reduced to ranks September-October 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24. 1865.

CROWELL, RICHARD E., Private

Born in Stanly County and was by occupation a miner prior to enlistment in Rowan County at age 23, June 15, 1861 for the war. Wounded at Battle of Second Manassas, Va., August 30, 1862. Discharged at Danville, Va., November 10, 1862 by reason of "gunshot wound of the lungs which upon exertion produces hemorrhage."

CROWELL, THOMAS JEFFERSON, Private Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 22, March 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

CROWELL, WILLIAM H., Private Enlisted in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the

war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Salisbury May 2, 1865. CRUSE, ADAM, Private

Resided in Cabarrus County and enlisted in Rowan County at age 42, March 12, 1862 for the war. Wounded at Malvern Hill, Va., July 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

DANIELS, AMOS M., Private

Enlisted in Rowan County August 26, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Salisbury May 18, 1865.

DAUGHTRY, ALLEN, Private Enlisted in Sampson County July 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

DAVIS, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Rowan County. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

DENTON, THOMAS H., Private Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Discharged at Petersburg, Va., October 13, 1862 by reason of chronic rheumatism and ulcer of the leg.

DICKS, WILLIAM RUFUS, Sergeant Born in Rowan County and resided in Wake County prior to enlistment in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant and reduced to Sergeant December 15, 1861. Promoted to 1st Sergeant July 19, 1862 and served as Acting 2nd Lieutenant from September 7, 1863 through February 1864. Appears as Sergeant after that date. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

DOWNING, JAMES H., Private Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 11, 1865.

DOWNING, THADDEUS, Private Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

DRAUGHORN, JOHN W., Private Enlisted in Sampson County July 22, 1862 for GOODMAN, TOBIAS, Private

Enlisted in Rossan County at age 41. March 19.
 1862 for the war. Absent sick after September 6, 1862 and reported dead October 29, 1863.
 GRICE, WILLIAM D., Private

Resided in Sampson County where he was conscripted July 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 2nd Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops November 5, 1864.

GRIFFIN, JAMES H., Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862 as a Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HALL, CONSTANT, Private

Conscripted in Sampson County July 22, 1862 for the war. Absent on detached service July 21, 1863 through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

HALL, LIVINGTON, Private

Resided in Cumberland County and conscripted in Sampson County July 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 2nd Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops November 6, 1864.

HALL, S. H., Bugler

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted August 18, 1864 for the war. Mustered in as Bugler.

HALL, STOCKTON S., Guidon

Enlisted in Rowan County August 18, 1864 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Guidon September 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 2, 1865.

HARDISTER, JONATHAN W., Corporal Resided in Randolph County and enlisted at as 20, March 10, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Wounded at Malvern Hill, Va., July 1, 1862. Appointed Corporal November 1, 1862. Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, 1863. Absent wounded until detailed for light duty as a nurse in hospital at Raleigh August 26, 1864. Paroled at Salisbury June 28, 1865.

HARDISTER, THOMAS H., Private

Enlisted in Rowan County at age 22, February 14, 1862 for the war. Died at Richmond, Va., June 21, 1862 of erysipelas.

HARPER, ALLEN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 14, 1865.

HARTMAN, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Rowan County at age 22, March 19,

1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appenation. Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

HARTMAN, JOHN H., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 19, March 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 14, 1865.

HARWELL, JAMES S., Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862 as a Private. Appointed Corporal July-August 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 14, 1865.

HATHAWAY, BENJAMIN J., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

HAYNES, EATON, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Wounded at Spotsylvania Court House, Va., May 9, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Hatcher's Run, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

HESS, BENJAMIN, Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 18, March 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Salisbury May 2, 1865.

HESS, CHARLES, Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 30, March 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Salisbury May 2, 1865.

HESS, JOHN H., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 25, March 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

HESS, RICHARD, Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 24, March 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Salisbury May 2, 1865.

December 1, 1863. Retired to Invalid Corps January-85, 1865 by reason of general debility. IRELAND, JOSEPH M., Private

Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md.

JACKSON, ANDREW, Private

Enlisted in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the war. Detailed on detached service May 22, 1863 through February 1865.

JACKSON, OLIN, Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted July 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 5, 1864. JOHNSON, CHARLES K., Private

Conscripted in Sampson County July 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 2nd Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops November 5, 1864.

JOHNSON, DANIEL J., Private

Conscripted in Sampson County July 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 2nd Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops November 5, 1864.

JONES, ANDREW J., Private Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

JULIAN, JAMES, Private Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted June 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865. KEPLEY, GEORGE C., Private

Enlisted in Rowan County at age 19, February 28, 1862 for the war. Mortally wounded at Shar burg, Md., September 16-17, 1862. Reported dead on December 8, 1862.

KERN, EDWARD F., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted June 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Detailed for ordnance duty and ordered to report to Daniel Kern, government contractor in Rowan County, May 31, 1862. Resigned rank of Sergeant June 12, 1862. Remained on detail for balance of war. Paroled at Salisbury June 12, 1865.

KESLER, DANIEL, Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 25, March 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

KESLER, HENRY R., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted June 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured on South-

side Railroad, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until-released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

KINNEY, CALVIN S., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted June 15, 1861 for the war. Deserted at Downsville, Md., July 14, 1863. Took Oath of Allegiance at Washington, D. C., December 13, 1863.

KLUTTS, HENRY W., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 23, March 5, 1862 for the war. Captured at South Mountain, Md., July 7, 1863 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 8, 1865.

KLUTTS, JACOB, Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 25, March 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

KLUTTS, MOSES A., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted as a substitute for James Holshouser at age 18, March 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

KLUTTS, PETER, Private

Enlisted in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the war. Died at Charlottesville, Va., June 19, 1862 of typhoid fever.

KLUTTS, RUFUS, Jr., Private

Enlisted in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the war. Died at Winchester, Va., September 27, 1862.

KLUTTS, RUFUS, Sr., Private

Enlisted in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the war. Died at Petersburg, Va., May 29, 1863 of disease.

LEE, JOSIAH, Private

Resided in Sampson County where he was conscripted July 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

LEMLY, JACOB, Private Enlisted in Rowan County July 15, 1861 for the war. Died at Camp Pickens, Manassas, Va.,

September 12, 1861 of typhoid fever.

LENTZ, ROBERT A., Private Enlisted in Rowan County at age 25, March 19, 1862 for the war. Wounded at Malvern Hill, Va., July 1, 1862. Died of wound at Richmond, Va., July 6, 1862.

LEWIS, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County April 23, 1863 for the war. Detailed on detached service from July 20, 1863 through February 1865.

MONDAY, P. C., Private

Resided in Davie County-and enlisted in Rowan-County March 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865. MORGAN, CAMY W., Saddler

Enlisted in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Appointed Saddler January 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through

February 1865.

MORGAN, DANIEL P., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 21, March 19, 1862 for the war as a substitute for Leonard Hofferer. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865. MORGAN, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va.,

April 9, 1865.

MOYLE, MATHEW, Sergeant

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted June 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant May 30, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

MYERS, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Wayne County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Rowan County at age 42, June 15, 1861 for the war. Discharged at Richmond, Va., August 4, 1862 by reason of epilepsy.

NEAL, "HARLES E., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1863.

NEAL, DAVID, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Detailed as a nurse in hospital at Wilson from November 1862 through December 1864.

OLDHAM, JOSIAH, Private

Enlisted in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November 1, 1862. Promoted to Sergeant February 1, 1863. Reduced to ranks by sentence of Court Marital February 27, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

OWENS, HENRY W., Private

PARKER, MARK, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

PARKS, DANIEL, Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted March 15, 1862 for the war. Captured and died in prison.

PARKS, JOHN F., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 18, March 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 16, 1865.

PARKS, JOSEPH D., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted June 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 16, 1865.

PARKS, MILAS J. S., Private

Enlisted in Rowan County at age 34, March 19, 1862 for the war. Wounded at Malvern Hill, Va., July 1, 1862. Died at Lynchburg, Va., December 13, 1862 of variola.

PARKS, WILLIAM A., Private

Enlisted in Rowan County at age 31, March 13, 1862 for the war. Wounded at Sharpsburg, Md., September 16, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died June 7, 1865 of typhoid fever.

PEELER, ALFRED L., Bugler

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted June 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Bugler September 1, 1861. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

PEELER, ALFRED M., Corporal

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 26, February 17, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal February 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 16, 1865.

PEELER, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

PIERCE, ADAM A., Private

Enlisted in Rowan County at age 23, February 27, 1862 for the war. Died at Winchester, Va., October 15, 1862.

1, 1863 and placed in confinement by sentence of a General Courts Martial

SEAFORD, DANIEL A., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted March 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865. SEAFORD, SIMEON, Private

Enlisted in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the war. Died at Salisbury April 12, 1862.

SESSOMS, NATHAN H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 30, 1865. Died in hospital at Point Lookout July 4, 1865 of chronic diarrhoea.

SHEPHERD, SILAS, Private

Enlisted in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant July 15, 1861. Resigned rank December 10, 1861. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

SINCLAIR, ROLAND, Private

Reported absent sick on regimental return for September 1862.

SKILLICORN, WILLIAM H., Corporal

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted June 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal May 30, 1862. Wounded at Spotsylvania Court House, Va., May 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

STALLINGS, EASON, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

STALLINGS, JOSEPH J., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

STAMPER, JOSEPH J., Corporal Transferred from 1st Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862 as a Private. Appointed Corporal November 1, 1862. Present or ac-

counted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 4, 1865. TERRELL, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Rowan County June 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until April 6, 1864 when he transferred to the C. S. Navy.

THOMAS, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Rowan County at age 28, March 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Salisbury May 2, 1865.

THOMPSON, SYLVESTER, Private

Born in Stanly County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Rowan County at age 19, February 12, 1862 for the war. Captured at Falling Waters, Va., July 14, 1863 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he joined the U. S. service February 5, 1864. Mustered into Company G, 1st Regiment U. S. Volunteers at Norfolk, Va., May 1, 1864 for three years.

THOMPSON, THOMAS C., Private Resided in Davie County and enlisted in Rowan County August 26, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

THORNTON, ETHARD, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County July 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1863.

TREXLER, ALFRED M., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 23, March 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21,

TREXLER, ALLEN, Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted June 15, 1861 for the war. Wounded at Seven Pines, Va., June 1, 1862. Retired to Invalid Corps December 12-15, 1864.

TREXLER, DAVID, Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 35, March 17, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

TREXLER, JAMES M., Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 19, March 8, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 as Corporal. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865. April-June 1865 records carry him as Private.

at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865. WOOTSMAN, SOLOMON. Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted June 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured on Southside Railroad, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

WYATT, ELI, Private

Resided in Rowan County where he enlisted at age 21, February 22, 1862 for the war. Wounded at Battle of Second Manassas, Va., August 29, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

# COMPANY E

On August 25, 1861 this battery, known as the "Wilmington Light Artillery," was mustered into State service at Camp Boylan, near Raleigh, for the war and designated Company E, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery). Seven days later, on August 30, it was transferred to Confederate States service. The official designation was used infrequently, and the battery was more often referred to as "Moore's Battery," being commanded by Captain Alexander D. Moore. Later when 1st Lieutenant John O. Miller was promoted to Captain, when Moore resigned to accept the colonelcy of the 66th Regiment N. C. Troops, August 3, 1863, the battery became known as "Miller's Battery."

The battery remained at Raleigh for want of guns until October 1861 when it was supplied with field pieces and sent to Wilmington. From Wilmington it was ordered to Coosawhatchie, South Carolina, where it remained from November 1861 through March 16, 1862 when it was ordered back to Wilmington. From Wilmington it was ordered to Kinston where it arrived on April 20-21, 1862. It remained in eastern and northeastern North Carolina as an unattached artillery company until assigned to Major General Robert Ransom's Division July 18, 1863. Within the divisional organization the battery was attached to Major Edgar F. Moseley's Battalion of Artillery. When Ransom's Division was ordered to the Army of Northern Virginia, the artillery remained within the Department of North Carolina and Southeastern Virginia. In December 1863 the battery was reported at Weldon, North Carolina, equipped with eight pieces of artillery.

In June 1864 the artillery battalions within the Department of North Carolina and Southeastern Virginia were placed under the chief of artillery of the department when not attached to a brigade, division, or corps. Company E, 10th Regiment

N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery), now known as "Miller's Battery," equipped with four 10-pounder Parrotts, remained in Moseley's Battalion of Artillery. The battalion, serving in the lines at Petersburg and between that city and Richmond, alternated between direct attachment to a parent unit and control by departmental headquarters. When Major Moseley was killed on December 16, 1864, Major Joseph G. Blount was promoted to command the battalion which became known as "Blount's Battalion of Artillery."

When Lee evacuated Petersburg on April 2, 1865 "Miller's Battery" joined the retreating army and was surrendered by General Lee at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which covered from the muster in date through December 1863 and May-June 1864. No rolls were found for the period from January through April 1864, or for the period after June 1864. Although there are no Roll of Honor records for this company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, records of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and post war rosters and histories.

#### **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAINS

MOORE, ALEXANDER D.

Resided in New Hanover County and resigned as a Cadet from the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, and appointed 2nd Lieutenant in the Artillery Corps, C. S. Army, to rank from March 16, 1861. Appointed Captain by Governor Ellis to rank from May 16, 1861 and assigned to this company. Resigned upon promotion to Colonel of the 66th Regiment N. C. Troops August 3, 1863.

MILLER, JOHN O.

Resided in New Hanover County and appointed 2nd Lieutenant by Governor Ellis to rank from May 16, 1861. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant December 1, 1861. Promoted to Captain August 3, 1863. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

#### LIEUTENANTS

BAKER, JOHN A., 1st Lieutenant

Resided in New Hanover County and appointed 1st Lieutenant by Governor Ellis to rank from May 16, 1861. Resigned April 9, 1862 having been offered the captaincy of a company to be raised for the defense of Wilmington. Promoted to Captain and assigned as Aid-de-Camp on Major-General S. G. French's staff. Appointed Colonel of the 41st Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) September 3, 1862.

BELDEN, LOUIS S., Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided and childred at 2ge 18, 44ay 91; 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Quartermaster Sergeant October 1861. Reduced to ranks Jessey 8, 1862. Re-appointed Corporal September 1862 and promoted to Sergeant September-October 1863. Resigned rank June 12, 1864. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

BLOODGOOD, JOSEPH, Private
Transferred from Company G of this regiment
June 6, 1862. Deserted June 13, 1862.

BOSEMAN, E., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County September 19, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Appears on a register of refugees and rebel deserters received at Washington, D. C., from City Point, Va., April 12, 1865. Took Oath of Allegiance and furnished transportation to Wilmington.

BOSEMAN, J., Private

Conscripted in Wake County January 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

BOSEMAN, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Halifax County September 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

BOSEMAN, S., Private

Resided and enlisted in Wake County October 20, 1861 for the war.

BOSEMAN, WILLIAM J., Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, May 31, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until captured at Bermuda Hundred, Va., October 13, 1864. Took the Oath of Allegiance and furnished transportation to Philadelphia, Pa.

BOWE SOL H., Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 9, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

BRADLEY, JOHN H., Private

Enlisted in Halifax County March 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Captured at Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865 and confined at Newport News, Va., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

BRADLEY, R., Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 15, 1862 for the war. Detailed as Company Clerk September 1862 and in Quartermaster Department, Wilmington, May through December 1864. Discharged February 4, 1865 having been appointed Private Secretary to Governor Zebulon B. Vance.

BROWN, EDWIN, Private

Conscripted in Wake County January 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

BROWN, JOHN K., Private

Born in Bladen County and enligted in New Hanover County at age 42, June 29, 1861 for the war. Deserted September 1862.

BROWN, MANSFIELD, Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided as a carpenter and enlisted at age 28, July 13, 1861 for the war. Died at Wilmington July 20, 1862 of disease.

BROWN, T., Private

Admitted to hospital at Petersburg, Va., November 18, 1864.

BROWN, W. H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

BROWN, YEARGIN, Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 18, July 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BRYAN, HENRY M., Private

Born in Brunswick County and was by occupation a machinist prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 22, June 1, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal in October 1861. Promoted to Sergeant April 15, 1862. Reduced to ranks when detailed to work on gunboats at Wilmington in July 1862. Absent on detail through June 1864.

BRYANT, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

BULLOCK, EZRA, Private

Conscripted in Wake County January 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 15, 1865.

BYRD, GEORGE J., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County May 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Captured in hospital at Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865. Released from hospital after taking Oath of Allegiance June 13, 1865.

CAMPBELL, JESSE, Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, July 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, July 15, 1861 for the war. Died at Wilson January 18, 1864 of pneumonia.

CAMPBELL, SPENCER, Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, July 15, 1861 for the war. Died at Camp Davis, near Wilmington, June 25, 1862 of disease.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM W., Private

Born in Harnett County and was by occupation

as a machinist and enlisted at age 44, June 4, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal in October 1862. Promoted to Sergeant November-December 1862. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

DIXON, G. W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) June 8, 1863 as a Blacksmith. Appears as Private after May-June 1864. Paroled at Farmville, Va., April 11-21, 1865.

DIXON, OWEN, Private

Temporarily transferred from Company G of this regiment May 13, 1862. Returned prior to September 1862.

DIXON, WILLIAM, Private

Temporarily transferred from Company G of this regiment May 13, 1862. Returned prior to September 1862.

DOSHER, JOHN D., Sergeant

Born in Brunswick County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 22, June 6, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November-December 1862. Promoted to Sergeant January-June 1864. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

DUNBAR, TIMOTHY, Private

Resided in Tyrrell County and enlisted in Martin County December 16, 1862 for the war. Deserted March 21, 1863 and entered Federal lines at New Bern where he surrendered. Took Oath of Allgiance at Fort Monroe, Va., May 10, 1864 and furnished transportation to New York City.

DUNLAP, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Ireland and resided as a workman in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 31, June 1, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Captured at High Bridge, Va., ril 6, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

DYER, THOMAS K., Private

Born in Massachusetts and resided as a pilot in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 27, June 8, 1861 for the war. Transferred to C. S. Navy September 26, 1861.

ELLIS, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Martin County March 21, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

ESTUS, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Halifax County March 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

FARROW, BENJAMIN, Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a fisherman and enlisted at age 21, May 31, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. FARROW, JOHN A., Corporal

Born in New Hanover County where he resided and enlisted at age 24, May 31, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November-December 1863. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Furloughed for thirty days September 16, 1864 because of unhealed wound. Returned to duty November 15, 1864.

FARROW, RICHARD, Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a fisherman and enlisted at age 24, May 31, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Took Oath of Allegiance at Washington, D. C., and transportation furnished to Wilmington April 12, 1865.

FARROW, WILLIAM, Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 2!, May 3!, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Took Oath of Allegiance at Washington, D. C., and transportation furnished to Wilmington April 12, 1865.

FLY, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County January 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., wounded April 2, 1865. Paroled at Farmville, Va., April 11-21, 1865.

FOUST, JOHN, Jr., Private

Resided in Rowan County and enlisted in Wake County September 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Wounded at Petersburg, Va., March 27, 1865 and admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., where he was captured April 3, 1865. Transferred to hospital at Point Lookout, Md., May 6, 1865 where his left leg was amputated June 17, 1865. Transferred to Armory Square Hospital, Washington, D. C., July 23, 1865 where he died at age 38, July 25, 1865.

FOUST, JOHN, Sr., Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) June 8, 1863.

FRALEY, GEORGE H., Artificer

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a machinist and enlisted at age 24, June 5, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Artificer. Discharged by order of Secretary of War January 12, 1862.

FRANKLIN, ABRAHAM, Private

Appears on muster roll dated October 31, 1861.

FRANKS, JOHN, Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided and enlisted at age 20, July 10, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

GALLAMORE, JESSE A., Private

Born in Rowan County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 26, May 31, 1861 for the war. Deserted June 15-July 5, 1861. HIGHSMITH, W. N., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 7, 1862 for the war. Detailed on Wilmington and Manchester Railroad November-December 1862 through October 1863 and at Fayetteville Arsenal November-December 1863 through December 1864.

HILL, EDWARD M., Private

Transferred from Company G of this regiment May 13, 1862. Deserted June 13, 1862.

HOLT, ALBERT J., Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, July 10, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November-December 1862. Reduced to ranks November-December 1863. Wounded June 1864 and again in November 1864. Captured at Petersburg, Va., April 3, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865. HOLT, ALSEY, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through

June 1864.

HOLT, ALVIN T., Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, June 8, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HOLT, C. T., Private

Enlisted in Chatham County July 8, 1863 for the war.

HOLT, D., Private

Appears on muster roll for January-February 1863 as present.

HOLT, G. A., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. HOLT, H., Private

Enlisted in Chatham County February 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Paroled at Raleigh May 17, 1865.

HOLT, JAMES, Private

Resided in Chatham County where he enlisted February 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Captured at Petersburg, Va., April 3, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

HOLT, ROBERT, Private

Enlisted in Chatham County March 14, 1863 for the war, Present or accounted for through June 1864. Died at Petersburg, Va., July-December 1864.

HOLT, RUFFIN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1863.

HORTON, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, June 10, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Captured at Petersburg, Va., April 3, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

HOVIS, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

HOWARD, HENDERSON O., Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Took Oath of Allegiance at Bermuda Hundred, Va., October 16, 1864 and furnished transportation to New York City.

HOWLAND, SAMUEL, Private

Born in Craven County and was by occupation a carpenter prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 32, June 4, 1861 for the war. Detailed to work on gunboats at Wilmington April 23, 1862. Absent detailed through June 1864 when reported as deserted.

HUGHES, THOMAS H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) July 1863. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

HYATT, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 9, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

JEFFERS, THOMAS, Private

Born in Georgia and was by occupation a machanist prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 23, May 31, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal April 15, 1862. Reduced to ranks when detailed on Wilmington and Weldon Railroad in November-December 1862. Absent detailed through June 1864.

JOHNSON, ALLEN RUFFIN, Private

Born in Orange County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 26, August 2, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

JOHNSON, DAVID, Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided as a carpenter and enlisted at age 22, June 27, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

JOHNSON, HENRY L., Private

Resided in Robeson County. Captured in Robeson County March 8, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

JOHNSON, JOHN WILLIAM, Corporal

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a butcher and enlisted at age 20, May 31, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November-December 1862. Present or accounted for through January 9, 1865 when he war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

LOWERY, J. W., Private

Enlisted in Halifax County October 30, 1863 for the war. Captured in hospital at Petersburg, Va., April 3, 1865. Died in hospital April 5, 1865.

LOYD, JOHN, Corporal

Born in Orange County and enlisted in Chatham County at age 24, July 1, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January-June 1864. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

MAHONEY, JAMES R., Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a boiler maker and enlisted at age 25, May 31, 1861 for the war. Detailed to work on gunboats February 14, 1862. Absent detailed through September 1864.

MANGUM, H., Private

Enlisted in Halifax County March 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through June

MANN, CHESLEY H., Private

Born in Chatham County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Wake County at age 18, August 28, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Paroled at Farmville, Va., April 11-21, 1865.

MANN, M. BRIGHT, Private Born in Chatham County where he resided as a carpenter and enlisted at age 21, June 29, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

MANN, SILAS, Private

Enlisted in Chatham County February 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through March 18, 1865 when he was furloughed for sixty days.

MATHEWS, DANIEL, Private

Born Chatham County where he resided and enlisted at age 21, July 10, 1861 for the war. Wounded near Petersburg, Va., June 18, 1864. Furloughed for sixty days July 5, 1864.

MATHEWS, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

McDONALD, WASH, Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

McFARLAND, A. M., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) June 22, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1863.

McGRATH, JOHN J., Private

Born in Philadelphia, Pa., and was by occupation a machinist prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 26, May 31, 1861 for the war. Detailed on engineer duty at Fayetteville Arsenal and Armory May 23, 1862. Temporarily attached to Company X, 2nd Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops while on detail at Fayetteville. Absent detailed through December 7, 1863 when he was transferred to the C. S. Navy.

McGUIRE, JOHN J., Private

Born in Duplin County and was by occupation a machinist prior to enlistment in Wake County at age 23, August 2, 1861 for the war. Detailed in Wilmington and Weldon Railroad Shops from November-December 1862 through December 1863.

McKEITHAN, J. W., Corporal

Born in Brunswick County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 23, May 31, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November-December 1862. Died at Raleigh April 26, 1864 of gunshot wound.

McKEITHAN, R. W., Corporal

Born in Brunswick County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 18, June 3, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November-December 1862. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Wounded at Petersburg, Va., March 25, 1865 and captured in hospital at Petersburg April 3, 1865. Transferred to hospital at Fort Monroe, Va., where he was released May 16, 1865.

MEDLIN, J. C., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

MESSICK, NEHEMIAH, Corporal

Born in Virginia and was by occupation a sailor prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 23, June 4, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November-December 1862. Transferred to C. S. Navy June 3,

MINTS, HENRY J., Corporal

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a fisherman and enlisted at age 28, May 31, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal May-June 1863. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Took Oath of Allegiance at Bermuda Hundred, Va., October 13, 1864 and furnished transportation to Philadelphia, Pa.

MOORE, HENRY, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Wake County January 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Captured at High Bridge, Va., April 6, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 30, 1865.

MOORE, JOHN S., Private Enlisted in Halifax County October 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

MOORE, WILLIAM H., Surgeon

Temporarily attached to this company in mid

war. Present or accounted for through June

ROACH, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through January 19, 1865 when admitted to hospital at Petersburg, Va. Paroled at Farmville, Va., April 11-21, 1865.

ROBBINS, DANIEL E., Private

Born in Brunswick County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 20, June 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

ROBBINS, WILLIAM ARTHUR, Corporal

Born in Brunswick County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 30, June 13, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January-June 1864. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

SACHRE, JOHN W., Private

Born in Holland and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 33, May 31, 1861 for the war. Deserted March 18, 1862.

SAULS, DAVID, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Captured at Petersburg, Va., April 9, 1865 and sent to Washington, D. C., where he was furnished transportation to Wilmington April 12, 1865.

SAULS, RUFUS A., Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, June 1, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Took Oath of Allegiance at Bermuda Hundred, Va., October 16, 1864 and furnished transportation to New York City.

SAULS, THEOPHILUS, Private

Enliste in New Hanover County March 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

SAULS, TROY, Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, June 14, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

SAVAGE, JOHN P., Private

Born in Brunswick County and was by occupation a pilot prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 25, June 3, 1861 for the war. Transferred to C. S. Navy May 5, 1862.

SELLARS, JOSEPH L., Corporal

Born in Brunswick County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 25, June 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal September-October 1863. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

SHORE, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 9, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1863. Buried in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va., July 22, 1864.

SMITH, JAMES O., Private

Enlisted in Wake County January 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

SMITH, JOHN CERBY, Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Took Oath of Allegiance at Bermuda Hundred, Va., October 16, 1864 and furnished transportation to New York City.

SNIDER, SOLOMON, Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 8, 1865.

SPENCER, THOMAS A., Private

Born in Hyde County and was by occupation a mechanic prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 39, May 31, 1861 for the war. Detailed to work on gunboats at Wilmington March 25, 1862. Absent detailed through June 1864. Died at Wilmington September 5, 1864 of typhoid fever.

STANFORD, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 32, June 8, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

SUCHER, H. A., Private

Regimental returns for June and September 1862 state that he deserted August-October 1861.

SWINDALL, SAMUEL D., Private

Born in Bladen County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 18, June 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864,

TAYLOR, JAMES R., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Wake County January 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Captured at Petersburg, Va., April 3, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegience June 6, 1865.

TEBOE, WILLIAM W., Private

Born in Brunswick County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 18, June 17, 1861 for the war. Deserted July 6, 1861.

THOMAS, HUGH C., Private

Born in Moore County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Chatham County at age 21, July 1, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

THYS, FRANCIS, Private

Born in Belgium and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 22, May 31, 1861 for the war, Present or accounted for through June

TODD, LEWIS, Corporal

Born in New Hanover County where he re-

September 8, 1861 and returned in December 1861. Temporarily attached to Company G of this regiment in January 1862 upon release from confinement of Court Martial sentence, as his company was in South Carolina. Permanently transferred to Company G of this regiment in September 1862.

WOOD, JOHN H., Private

Born in England and was by occupation a laborer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 34, May 31, 1861 for the war. Deserted November 1, 1861.

WOOLARD, JAMES C., Private

Transferred from Company K, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) January 20, 1863. Present through May 28, 1863 when he transferred to Company B, 56th Regiment N. C. Troops,

WORRELL, JAMES D., Private

Transferred from Company B, 56th Regiment N. C. Troops May 28, 1863. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Captured at Petersburg, Va., April 3, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 6, 1865.

### COMPANY F

Organized in Wayne County, this battery of heavy artillery was mustered into State service at Beaufort for the war August 1, 1861 and transferred to Confederate States service August 20, 1861. As was common at that time, the battery was named for its commander, and was known as "Andrews' Battery." When Captain William S. G. Andrews resigned March 8, 1864, 1st Lieutenant Edward D. Walsh was promoted to Captain and the battery became known as "Walsh's Battery."

On gust 29, 1861 the battery was stationed at Fort Macon, Carteret County, where it remained until October 5, 1861 when it was sent to Harker's Island. It remained on Harker's Island constructing fortifications until ordered to return to Fort Macon on March 2, 1862. It remained at Fort Macon, participating in the defence of that fort, where it was captured on April 26, 1862. The men were paroled the following day and allowed to return home until exchanged on August 25, 1862 and ordered to report to Wilmington.

The battery was retained at Wilmington where it was reported as part of the Wilmington City Garrison on January 31, 1863. In August 1863 it was reported at Fort Branch, Brunswick County, and on Smith's Island from September through December 1863. During January-February 1864 it was at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, It returned to Wilmington sometime in March-April 1864 and returned to Smithville on May 10, where it remained until June 20. On June 21 it was sent to North East where it remained for three days and then returned to Smithville. On June 26 sixty

men were sent to Wilmington and the rest of the battery remained at Smithville. Muster rolls indicate the battery headquarters were at Wilmington for July-August 1864 and at Fort Pender, Brunswick County, for September-October 1864.

On December 23, 1864 the battery was sent to reinforce the garrison at Fort Fisher, and participated in the action on December 24-25. When the fort fell on January 15, 1865 the battery was captured and the men were sent to Elmira, New York, while the officers were sent to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. All were confined until paroled for exchange or released after the war.

The members of the battery on guard duty at Wilmington when Fort Fisher was captured were ordered into the field under Lieutenant Richard W. Evans on January 19, 1865. On February 10 they were reported in General Robert F. Hoke's command. Prisoner of war records indicate this portion of the company was captured at Goldsboro March 19-20, 1865 and sent to Hart's Island, New York Harbor, until released.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which cover from the date of muster in through August 1862 and from May 1863 through October 1864. No muster rolls were located for the period from September 1862 through April 1863 or after October 1864. Although there are no Roll of Honor records for this company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories.

### **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAINS

ANDREWS, WILLIAM S. G.

Transferred from Company A, 27th Regiment N. C. Troops June 24, 1861 on appointment as Captain by Governor Ellis to rank from May 16, 1861. Promoted to Major of Infantry and assigned to command at Fort Hatteras where he assumed command July 20, 1861. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, until paroled on December 16, 1861 and sent to Fort Monroe, Va. Exchanged in January 1862 and resigned his commission as Major of Infantry to assume duties as Captain of Artillery. Present or accounted for until assigned to duty as Enrolling Officer for Johnston County December 12, 1863. Resigned his commission as Captain of Artillery March 8, 1864 by reason of "debility produced by pulmonary disease." Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865 with the remark: "Retired Captain." WALSH, EDWARD D.

Transfered from Company B of this regiment October 29, 1863 with the rank of 1st Lieutenant. Promoted to Captain March 8, 1864. Company, Provost Guard, Goldsboro, March 20, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BECK, ALEXANDER, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County January 22, 1863 for the war, Discharged July 11, 1863 by reason of his being a minor.

BENTON, JAMES E., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County May 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 27, 1865. BEST, COUNCIL, Jr., Private

Transferred from Company I, 35th Regiment N. C. Troops November 17, 1864. Transferred back to Company I, 35th Regiment N. C. Troops December 6, 1864.

BEST, RICHARD W., Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, July 29, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Corporal December 8, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864 as a Corporal. Wounded at Fort Fisher December 25, 1864. Captured at Neuse River Bridge March 19, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865. Appears as Private on 1865 records.

BEST, W. T., Corporal

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, July 29, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Promoted to Corporal August 1, 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher December 25, 1864. Captured at Goldsboro March 19, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

BOYETT, MICAJAH, Private

Boas in Johnston County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Wayne County at age 37, July 26, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Discharged at Wilmington January 10, 1863 by reason of disability.

BRADY, LEVI H., Private

Born in Johnston County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Beaufort County at age 30, August 1, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Infantry August 28, 1863.

BRAFFORD, JOSHUA, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 9, 1863 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 21, 1865 of variola.

BRAFFORD, NATHAN, Private

Re-enlisted in New Hanover County September

20, 1865 for the war after having served in Company I, 35th Regiment N. C. Troops and Company G of this regiment. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Goldsboro March 20, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 18, 1865.

BRAFFORD, WESLEY, Private

Conscripted in New Hanover County September 24, 1864 for the war, after having served in Company G of this regiment. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 10, 1865 of variola.

BRIDGERS, JOHN, Private

Born in Johnston County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Beaufort County at age 41, July 13, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

BRITT, LEMUEL H., Private

Resided in Wayne County where he enlisted November 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BRITT, NOAH, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Goldsboro March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died May 2, 1865 of scurvy.

BRITT, THOMAS, Private

Resided in Johnston County and enlisted in New Hanover County April 17, 1863 for the war. Absent sick from January through October 1864. Captured March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BROCKWELL, HUTSON, Private

Born in Orange County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Beaufort County at age 24, August 6, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Corporal May-June 1863. Promoted to Sergeant July-August 1863. Reduced to ranks September 20, 1863 by reason of Court Martial on charge of desertion. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BROGDEN, ROBERT T., Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, June 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Died at Wilmington January 23, 1863 of congestive fever.

#### DANIEL, HENRY, Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a paintel and entisted at age 22, July 9, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 17-18, 1865 of acute inflamation of the liver.

DARDIN, CALVIN, Musician Transferred from Company I, 66th Regiment N. C. Troops March 25, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath

of Allegiance May 29, 1865. DAVIS, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a carpenter and enlisted at age 43, July 16, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

EATMAN, MARSHALL, Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 48, June 26, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862, Discharged at Fort Pender, near Smithville, September 20, 1864 by reason of "senilis."

EDWARDS, JOSHUA, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

EXUM, BENJAMIN, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County May 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 10, 1865 of variola.

FODRIE, WILLIAM J., Private

Born Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, August 17, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

FOREMAN, OWEN C., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, July 10, 1861 for the war. Deserted from Fort Macon April 9,

FOREMAN, WILLIAM J., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, July 10, 1861 for the war. Deserted from Fort Macon April 9,

FULFORD, JAMES W., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a painter and enlisted at age 23, August 17, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

GARDNER, B. W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County May 15, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 5, 1865 of intermittent fever.

GARNER, DAVID F., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, July 20, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died May 8, 1865 of chronic diarrhea.

GARNER, JAMES F., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 28, July 26, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

GARNER, P. H., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 38, July 13, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

GILLIKIN, MARTIN R., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 43, July 6, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and reduced to ranks August 3, 1861 by reason of "intemperance." Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

GINN, BURRELL, Private

Transferred from Captain J. H. Nethercutt's Company of Partisan Rangers August 23, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company I, 66th Regiment N. C. Troops January 15, 1864.

GINNETT, JOHN G., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County September 20, 1863 for the war. Died at Wilmington September 29, 1864 of disease.

GINNETT, MATTHEW, Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, July 22, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

GINNETT, NEEDHAM, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County January 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange February 20, 1865. Appears on register of hospital at Danville, Va., admitted April 5, 1865 with debility and furloughed for sixty days April 9, 1865.

1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HOWELL, C. D., Private

Resided in Wayne County where he enlisted September 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 29, 1865.

HOWELL, JACKSON, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County June 25, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for from November-December 1863 through October 1864.

HOWELL, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County March 2, 1863 for the war. Died at Fort Holmes, near Wilmington, February 15, 1864 of disease.

HOWELL, JOHN, Private

Born in Wayne County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 26, June 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Died March 15, 1864 of disease.

HOWELL, JOSEPH, Private

Born in Wayne County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 44, June 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for until discharged June 7, 1863.

HOWELL, KEDAR, Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 42, July 9, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Goldsboro March 28, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, Transferred to David's Island, N. Y. Harbor, July 1, 1865 where he died July 9, 1865 of consumption.

HOWELL, LEVI D., Private

Transferred from Captain John B. Giswold's Company, Provost Guard, Goldsboro, March 10, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died May 22, 1865 of chronic diarrhea.

HOWELL, R. M., Private

Born in Wayne County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment to Carteret County at age 27, June 28, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred to James River, Va., for exchange February 20, 1865. Furloughed from hospital at Richmond, Va., for sixty days March 16, 1865.

HOWELL, ROBERT, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County July 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Goldsboro March 24, 1865 and took Oath of Allegiance the same day.

JERNIGAN, CALVIN, Private

Born in Johnston County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 43, July 12, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

JOHNSON, JAMES, Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 28, July 6, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Goldsboro March 23, 1865 and took Oath of Allegiance the same day.

JOHNSON, JAMES H., Private

Born in Wayne County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 25, July 21, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher December 24, 1864 and sent to hospital at Smithville.

JOHNSON, JAMES HENRY, Corporal

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, July 21, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Corporal May-June 1863. Promoted to Sergeant August 1, 1864 and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 13, 1865. Appears as Corporal on all 1865 records. JOHNSON, JOHN, Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 45, July 9, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

JOHNSON, LARRY, Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, July 8, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 26, 1865 of pneumonia.

JOHNSON, LEVI E., Sergeant

Born in Wayne County where he resided as an engineer and enlisted in Carteret County at age 21, July 21, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as

MAY, A., Private

Resided in Pitt County. Paroled at Goldsboro in May 1865.

McCAIN, DAVID, Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a carpenter and enlisted at age 29, July 13, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

McDONALD, . -, Private Appears on regimental return for September

1862 as Company Cook. McINTYRE, DUNCAN, Musician

Born in New York, N. Y., and enlisted in New Hanover County February 6, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Musician. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865.

MERRITT, ENOCH, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

MILLER, J. D., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County May 18, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through Octo-

MILLS, W. A., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County May 18, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through Octo-

MITCHELL, GEORGE W., Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 33, July 20, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through November 1864. MITCHELL, MORRIS, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County July 28, 1862 for the war. Deserted at Smithville September 3, 1863.

MOSS, H., Private

Captured at Raleigh May 7, 1865 and paroled May 11, 1865.

OLIVER, P. H., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County August 27, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

OVERBY, JOHN E., Private

Born in Johnston County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Wayne County at age 23, July 9, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Died at Wilmington January 2, 1863 of typhoid fever.

PARKER, B. S., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

PARKER, GEORGE F., Private

Resided in Wayne County and enlisted in Lenoir County September 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

PARKER, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Gates County and was by occupation a mechanic prior to enlistment in Wayne County at age 32, July 1, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B of this regiment December 8, 1863.

PATE, ASA, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County February 5, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 2, 1865 of pneumonia.

PATE, DANIEL, Private

Resided in Wayne County where he enlisted December 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 3, 1865.

PATE, ELIAS, Private

Born in Wayne County and was by occupation a clerk prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 19, June 28, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Died at Wilmington January 2, 1863 of typhoid fever,

PATE, JACKSON, Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 24, July 6, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 29, 1865.

PATE, JOHN LEWIS, Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, July 2, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 26, 1865.

PATE, R. W., Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, July 2, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865.

PATE, STARLING, Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a

in as Corporal. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Promoted to Sergeant May-June 1803. keduced to ranks June 20, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

SMITH, JOSIAH, Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 30, July 6, 1861 for the war, Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 19, 1865.

SNIPES, JOHN, Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided as a mason and enlisted at age 24, July 6, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 20, 1865 of pneumonia.

STARLING, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County October 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

STRICKLAND, G. W., Private

Born in Richmond County and was by occupation a fisherman prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 30, August 1, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

STRICKLAND, J. H., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County October 27, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Goldsboro March 25, 1865 and took Oath of Allegiance the same day.

STUCKEY, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Wayne County where he enlisted October 9, 1862 for the war. Absent without leave after October 1863 when he failed to return from sick furlough.

SUGGS, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Greene County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Wayne County at age 19, July 19, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Deserted at Smithville September 11, 1863.

SUMERLIN, WILEY N., Private

Transferred from Captain John B. Griswold's Company, Provost Guard, Goldsboro, March 20, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 20, 1865 of diarrhea.

SUMMERLIN, JOHN H., Private

Born in Edgecombe County and resided as a farmer in Wayne County where he enlisted at age 25, July 27, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until

exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

SUTTON, BENJAMIN L., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 9, 1869 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal June 20, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864 as Corporal. Paroled at Goldsboro May 23, 1865 as Private.

SUTTON, BRYAN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County January 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 6, 1865 of pneumonia.

SUTTON, O. W., Sergeant

Born in Sampson County and was by occupation a teacher prior to enlistment in Wayne County at age 25, July 22, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant, Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Discharged at Wilmington April 28, 1863 by reason of disability.

SUTTON, STEPHEN WESLEY, Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in Brunswick County August 6, 1863 for the war, Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., February 20, 1865. Paroled at Goldsboro May 26, 1865.

SWINDELL, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Onslow County and was by occupation a seaman prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 27, July 26, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

SYKES, JOHN, Private

Transferred from Company I, 66th Regiment N. C. Troops January 15, 1864. Discharged at Fort Pender, near Smithville, November 26, 1864 by reason of "pectoral fistula induced by pleural abecess."

TAYLOR, GEORGE W., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, August 5, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

THORNTON, ISAAC INGRAM, Private

Resided in Johnston County and enlisted in New Hanover County April 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Goldsboro March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21,

TOLER, DAVID T., Private

Deserted from Company G, 55th Regiment N. C. Troops and enlisted into this company in New Hanover County March 18, 1863 for the war. 1864. Mortally wounded and captured at Fort

### COMPANY G

Organized in Carteret County, this battery of heavy artillery, known as the "Beaufort Harbor Guards," was mustered in as Company G, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) at Fort Macon, Carteret County, June 1, 1861 for the war and transferred to Confederate States service August 20, 1861. As was common at the time, the battery was named for its commander, and was known as "Pender's Battery." When Captain Josiah S. Pender was dismissed, December 19, 1861, 1st Lieutenant James L. Manney became Captain and the battery became known as "Manney's Battery." The battery remained at Fort Macon, participating in the defence of that fort, where it was captured on April 26, 1862. The men were paroled the following day and allowed to return home until exchanged. It was not until August 1862 that the men were exchanged and allowed to re-form the battery. By the end of August the men had returned and were encamped at Goldsboro where they drilled as infantry. In September 1862 a contingent took part in an attack on Washington and returned to Goldsboro.

At Goldsboro Company G was brigaded with Company B and Company H of this regiment to form a field organization known as Pool's Battalion, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Stephen D. Pool of this regiment. Company G was to serve the balance of the war in this organization. In November 1862, 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery), which was later to become 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery), was temporarily attached to Pool's Battalion, and the battalion participated in two demonstrations on New Bern. In early December 1862, 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) was temporarily attached to the battalion which was ordered to the works on the left bank of the Neuse River, two miles below Kinston. On December 13 they repulsed a Federal attempt to ascend the river. Cut off by the fall of Kinston, the battalion evacuated its position on December 14 and marched through Snow Hill to Goldsboro. Here it participated in the battle of December 17 known as Goldsboro Bridge. When the Federals retired, the battalion was ordered back to Kinston where it was organized into an Engineer unit on December 21, 1862 and called Pool's Battalion of Pontooneers.

The battalion, now consisting of Companies B, G, and H, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery), remained at Goldsboro where it constructed sixteen pontoon boats and drilled in the construction of pontoon bridges,

In early April 1863, the battalion, with boats, reported to General D. H. Hill, at Kinston, and on April 4 was ordered to Franklin, Virginia, by General James Longstreet. It remained there repairing and rebuilding bridges until the siege of Suffolk was raised, and returned in June 1863 with its pontoon train to Spring Bank, six miles below Goldsboro, on the Neuse River. In July 1863 the battalion was ordered to reinforce Colonel William F. Martin's 17th Regiment N. C. Troops between Tarboro and Williamston to meet an expected advance. When the advance did not materialize, it returned to Goldsboro. At Goldsboro the companies of the battalion were divided and detached.

In January 1864 the battalion, with pontoons, was ordered to Kinston to participate in a projected move on New Bern. In March 1864 detachments from each battery in the battalion accompanied General Robert F. Hoke's expedition to Plymouth and assisted in the capture of that place, The detachments went with General Hoke to New Bern and remained with his force when it returned to Virginia to defend Petersburg. After performing Engineer duty on the Nottoway River, the detachments, remaining in Virginia, were ordered to garrison Fort Clifton, on the Appomattox River. They occupied the fort on May 15, 1864 and remained there until February 1865 when they were ordered to rejoin the battalion.

After General Hoke captured Plymouth, the remaining men of Company G were placed in the defenses of that town. A detachment was reported in Wilmington on September 1, 1864. On October 31, 1864 the Federals recaptured Plymouth and the men of Company G retreated to Fort Branch, on the Neuse River. Here they were joined by Companies B and H. The battalion was thus reunited and remained at Fort Branch, where the detachments from Fort Clifton rejoined their companies on February 12, 1865. On April 10 the battalion evacuated Fort Branch and joined General Lawrence Baker's command at Ridgeway where it received word of Lee's surrender at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, on April 9. General Baker issued orders disbanding his command and Colonel Pool moved the battalion to Tarboro, which point he reached on April 18. Two officers, sent to Goldsboro to surrender the battalion, returned on April 23, and on April 25 the men of Companies B, G, and H, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) were surrendered at Stantonsburg. Wilson County.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which cover from the date of muster in through February 1865. In addition, muster rolls for the detachment at Fort Clifton, Virginia, covering from March through December 1864, were used. Although

BEARD, T. M., Private

Enlisted in Washington County September 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BELL, LEVI C., Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 26, April 15, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BLEDSOE, H. F., Private

Born in Wake County where he enlisted February 25, 1863 for the war. Died August 3, 1863 of disease.

BLEDSOE, J. M., Private

Enlisted in Martin County September 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BLOODGOOD, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County February 13, 1862 for the war. Descried April 10, 1862 from Fort Macon. Transferred to Company E of this regiment June 6, 1862,

BLOODGOOD, PHILIP D., Corporal

Resided as a mariner prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 22, May 22, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Corporal November 1, 1865. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BODDIE, JOHN S., Private

Enlisted in Martin County October 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BODDIE, W. W., Private

Enlisted in Martin County March 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through Februa 1865.

BOYKIN, R., Private

Resided in Wilson County and enlisted in Washington County September 1, 1864 for the war. Deserted October 31, 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 4, 1865.

BRAFFORD, NATHAN, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 20, 1862 for the war while absent without leave from Company I, 35th Regiment N. C. Troops. Returned to his original company October 1862.

BRAFFORD, WESLEY, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 20-25, 1862 for the war. Deserted at Goldsboro in October 1862. Later joined Company F of this regiment.

BRANTLEY, CATER F., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County February 10, 1863 for the war. Deserted March-April 1863 and re-enlisted in company in Martin County January 20, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BRANTON, JOHN, Private

Entisted in Wayne County July 1, 1863 for the war. Captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died March 2, 1865 of pneumonia.

BRIGHT, WILLIAM THOMAS, Private

Resided as a mechanic prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 29, April 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through November 8, 1863 when he is reported as a deserter. Reported dead October 20, 1864.

BROGDEN, I. J., Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BROGDEN, JOHN, Private

Appears on March-April 1863 muster roll as a deserter.

BROOKS, DAVID R., Musician

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 18, June 4, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private, Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Musician September-October 1863. Captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and transferred to Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., for exchange January 17, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro February 25, 1865 and returned to duty the next day.

BROOKS, MARTIN C., Private

Resided as a carpenter and mechanic in Carteret County where he enlisted at age 19, June 4, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Detailed as a nurse in hospital at Goldsboro from December 1862 through June 1863 and as a cook in hospital at Hamilton from November 1863 through February 1864. Captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 12, 1865.

BROWN, GEORGE R., Private Enlisted in Martin County March 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through Feb-

ruary 1865.

BUCHANAN, JOHN C., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County September 1, 1864 for the war. Captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

CANADAY, HENRY C., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County July 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

CHADWICK, BEDFORD B., Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 23, June 4, 1861 for BEARD, T. M., Private

- Enlisted in Washington County September 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BELL, LEVI C., Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 26, April 15, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BLEDSOE, H. F., Private

Born in Wake County where he enlisted February 25, 1863 for the war. Died August 3, 1863 of disease.

BLEDSOE, J. M., Private

Enlisted in Martin County September 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BLOODGOOD, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County February 13, 1862 for the war. Deserted April 10, 1862 from Fort Macon. Transferred to Company E of this regiment June 6, 1862,

BLOODGOOD, PHILIP D., Corporal

Resided as a mariner prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 22, May 22, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Corporal November 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BODDIE, JOHN S., Private

Enlisted in Martin County October 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BODDIE, W. W., Private

Enlisted in Martin County March 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through Februa 1865.

BOYKIN, R., Private

Resided in Wilson County and enlisted in Washington County September 1, 1864 for the war. Deserted October 31, 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 4, 1865.

BRAFFORD, NATHAN, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 20, 1862 for the war while absent without leave from Company I, 35th Regiment N. C. Troops. Returned to his original company October 1862.

BRAFFORD, WESLEY, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 20-25, 1862 for the war. Deserted at Goldsboro in October 1862. Later joined Company F of this regiment.

BRANTLEY, CATER F., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County February 10, 1863 for the war. Deserted March-April 1863 and re-enlisted in company in Martin County January 20, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BRANTON, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County July 1, 1863 for the war. Captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died March 2, 1865 of pneumonia.

BRIGHT, WILLIAM THOMAS, Private

Resided as a mechanic prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 29, April 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through November 8, 1863 when he is reported as a deserter. Reported dead October 20, 1864.

BROGDEN, I. J., Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BROGDEN, JOHN, Private

Appears on March-April 1863 muster roll as a deserter.

BROOKS, DAVID R., Musician

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 18, June 4, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private, Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Musician September-October 1863. Captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and transferred to Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., for exchange January 17, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro February 25, 1865 and returned to duty the next day.

BROOKS, MARTIN C., Private

Resided as a carpenter and mechanic in Carteret County where he enlisted at age 19, June 4, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Detailed as a nurse in hospital at Goldsboro from December 1862 through June 1863 and as a cook in hospital at Hamilton from November 1863 through February 1864. Captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 12, 1865.

BROWN, GEORGE R., Private Enlisted in Martin County March 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through Feb-

ruary 1865.

BUCHANAN, JOHN C., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County September I, 1864 for the war. Captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

CANADAY, HENRY C., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County July 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

CHADWICK, BEDFORD B., Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 23, June 4, 1861 for this regiment until his company was exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1863. Died April 15, 1863 of disease.

DIXON, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County March 14, 1862 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DRAKE, WILLIS, Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted February 25, 1863 for the war. Captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

ELLISON, THOMAS H., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war after being discharged from Company K of this regiment. Present or accounted for until discharged at Goldsboro February 26, 1864 by reason of failure of fractured leg to set. Paroled at Greensboro in May 1865.

ENGLEBRIGHT, BENJAMIN F., Private

Resided as a mechanic prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 28, April 15, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

EVERETT, C. M. C., Private Enlisted February 19, 1864 for the war.

EVERETT, DAWSON, Private

Resided in Martin County where he enlisted February 19, 1864 for the war. Captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

FODREA, THOMAS W., Private

Re. 'ed as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 25, June 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

FOWLER, M. J., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County July 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

FOWLER, W. S., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County July 10, 1864 for the war.

FREEMAN, JOHN WESLEY, Private

Enlisted in Washington County September 7, 1864 for the war. Captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., January 17, 1865.

FULCHER, WILLIAM C., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a mechanic and enlisted at age 25, April 15, 1861 for the war, Mustered in as Corporal. Capturned at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Promoted to Seigeant August 1862. Reduced to ranks December 9, 1862 and killed in action at Goldsboro December 17, 1862.

GALLAGHER, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County April 17, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1861. Appointed Surgeon November 16, 1861; assigned to Medical Department.

GASKILL, ANSON W., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 30, June 4, 1861 for the war. Discharged at Fort Macon March 17, 1862 by reason of tuberculosis.

GASKILL, GEORGE W., Private

Resided as a mariner prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 26, June 4, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for until captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 4, 1865.

GASKILL, JOSIAH W., Private

Resided as a mariner prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 21, June 10, 1861 for the war. Died at Straits January 29, 1862 of typhoid pneumonia.

GASKILL, NATHANIEL, Corporal

Enlisted in Wayne County September 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal December 9, 1862. Discharged May-June 1863 on furnishing William Gaskill as his substitute.

GASKILL, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Franklin County June 1, 1863 for the war as a substitute for Nathaniel Gaskill. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

GEFFROY, WILLIAM V., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County January 7, 1864 for the war. Detailed in Commissary Depot, Goldsboro, February 9, 1864. Absent on detail through February 1865.

GLANCEY, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Onslow County and enlisted in Martin County April 5, 1864 for the war. Captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., January 17, 1865.

GOULDING, MARTIN T., Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 21, June 10, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Accidentally wounded November-December 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

GREEN, ALEX H., Private Enlisted in Martin County October 16, 1863 HIGHT, J. R., Private

Enlisted in Martin County December 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HILL, EDWARD M., Private

Resided as a mariner prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 25, May 22, 1861 for the war. Absent when company captured at Fort Macon on April 26, 1862 so he was temporarily attached to Company E of this regiment until his company was exchanged in August 1862. Descried before he returned.

HILL, EZEKIEL, Private

Enlisted March 1863 for the war. Died at Raleigh March 15, 1863 of disease,

HILL, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a mechanic and enlisted at age 21, May 22, 1861 for the war. Discharged at Goldsboro March 1, 1863 by reason of disability caused by anchylosis of elbow joint.

HOLLAND, STEPHEN B., Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 23, May 22, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Promoted to Sergeant November 9, 1862 and reduced to ranks December 9, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865,

HOLLOWAY, SILAS, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County August 17, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HOLMES, DAVID HENRY, Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 18, May 10, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1872. Captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 30, 1865. Paroled at Richmond, Va., May 3, 1865.

HOWELL, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County August 17, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HOWELL, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County August 17, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HOWELL, ZAPHANIER, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 29, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HOWLAND, LEVI C., 1st Sergeant

Resided as a teacher in Carteret County where he enlisted at age 25, April 17, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant, Discharged January-February 1862 on furnishing a substiHOWLAND, SAMUEL L., Private

Resided as a mariner prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 18, May 13, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HUFT, THOMAS E., Private

Enlisted in Martin County September 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HUGHES, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County October 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HUTCHINSON, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County July 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Raleigh April 20, 1865.

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM T., Private Enlisted in Martin County October 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JINKS, JOHN J., Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 4, 1863 for the war. Captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

JOHNSON, HENRY B., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County August 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JONES, HENRY W., Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JONES, WILLIAM HARDING, Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a mariner and enlisted at age 21, May 22, 1861 for the war. Absent when company captured at Fort Macon on April 26, 1862 so he was temporarily attached to Company E of this regiment until his company was exchanged in August 1862. Transferred to Company H, 41st Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) prior to August 1862.

KING, CALVIN, Private Enlisted in Wake County February 25, 1863 for the war. Died at Goldsboro March 26, 1863 of pneumonia.

LANCASTER, JOHN C., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LANCASTER, JOSEPH R., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LASSITER, MARION A., Private Enlisted in Wake County February 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

OVERBY, ROBERT, Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 10, 1865 for the war. Deserted March-April 1865. Died March 3, 1864 of pneumonia.

OVERMAN, JOHN R., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County October 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

OVERMAN, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County October 3, 1862 for the war. Discharged July 6, 1864 on being a member of the Society of Friends and on paying tax required by law.

OWENS, JOHN, Private

Resided as a mariner prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 18, April 13, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Killed in action at Plymouth October 31, 1864.

PARKER, JOHN RANDOLPH, Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 17, June 8, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

PARSONS, WILLIAM THOMAS, Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 29, April 13, 1861 for the war. Killed by explosion of steam boiler on boat March 9, 1862.

PEEL, JESSE, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County July 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

PEEL, JOSEPH, Private

Born in Wayne County where he enlisted October 1862 for the war. Died September 1, 1863 of typhoid fever.

PELLETIER, LEVI, Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 31, April 13, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Reduced to ranks in August 1862 and re-appointed Sergeant December 9, 1862. Reduced to ranks when detailed to work on pontoons at Goldsboro September 1863. Absent detailed through February 1865.

PELLETIER, PETER, Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 25, May 16, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

PIGOTT, D. W., Private

Enlisted in Martin County March 15, 1864 for the war. Died December 15, 1864 of typhoid fever. PIGOTT, JAMES P., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

PIGOTT, JOHN M., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a carpenter and mechanic and enlisted at age 44, April 13, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for until discharged at Fort Branch, Martin County, October 16, 1863 by reason of disability.

PIGOTT, WILLIAM J., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a clerk and enlisted at age 27, September 1, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for until discharged at Goldsboro March 3, 1865 by reason of phthisis.

PINER, JAMES L., Private
Resided as a mechanic prior to enlistment in
Carteret County at age 24, April 13, 1861 for
the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862

and paroled. Died August 1, 1862 of disease. PINER, WILLIAM R., Private

Resided as a mechanic prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 26, June 10, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1862.

PIPKINS, JAMES M., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County October 3, 1862 for the war. Deserted March-April 1863 and arrested and sentenced to death. Sentence commuted and sent to Salisbury Prison. Absent in arrest through February 1865. Paroled at Goldsboro May 8, 1865.

PIPPINS, J. J., Private

Enlisted in Martin County August 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

POLLARD, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 23, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

PRIVETT, CATER F., Private

Enlisted in Martin County November 12, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865,

PRIVETT, J. C., Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 7, 1863 for the war. Deserted in August 1863.

PULLEN, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Martin County January 24, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

RHUE, EDWARD, Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 20, June 10, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present

war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1852, Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SLEDGE, JAMES C., Private

Enlisted in Martin County August 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until captured at Plymouth October 31, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 12, 1865.

SMITH, FLAVIUS, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County October 15, 1862 for the war. Died November 5, 1864 of typhoid fever and pneumonia.

SMITH, J. E., Private

Died at Greensboro August 31, 1864 of chronic diarrhea.

SMITH, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 10, 1863 for the war, Deserted March-April 1863.

SMITH, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Martin County January 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

STATON, BENJAMIN, Private

Enlisted in Martin County April 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

STATON, JOSEPH S., Private

Enlisted in Martin County April 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

STEVENSON, JOSEPH W., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County January 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

STEWART, JAMES W., Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 20, June 3, 1861 for the war Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroud until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

STEWART, RICHARD W., Private

Resided as a carpenter and mechanic prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 24, June 3, 1861 for the war. Detailed to work on pontoons at Goldsboro April 1863 through February 1865.

STYRON, GEORGE W., Corporal

Resided as a mariner prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 17, May 21, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Promoted to Corporal June 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SWAIN, J. W., Private

Enlisted in Washington County September 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

TARKINTON, SAMUEL, Private

Enlisted in Martin County August 13, 1863 for

the war, Present or accounted for through February 1865.

TARKINTON, WILLIAM B., Private
Transferred from Company B, 3rd Battalion
N. C. Light Artillery July 28, 1864. Present or
accounted for through February 1865.

THOMAS, SOLOMON, Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 23, April 15, 1861 for the war. Absent sick after November-December 1861.

TOLSON, WILLIAM A., Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 23, May 18, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

TOMLISON, JOHN S., Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

UNDERWOOD, RICHARD R., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 26, 1862 for the war. Returned to Company D, 4th Regiment N. C. State Troops, from which he had deserted, September-October 1862.

WALKER, JOHN W., Sergeant

Resided as a mariner prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 22, April 14, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and reduced to ranks January-February 1862. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Sergeant November-December 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WALKER, M. S., Private

Enlisted in Martin County January 5, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WALKER, ROBERT S., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County June 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WALKER, WILLIAM A., Private

Resided as a mariner prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 21, April 14, 1861 for the war. Absent when company captured at Fort Macon on April 26, 1862 so he was temporarily attached to Company E of this regiment until his company was exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Sergeant August 1862 and reduced to ranks September 20, 1862. Transferred to C. S. Navy February 23, 1863.

WARD, CICERO H., Private

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 18, April 15, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WARD, DAVID S., Sergeant

Resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in

As Company C, 2nd Regiment N. C. State Troops, the company drilled as infantry and went with the regiment to Richmond in the latter part of July 1861. From there the regiment went to Acquia Creek and Potomac Run. On August 21, 1861 the company was ordered to return to Fort Macon where it was assigned to the garrison as a heavy artillery battery on September 1, 1861 and designated Company H, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery). Because it was the first of two companies to be designated Company C, 2nd Regiment N. C. State Troops, this company was later referred to as 1st Company C, 2nd Regiment N. C. State Troops. The battery remained at Fort Macon, participating in the defence of that fort, where it was captured on April 26, 1862. The men were paroled the following day and allowed to return home until exchanged. It was not until August 1862 that the men were exchanged and allowed to re-form the battery. By the end of August the men had returned and were encamped at Goldsboro where they were drilled as infantry. In September a contingent took part in an attack on Washington and returned to Goldsboro.

At Goldsboro Company H was brigaded with Company B and Company G of this regiment to form a field organization known as Pool's Battalion, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Stephen D. Pool of this regiment. Company H was to serve the balance of the war in this organization. In November 1862, 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery), which was later to become 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery), was temporarily attached to Pool's Battalion, and the battalion participated in two demonstrations on New Bern, In early December 1862, 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment .. C. Artillery), was temporarily attached to the battalion which was ordered to the works on the left bank of the Neuse River, two miles below Kinston. On December 13 they repulsed a Federal attempt to ascend the river. Cut off by the fall of Kinston, the battalion evacuated its position on December 14 and marched through Snow Hill to Goldsboro. Here it participated in the battle of December 17 known as Goldsboro Bridge. When the Federals retired, the battalion was ordered back to Kinston where it was organized into an Engineer unit on December 21, 1862 and called Pool's Battalion of Pontooneers.

The battalion, now consisting of Companies B, G, and H, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery), remained at Goldsboro where it constructed sixteen pontoon boats and drilled in the construction of pontoon bridges. In early April 1863, the battalion, with boats, reported to General D. H. Hill at Kinston and on April 4 was ordered to Franklin, Virginia, by General James Longstreet. It remained there repairing and rebuilding bridges until the siege

of Suffolk was raised, and returned in June 1863 with its pontoon train to Spring Bank, six miles below Goldsboro, on the Neuse River. In July 1863 the battalion was ordered to reinforce Colonel William F. Martin's 17th Regiment N. C. Troops between Tarboro and Williamston to meet an expected advance. When the advance did not materialize, it returned to Goldsboro. At Goldsboro the companies of the battalion were divided and detached.

In January 1864 the battalion, with pontoons, was ordered to Kinston to participate in a projected move on New Bern. In March 1864 detachments from each company in the battalion accompanied General Robert F. Hoke's expedition to Plymouth and assisted in the capture of that place. The detachments went with General Hoke to New Bern and remained with his force when it returned to Virginia to defend Petersburg, After performing Engineer duty on the Nottoway River, the detachments, remaining in Virginia, were ordered to garrison Fort Clifton, on the Appomattox River. They occupied the fort on May 15, 1864 and remained there until February 1865 when they were ordered to rejoin the battalion.

After General Hoke captured Plymouth the remaining men of Company H were placed in the defenses of that town. On October 31, 1864 the Federals recaptured Plymouth and the men of Company H retreated to Fort Branch, on the Neuse River. Here they were joined by Companies B and G. The battalion was then reunited and remained at Fort Branch, where the detachments from Fort Clifton rejoined their companies on February 12, 1865. On April 10 the battalion evacuated Fort Branch and joined General Lawrence Baker's command at Ridgeway where it received word of Lee's surrender at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, on April 9. General Baker issued orders disbanding his command and Colonel Pool moved the battalion to Tarboro, which point he reached on April 18. Two officers, sent to Goldsboro to surrender the battalion, returned on April 23, and on April 25 the men of Companies B, G, and H, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) were surrendered at Stantonsburg, Wilson County.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which cover from the date of muster in through February 1865. All the muster rolls were found except the two for March-April, May-June 1864. In addition, muster rolls for the detachment at Fort Clifton, Virginia, covering from March through December 1864, were used. Although there are no Roll of Honor records for this company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories.

for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BELL, BENJAMIN H., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, June 29, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Corporal October 11, 1862. Detailed at Goldsboro January 1863 until transferred to Kinston in July-August 1863 where he remained on detail at headquarters until detailed as a scout in the district of the Neuse River in July-August 1864. Absent detailed through February 1865. Reduced to ranks September-October 1863 by reason of prolonged absence on detail.

BELL, BENJAMIN J., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, June 29, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BELL, DAVID J., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, May 25, 1861 for the war. Died at Fort Macon February 16, 1862 of bronchitis.

BELL, GEORGE T., Private

Born in Craven County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 19, May 25, 1861 for the war. Discharged March 1, 1862.

BELL, JOHN T., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a mariner and enlisted at age 21, May 25, 1861 for the war. Died in Carteret County October 8, 1861 of disease.

BELL, JOSEPH A., Private

Bor- in Carteret County where he resided as a merchant and enlisted at age 23, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Captured again at Washington September 6, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 6, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BEOFFORD, WESLEY, Private

Died at Elmira, N. Y., April 10, 1865 and buried at Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

BERRY, DAVID, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County February 10, 1862 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BEST, WILLIAM C., Private

Enlisted in Martin County December 2, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BLACK, ALFRED, Private

Born in Gaston County and was by occupation a

farmer prior to enlistment in Wake County February 25, 1863 for the war. Discharged at Goldsboro at age 25, November 7, 1864 by reason of chronic gastritis.

BLACKWELL, THOMAS L., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County August 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BOLIN, ALFRED, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County February 21, 1863 for the war. Deserted June 2, 1863,

BOLTON, WILLIAM M., Private

Died at Danville, Va., December 23, 1862 of variola.

BOWMAN, E. P., Private

Enlisted in Forsyth County February 19, 1863 for the war. Discharged March 23, 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 15, 1865.

BRILEY, GUSTAVUS, Private

Enlisted in Washington County May 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BRILEY, JOHN C., Private

Enlisted in Martin County December 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865,

BRILEY, W. H., Private

Enlisted in Martin County January 31, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BROWN, JOHN E., Private

Enlisted in Washington County June 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BROWN, P. C., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war. Deserted in February 1863.

BUCKMAN, HENRY J., 1st Sergeant

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a carpenter and enlisted at age 30, May 25, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant, Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BUTNER, A. E., Private

Enlisted in Forsyth County February 16, 1863 for the war. Detailed as a nurse in hospital at Hamilton May-June 1863. Absent detailed through February 1865.

CAIN, J. H., Private

Enlisted in Washington County August 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

CANADAY, JOSEPH E., Corporal

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a carpenter and enlisted at age 25, June 2, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Corporal November-December 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DAVIS, RUFUS W., Private

Born in Carteret County where he-resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

DAVIS, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through Febru-

DAVIS, WILLIAM T., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

DAWSON, ADDISON, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war. Deserted in February 1863.

DAWSON, RANSOM, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war. Deserted in February 1863.

DAY, JOHN W., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a mariner and enlisted at age 22, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged. DENNIS, GEORGE, Private

Transferred from Company E, 41st Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) October 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DICKINSON, DAVID O., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for until detailed at Golds-March-April 1863. Transferred to headquarters at Kinston May 1863 through February 1864 when he was detailed as a scout. Absent detailed through December 1864.

DILL, DAVID W., Artificer

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a blacksmith and enlisted at age 23, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Detailed in government shop at Goldsboro December 1862 through February 1865. Paroled at Raleigh May 13, 1865.

DILL, JOSEPH R., Private

Resided in Lenoir County and enlisted in Wayne County July 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DIXON, BARCLAY B., Private

Resided in Carteret County where he enlisted February 1, 1862 for the war. Detailed at Goldsboro January-February 1863 through June 1863 and at Kinston from September 1863 until captured at Swansboro April 30, 1864. Confined

at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

DOBBINS, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war. Deserted June 16, 1863 and returned November 1, 1863. Sentenced to be shot for desertion; however, sentence reduced and he was sent to Salisbury Prison for the balance of the war. Died at Salisbury Prison March 5, 1865 of pneumonia.

DOUB, JOSEPH C., Private

Enlisted in Forsyth County February 10, 1863 for the war, Descried and captured November-December 1863 and sentenced to be shot. Sentence reduced to hard labor and he was sent to Salisbury Prison where he remained through February 1865.

DURDEN, G., Private

Enlisted in Martin County January 10, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

ELLIOTT, ELIJAH H., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, June 2, 1861 for the war. Killed in action at Fort Macon April 25, 1862.

FLEMMING, M. R., Private

Enlisted in Yadkin County February 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

FOREMAN, JAMES M., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company K, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) August 14, 1863.

FORSYTHE, WILLIAM M., Private Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through Febru-

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN ROBERT, Private Enlisted in Lenoir County October 13, 1862 for the war. Detailed as Sergeant-Major at Fort Branch, Martin County, November-December 1863 through February 1865. Carried on company rolls as Private during period he was detailed as Sergeant-Major.

FRANKLIN, SOLOMON, Private

Enlisted in Forsyth County February 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

FRAZIER, F. H., Private Enlisted April 1862.

GABRIEL, ANTHONY, Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a fisherman and enlisted at age 20, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

HINSHAW, MARTIN, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 16, 1863 for the war. Deserted in June 1863.

HINSHAW, P. J., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war. Deserted in June 1863.

HIRNE, W. J., Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 10, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HOBBS, HENRY A., Private

Transferred from Company D, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) August 13, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1864 when he was reported "at home sick."

HOLLEY, ALANSON, Private

Transferred from Company D, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) August 13, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HORNE, WILFORD, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HOWARD, JAMES W., Private

Enlisted in Martin County September 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HOWELL, W. R., Private

Enlisted in Washington County August 5, 1864 for the war, Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HOWLAND, BENJAMIN T., Jr., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a mariner and enlisted at age 21, May 25, 1861 for the war. Transferred May 1, 1862.

HOWLAND, BENJAMIN T., Sr., Private

Born in Tyrrell County where he resided as a mariner and enlisted at age 19, May 25, 1861 for the var. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Deserted December 14, 1862 and took the Oath of Allegiance at New Bern December 23, 1862.

HUDSON, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war. Deserted December 14, 1863.

HUNT, ISAAC T., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County July 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HYMAN, R. W. S., Private

Enlisted in Washington County August 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HYMAN, S. L., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HYMAN, WILLIAM R., Private

Enlisted in Martin County September 3, 1863

for the war. Present or accounted for through ... February 1865.

JOHNSON, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Ashe County February 25, 1863 for the war. Deserted July-August 1863.

JOHNSON, NOEL J., Private

Enlisted in Ashe County February 25, 1863 for the war. Deserted July-August 1863. JOHNSON, SIR WILLIAM, Private

Born in Johnston County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Wayne County at age 28, February 10, 1863 for the war. Discharged at Goldsboro March 7, 1863 by reason of loss of fingers of left hand.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war, Deserted July-August 1863.

JONES, DAVID M., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a carpenter and enlisted at age 24, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

JONES, JECHONIAS, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County February 1, 1862 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

JONES, JOHN Mc., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County November 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JONES, JOHN R., Corporal

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a painter and enlisted at age 18, May 25, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Corporal September-October 1863. Deserted November-December 1864.

JONES, THOMAS W., Private

Enlisted in Martin County December 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JONES, WILLIAM P., Private

Enlisted in Martin County December 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JORDAN, HARVEY H., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County February 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

KING, ISHAM, Private

Enlisted in Montgomery County March 2, 1863 for the war. Deserted June 2, 1863.

KRUGER, J. H., Private

Enlisted in Forsyth County February 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864 when reported as a deserter.

LAMB, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863

1st Regiment U. S. Volunteers at Norfolk, Va., May .I., 1864 for three years.

McDEWELL, LEVI, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County February 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1863 when reported in confinement at Goldsboro.

McDEWELL, RILEY, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County February 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1863 when reported in confinement at Goldsboro.

MESSENCUP, A. H., Private

Enlisted in Forsyth County February 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 13,

MILLER, McKENZIE, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County February 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1863 when he appears as "in confinement at Goldsboro."

MILLIS, ALEXANDER, Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Deserted October 31, 1863.

MOBLEY, ISAIAH, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County February 4, 1862 for the war as a substitute for Benjamin L. Perry, Jr. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

MOORE, ALBERT, Private

Enlisted in Martin County August 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

MOC"E, DAVID H., Private

Enlisted in Washington County June 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

MOORE, JAMES A., Private

Enlisted in Martin County August 19, 1863 for the war. Died July 15, 1864.

MOORE, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Washington County June 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

MOORE, LEMUEL J., Private

Transferred from Company K, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) August 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

MOORE, WILLIAM B., Private

Enlisted in Martin County August 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

MORGAN, WILLIAM J., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a mariner and enlisted at age 26, May 25, 1861 for the war. Deserted from Fort Macon April

MOYE, THOMAS H., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County March 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

NOE, JOHN B., Artificer

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a blacksmith and enlisted at age 17, May 25, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Artificer in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

NOE, THOMAS D., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a mason and enlisted at age 20, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

ODOM, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County February 24, 1863 for the war and deserted June 2, 1863. Re enlisted in Martin County January 13, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

PERKINS, EUGENE, Private

Enlisted in Martin County January 2, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

PERRY, BENJAMIN L., Jr., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a student and enlisted at age 19, May 23, 1861 for the war. Discharged February 4, 1862 on furnishing Isaiah Mobley as a substitute.

PHELPS, MATTHIAS C., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a carpenter and enlisted at age 37, May 25, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and appointed Artificer January-February 1862. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appears as Private on April 1862 rolls. Never reported after exchanged.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM S., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County November 21, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) August 13, 1863.

PIERCE, CHRISTOPHER C., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a tailor and enlisted at age 29, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

PIERCE, DAVID, Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a painter and enlisted at age 23, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862—unit—paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

RUSSELL, JOHN B., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County March 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

RUSSELL, PIRAM, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 3, 1863 for the war. Deserted October 31, 1863 and captured in Carteret County December 2, 1863. Confined at Point Lookout, Md., until transferred for exchange March 17, 1864.

RUTLEDGE, W. C., Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 27, 1863 for the war. Deserted July-August 1863.

SABISTON, JOSEPH W., Corporal
Born in Carteret County where he resided as a
fisherman and enlisted at age 18, May 25, 1861
for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured
at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until
exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Corporal
September-October 1863. Present or accounted
for through February 1865.

SANDERS, DAVID S., Private

Transferred from Company E, 41st Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) October 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SAVAGE, F. J., Private

Enlisted in Washington County August 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SAVAGE, JOHN HENRY, Private

Transferred from Company D of this regiment November-December 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SAVAGF JOSEPH L., Private

Enlisted in Martin County December 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SAVAGE, R. A., Private

Enlisted in Martin County October 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SCALES, JOSEPH A., Private

Enlisted in Forsyth County February 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SHORES, ANDERSON, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war. Deserted February 1863 and reenlisted in Martin County November 1, 1863. Deserted December 14, 1863.

SHORES, MARTIN, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war. Deserted in February 1863.

SILLS, W. T., Private

Enlisted in Martin County September 21, 1863 for the war. Detailed to burn tar for the C. S.

Navy from September 1863 through February

SIMMONS, C. P., Private

Enlisted in Martin County February 9, 1864 for the war. Transferred to Company E, 41st Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) October 13, 1864.

SIMPKINS, JOHN, Private

Enlisted for the war. Records cover July 1864 through February 1865 and carry him as detailed at Goldsboro in Quartermaster Department. Captured at Goldsboro March 22, 1865 and took Oath of Allegiance March 23, 1865.

SIMPSON, JOHN, Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a fisherman and enlisted at age 22, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged. SIMPSON, JOHN D., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County November 24, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through

February 1865.

SIRMOND, STEPHEN D., Private Enlisted in Carteret County February 10, 1862 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August

1862. Deserted December 14, 1862. SMITH, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Martin County February 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SMITH, JAMES E., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war. Deserted in February 1863.

SMITH, WILLIAM J., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County October 2, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SMITHSON, GEORGE W., Private

Born in Pasquotank County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 20, June 29, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SPEIGHT, WILLIAM G., Private

Born in Perquimans County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 19, June 29, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SPENCER, FIRMAN, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County February 4, 1862 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SPRINKLE, GEORGE F., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war. Deserted February 15, 1863 and

WATSON, CHARLES T., Private

Born in Lenoir County and enlisted in Wayne County at age 18, September 14, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company G, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) August 1863.

WEEKS, JABEZ E., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County February 1, 1862 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WHICHARD, F. M., Private

Enlisted in Washington County July 30, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WHICHARD, J. F., Private

Enlisted in Martin County August 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WHITFIELD, LOUIS A., Private

Born in Lenoir County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Wayne County at age 32, February 10, 1863 for the war. Discharged at Goldsboro March 14, 1863 by reason of fractured ulna.

WILKINS, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Martin County October 25, 1863 for the war. Deserted January 1865.

WILKINS, J. W., Private

Enlisted in Halifax County May 10, 1861. Muster rolls cover November-December 1864 through February 1865 and carry him as present. Unit in which he saw prior service not given in

WILKINS, OWEN, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WILLARD, M. F., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County June 25, 1863 for the war. Deserted July-August 1863.

WILLIS, ALONZO J., Corporal

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a mariner and enlisted at age 25, May 25, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November-December 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WILLIS, CHARLES P., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a fisherman and enlisted at age 18, May 25, 1861 for the war. Deserted from Fort Macon in April 1862.

WILLIS, HEZEKIAH H., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a clerk and enlisted at age 23, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26,

1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Corporal October 11, 1862 and reduced to ranks December 31, 1862. Detailed in Quartermaster Department at Goldsboro January 1864 through February 1865.

WILLIS, JECHONIAS P., Sergeant

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a clerk and enlisted at age 22, May 25, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant January-February 1862. Killed in action at Fort Macon April 25, 1862.

WILLIS, JOSEPHUS S., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a fisherman and enlisted at age 29, May 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

WILLIS, MARTIN J., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a mariner and enlisted at age 22, May 25, 1861 for the war. Died at Fort Macon February 27, 1862 of pneumonia.

WILLIS, MELVIN D., Musician

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a mariner and enlisted at age 20, May 25, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Appointed Corporal November 1, 1862 and appointed Musician November-December 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WILLIS, SAMUEL H., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a fisherman and enlisted at age 19, May 25, 1861 for the war. Deserted from Fort Macon in April 1862.

WILLIS, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County February 4, 1862 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled until exchanged in August 1862. Never reported after exchanged.

WINN, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in Martin County October 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WINN, J. J., Private

Enlisted in Martin County October 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WOOD, M. L., Private

Enlisted in Martin County March 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WRIGHT, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Richmond County February 16, 1863 for the war. Deserted November-December 1864.

#### 1st COMPANY I

Organized in Craven County, this battery of heavy artillery enlisted June 25, 1861 for the

ford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April

ALDRIDGE, JOHN W., Sergeant Born in Lenoir County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 18, July 6, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Transferred to Company B, 1st

Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

ALEXANDER, SOLOMON M., Private

Transferred from Company D, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 8, 1862. Transferred to Company B, lst Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

ANDERSON, NOAH, Private

Enlisted in Craven County September 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

ANDREWS, LEVI J., Private

Born in Martin County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 20, September 2, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

ARNOLD, WILLIAM W., Private

Enlisted in Craven County March 6, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16,

ASKINS, THOMAS T., Private

Enlisted in Craven County May 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

BARNETT, STEPHEN C., Musician

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, August 20, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Musician March-April 1862. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

BARRINGTON, FURNIFOLD O., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, June 27, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

BARRINGTON, WILLIAM R., Private Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, July 30, 1861 for

the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Batta: lion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

BENTLEY, BENJAMIN, Private

Enlisted in Craven County September 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863,

BEXLEY, CHRISTOPHER C., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, August 29, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company D, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 8, 1862.

BEXLEY, JAMES, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, July 13, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

BEXLEY, NATHANIEL, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, June 27, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

BRIGHT, FRANKLIN, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, September 27, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

BRIGHT, GEORGE, Private

Enlisted in Craven County November 1, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

BRIGHT, JOHN, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, September 27, 1861 for the war. Discharged March-April 1862 by reason of disability.

BRINSON, W. H., Private

Enlisted in Craven County January 1, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16,

BROTHERS, JOSEPH WARREN, Private Enlisted in Craven County September 11, 1862

for the war. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant of Company D, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 21, 1863.

at age 20, August 19, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DAUGHETY, DURANT, Private

Enlisted in Craven County May 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DAUGHETY, EMANUEL, Private

Enlisted in Craven County May 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DAUGHETY, FRANCIS L., Private

Enlisted in Craven County May 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DAUGHETY, JOSEPH D., Private

Born in Lenoir County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 19, August 19, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DAUGHETY, R. T., Private

Enlisted in Craven County January 1, 1863 for for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DEAL, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Craven County September 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DESTRAL DENNIS, Private

Born in Ireland and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 25, June 27, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DIXON, CHARLES S., Sergeant

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 37, June 26, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant October 10, 1861. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DIXON, HASTEN, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 26, June 25, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DIXON, LEWIS, Private

Enlisted in Craven County March 16, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DIXON, LEWIS S, Private

Enlisted in Craven County September 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DIXON, SYLVESTER, Private

Transferred from Company K, 41st Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) January 1, 1863. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DONALDSON, ANDREW J., Private

Enlisted in Craven County May 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DOWDY, WILLIAM R., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, June 25, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DUDLEY, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Craven County February 14, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

DUNIVAN, ANDREW J., Private

Enlisted in Craven County July 2, 1862 for the war. Appears on regimental return dated September 6, 1862 as a "recruit from depot."

EDWARDS, BENJAMIN F., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, June 25, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

EDWARDS, JOSEPHUS, Private

Enlisted in Craven County May 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM T., Private

Enlisted in Craven County May 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

EMERY, WILLIAM W., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, June 25, 1861 for

HAWKINS, GEORGE O., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 30, August 13, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

HEATH, JAMES FRANK, Private

Transferred from Company B of this regiment November 1862. Transferred to 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863 and appointed 2nd Lieutenant of Company F July 20, 1863.

HEATH, JOEL, Private

Transferred from Company A, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in September 1861. Never reported.

HEATH, JOSEPH R., Corporal

Born in Lenoir County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 20, September 27, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

HILL, ALONZO, Private

Enlisted in Craven County July 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

HILL, AMARIAH E., Private

Enlisted in Craven County May 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

HILL, GEORGE, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, September 29, 1861 fo. the war. Transferred to Company A, lst Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

HILL, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Craven County May 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

HILL, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Beaufort County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 26, August 1, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

HOOKER, NATHAN, Sergeant

Born in Tyrrell County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 34, July 1, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant October 10, 1861. Promoted to 2nd Lieutenant Company

B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) March 28, 1863.

HOWARD, FRANKLIN, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, June 27, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

HUMPHREY, JOHN, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, September 27, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, lst Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

IPOCK, EDWARD, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 35, July 1, 1861 for the war. Captured at Wiggin's Landing, Craven County, July 27, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 6, 1862. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

IPOCK, FREDERICK C., Private Enlisted in Craven County May 1, 1862 for the war. Captured and paroled at New Bern December 23, 1862. Transferred to Company A, lst Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

IPOCK, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Craven County September 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

IVES, WILLIAM HENRY, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, August 20, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

JACKSON, FURNEY, Private

Enlisted in Craven County August 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

JONES, DAVID, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, June 25, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

MAY, TURNER J., Private

Enlisted in Craven County October 17, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

MAYO, CYRUS J., Private

Born in Carteret County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 18, July 11, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

McCOTTER, JOSEPH, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, July 6, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

McINTOSH, FURNEY, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, July 1, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16,

McINTOSH, HENRY, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 29, August 31, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

McROY, A , Private

Enlisted in Craven County September 11, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

MILLER, CHARLES A., Corporal

Transferred from Company D, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1862. No further records.

MILLER, JAMES A., Private

Born in Carteret County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 18, June 28, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

MILLER, JAPHET D., Private

Enlisted in Craven County January 1, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, MILLS, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, June 26, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, lst Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

MOORE, DANIEL P., Private

Enlisted in Craven County September 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

MOORE, SAMUEL P., Private

Enlisted in Craven County September 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

MORRIS, HENRY J., Private

Enlisted in Craven County September 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

MORRIS, RANSOM, Private

Born in Beaufort County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 45, July 23, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

MORRIS, S. D. Private

Enlisted in Craven County February 1, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

MORRIS, W. C., Private

Enlisted in Craven County January 1, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

MUSE, JAMES, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 26, June 25, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

MYERS, JOSEPH D., Private

Enlisted in Craven County December 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Promoted to 2nd Lieutenant of Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

NELSON, BENJAMIN F., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, June 25, 1861 for the war. Discharged February 14, 1862 when rejected by examining surgeon.

RHEM, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Craven County December 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

RICE, GIDEON B., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, October 7, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

RIGGS, JOHN D., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, June 25, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

ROACH, WILLIAM S., Private

Enlisted in Craven County September 10, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

ROUSE, ALEXANDER, Private

Born in Lenoir County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 23, August 31, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

ROUSE, JOHN W., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 37, August 31, 1861 for the war. Captured and paroled at New Bern December 23, 1862. Transferred to Compa., A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

ROWE, WILEY A., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 39, June 26, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

SAWYER, JOHN, Private

Born in Tyrrell County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 21, October 17, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

SMITH, DAVID C., Private

Enlisted in Craven County May 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

SMITH, NOAH, Private

Enlisted in Craven County May 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

SQUIRES, JOHN F., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, June 25, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16,

STILLEY, ROBERT F., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, June 25, 1861 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

STITELER, CHARLES B., Private

Born in Baltimore, Md., and was by occupation a seaman prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 26, August 9, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1862.

SWINDLE, JAMES, Private

Born in Beaufort County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 23, August 17, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

TAYLOR, JAMES E., Private

Enlisted in Craven County January 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

TAYLOR, SOLOMON, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 40, September 5, 1861 for the war. Missing in action at New Bern March 14, 1862.

TEER, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 57, June 27, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

TINGLE, ANDREW J., Private

Enlisted in Craven County January 1, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16,

TINGLE, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Craven County September 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st ford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

WHITFORD, RICHARD, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 40, August 20, 1861 for the war. Missing in action at New Bern March 14, 1862.

WIGGINS, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted in Craven County September 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE H., Private

Enlisted in Craven County January 7, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

WILLIAMS, JOHN A., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 31, August 29, 1861 for the war. Missing in action at New Bern March 14, 1862.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM H., Private Died February 27, 1863 of disease.

WILLIS, PETER, Private

Transferred from Company I, 44th Regiment N. C. Troops February 20, 1863. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

WINN, STARKEY, Private

Enlisted in Craven County February 1, 1865 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

WISE, SMITH J., Private

Born Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 35, June 25, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

WITHERINGTON, WILLIS, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, August 31, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

WOODARD, TILMAN F., Private

Transferred from Company D, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 8, 1862. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

YEATES, GALES, Private

Born in Beaufort County and was by occupa-

tion a scaman prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 18, July 12, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops (Whitford's Battalion N. C. Partisan Rangers) April 16, 1863.

# 2nd COMPANY I

This battery of horse artillery, known as "Wilmington Horse Artillery," was from New Hanover County and transferred to the 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) from the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. While in the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) it served as Company A; being the first of two batteries so designated it was officially designated 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). On transferring to the 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863, it was designated 2nd Company I, being the second battery to receive that designation. However, it was more frequently referred to as "Southerland's Battery," after its Captain, Thomas J. Southerland.

At the time of its transfer the battery was stationed at Wilmington. However, before the end of 1863 it was ordered to North East, where it remained through February 1864. From there it was sent to Masonboro Sound where it remained through June 1864 when it was transferred to Camp Davis, near Wilmington. Here, it appears, the battery was divided into three sections of two guns each and each section sent to defensive positions in the Cape Fear District. In August 1864 the battery was reported as being equipped with five 6-pounder guns and one 12-pounder

howitzer.

In December 1864 all the sections were recalled and the battery was sent to Sugar Loaf Hill where it took part in the repulse of a Federal attempt to capture Fort Fisher on December 25, 1864. With the fall of Fort Fisher and the evacuation of Wilmington the battery retired with Major General Robert F. Hoke's command and joined the Army of Tennessee under General Joseph E. Johnston and was attached to Lieutenant Colonel Joseph B. Starr's Battalion of Artillery. It was in this organization when the army was surrendered on April 26, 1865. The battery was officially paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from the muster rolls, which cover from November-December 1863 through October 1864. No muster rolls were uncovered for the period after October 1864. All events relative to the period prior to November 1863 are recorded in the roster under 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops

BOWDEN, JOHN OWEN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

BOWDEN, LEMUEL N., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

BOYETT, HINTON H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through January 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

BROCK, XAVIER MARTIN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County July 18, 1864 for the war. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

BROOKS, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County December 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

BUNN, RICHARD, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

CARMALT, THOMAS J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 29, 1864 for the war. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

CARROLL, OWEN JUDSON, Private

Transferred from Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery June 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

CARTER, DANIEL E., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

CHADWICK, JAMES M., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

COLLINS, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Transferred to C. S. Navy March-April 1864.

COLLINS, JOHN W., Sergeant

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863 as a Sergeant. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

COLTRAIN, JAMES A., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 14, 1364 for the war. Present or accounted for through January 30, 1865 when he was furloughed from hospital at Wilmington after suffering from typhoid fever.

CORBETT, AMARIAH B., Sergeant

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863 as a Sergeant. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

CORBETT, JOHN F., Private

Transferred from Captain Andrew B. Paris' Company Virginia Artillery (Staunton Hill Artillery) in October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1,

CORBETT, JOHN L., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

COSTON, JOHN S., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

CRAIG, SIMON F., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

CROCKER, ELIJAH, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through January 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

CUMBO, THOMAS J., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

CURRIE, STEPHEN A., Sergeant-Major

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863 as a Sergeant-Major. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

CURTIS, JOHN A., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

CURTIS, WILLIAM P., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

DAIL, ALFRED B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment

HARKEY, D. Z. ALEXANDER, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

HARPER, JAMES THOMAS, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Surrendered at Fort Fisher January 1865 and confined at Fort Monroe, Va., where he took the Oath of Allegiance and was furnished transportation to Baltimore, Md., February 4, 1865.

HARRIS, JUNIUS T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 29, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864, Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

HARTSFIELD, THOMAS B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HAWKINS, JASON, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HELDT, WILLIAM H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HENDERSON, ROBERT T., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

HENDLEY, S. G., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

HINES, ISAAC J., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HINES, JOEL, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County December 12, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HOCKETT, H. M., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Discharged November 2, 1863 by reason of being a member of the Society of Friends and having paid the five hundred dollars required by law.

HOCKETT, J. D., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A. Mith Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Discharged November 2, 1863 by reason of being a member of the Society of Friends and having paid the five hundred dollars required by law.

HODGESON, JOSEPH L., Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863 as a Corporal. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HOLLIS, WILLIAM G., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HORN, HOSEA L., Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1865 as a Corporal. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

IVEY, NAPOLEON B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

JAMES, SAMUEL, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

JARRELL, JACOB, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

JOHNSON, CHARLES, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

JOHNSTON, W. O., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

JONES, ERNEST, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Discharged in October 1864.

JONES, JOHN S., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

JONES, JOSEPH H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 17, 1864 for the war. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

McCOLLUM, ARCHIBALD, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 6, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

McCUTCHAM, M., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. No further records.

McCUTCHEN, E. H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 13, 1864 for the war. Paroled at Greensboro May 1.

McDONALD, HUGH, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

McLENDON, EVAN C., Private

Transferred from Company C, 59th Regiment N. C. Troops (4th Regiment N. C. Cavalry) September 1, 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

McLORD, I. M. D., Private

Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

McRAE, J. C., Private

Transferred from C. S. Navy March-April 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

McRARY, ALEX, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 13, 1864 for the war. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

MINTS, EDMUND W., Farrier

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863 as a Farrier. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

MOTE, JOHN A., Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in No mber 1863 as a Corporal. Present or accounted for through January 1865 when reported in hospital at Wilmington.

NEW, WILLIAM T., Artificer

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863 as an Artificer. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

ORMSBY, JAMES O., Sergeant

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863 as a Corporal. Promoted to Sergeant July-August 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865. OVERMAN, BROOKS H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

PADGETT, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery)

in November 1865. Present or accounted for through October 1864. PAGE, DÂNIEL N., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County November 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

PARISH, W. A., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

PARISH, W. R., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

PARKER, D. A., Private

Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

PEARCE, BURWELL, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Paroled at Faison's Depot March 18, 1865.

PEARCE, JAMES, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Paroled at Faison's Depot March 18, 1865.

PEARCE, JEHU, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

PEARCE, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

PINER, ALFRED, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured in hospital at Raleigh April 13, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

POWELL, W. A., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 9, 1864 for the war. Paroled at Greensboro May

PRATT, DAVID, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

PRICE, SOLOMON, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present until discharged August 24, 1864.

PRICE, THOMAS A., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment

SMITH, SAMUEL HOLMES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 10, 1864 for the War. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

SOUTHERLAND, CHARLES CORNELIUS,

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 3, 1864 for the war. Died at Wilmington October 12, 1864.

SOUTHERLAND, DAVID D., Private
Enlisted in New Hanover County June 29,
1864 for the war. Paroled at Greensboro May
1, 1865.

STORY, SAMUEL A., Quartermaster Sergeant Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863 as Quartermaster Sergeant. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

SULLIVAN, JOHN W., Private
Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment
N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery)

in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY G., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

TAYLOR, ENOCH, Private Enlisted in New Hanover

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 29, 1864 for three years. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

TAYLOR, THOMAS B., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 9, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through Octobe. 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

TAYLOR, W. C., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County November 6, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

THOMPSON, LEWIS, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

TUTTLE, MARTIN L., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

VANOVER, CHARLES J., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for

through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

VANOVER, JACOB, PRIVALE

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

WALLACE, JOSEPH F., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 11, 1864 for three years. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

WELLS, JOHN W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

WELLS, THOMAS K., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

WESCOTT, THOMAS, Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Detailed as a nurse in hospital at Kinston from November 1863 through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

WEST, DAVID M., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

WESTBROOK, JESSE D., Private

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

WHITE, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Private Enlisted in March 1865 after resigning as 2nd Lieutenant of Company I, 18th Regiment N. C. Troops (8th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) March 16, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

WILKINS, ROSCO, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County December 17, 1864 for the war. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

WILLIAMS, PATRICK J., Bugler

Transferred from 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Kinston March 15, 1865 and paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

WOOLVIN, JOHN J., Private

Transferred from C. S. Navy February 26, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. age 22, April 24, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled and exchanged at Fort Monroe, Va., about February 3, 1862. Appointed Sergeant February 1862 and promoted to 1st Sergeant July-August 1863. Promoted to 2nd Lieutenant September 23, 1863. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at City Point, Va., February 25-March 5, 1865.

PRIMROSE, CICERO S., 1st Lieutenant

Temporarily attached to this company after his company, Company F of this regiment, was captured at Fort Macon on April 26, 1862. Returned to Company F in August 1862 after it was exchanged.

THOMAS, ANTHONY J., 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 22, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant by Governor Ellis to rank from May 16, 1861. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled and exchanged about February 3, 1862. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant January 9, 1865. Detailed at Wilmington in charge of military prison from July-August 1863 through October 1864.

WHITEHURST, JAMES J., 1st Lieutenant

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 24, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant by Governor Ellis to rank from May 16, 1861. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled and exchanged January 21, 1862. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant January 9, 1863. Transferred to 66th Regiment N. C. Troops upon promotion to Captain August 18, 1863.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ATKINSON, WILLIAM E., Private
Enlisted in Wake County April 15, 1864 for the
war. Severely wounded and captured at Fort
Fisher January 15, 1865.

ATTMORE, SITGREAVES, Private

Enlisted in Wake County at age 34, March 22, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged February 28, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 4, 1865 with debility where he was captured April 3, 1865. Transferred to hospital at Point Lookout, Md., May 12, 1865 where he died May 22, 1865 of chronic diarrhea.

BARDUE, W. J., Private

Paroled at Goldsboro May 23, 1865.

BATTLE, GEORGE C., Private

Re-enlisted in Wake County April 14, 1864 for

the war after having served in Company I, 15th Regiment N. C. Troops (5th Regiment N. C. Volunteers). Detailed at Weldon through October 1864.

BAYNOR, WILLIAM W., Corporal

Enlisted in Beaufort County July 24, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Appointed Corporal May-June 1863. Transferred to Company C, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) June 9, 1864.

BELL, PATRICK H., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County April 1, 1862 for the war. Present until detailed at Weldon on May 8, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

BLOUNT, CALVIN F., Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 26, 1864 for the war. Died at Wilmington April 28, 1864 of meningitis.

BOND, JOHN F., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County April 22, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 18, 1865 of chronic diarrhea.

BORDEAUX, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County May 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BRIDGMAN, SETH, Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a merchant and enlisted at age 19, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Assigned to duty in Captain Henry Harding's Company before being mustered into this company. Mustered into Captain Harding's Company, which became Company B, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops, November 9, 1861 as a Sergeant.

BRIMER, ANTHONY T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 26, 1863 for the war. Present until detailed at Weldon May 8, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

BRINSON, WILLIAM G., Sergeant

Enlisted in New Hanover County July 8, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Appointed Sergeant November-December 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 25, 1865.

BROOKS, WILLIAM A., Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 16, 1864 for the war. Detailed at Weldon May 8, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

to ranks when detailed to work on gunboats at Wilmington September 4, 1862. Absent detailed through April 1864. Detailed at Weidon May 8, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

CULBERSON, JOSEPH J., Private

Born in Moore County and enlisted in Wake County at age 30, April 2, 1864 for the war. Discharged at Fort Pender, Brunswick County, June 10, 1864 by reason of "maiming of the hands produced by machines."

CUTHBERTSON, DAVID B., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 23, 1863 for the war. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington with intermittent fever October 30, 1863. After recovering he was detailed as a nurse at the hospital. Remained on detail through December 1864.

DANIEL, J. W., Private

Captured in Virginia and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., November 1, 1861. Released February 3, 1862 on parole to be exchanged.

DAVIDSON, J. G., Private

Captured in Virginia and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., November 1, 1861. Released February 3, 1862 on parole to be exchanged.

DAVIS, JOSEPH W., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Transferred to Company A, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) April 4, 1864.

DILL, SAMUEL L., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County July 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and sent to James River, Va., for exc. 1ge March 14, 1865.

DOUGHTY, CHARLES H., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 18, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Assigned to duty in Captain William B. Rodman's Company before being mustered into this company. Mustered into Captain Rodman's Company, which became Company C, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery), October 5, 1861 as a Corporal.

DOWNS, BRITTON E., Private

Transferred from C. S. Navy July 19, 1863. Deserted October 26, 1863.

DYMOTT, ROBERT E., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County April 10, 1862 for the war. Present until detailed at Weldon May 8, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

EARLS, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Cleveland County February 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 1, 1865 of an "ulcer around the neck." Buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

EBORN, NYMPHAS O., Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 29, April 24, 1861 for twelve months. Assigned to duty in Captain James J. Leith's Company before being mustered into this company. Mustered into Captain Leith's Company, which became Company B, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (1st Organization), August 18, 1861.

ELLIS, CHARLES T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 17, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 28, 1865 of diarrhea.

ELLISON, JOHN E., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 23, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Assigned to duty in Captain James J. Leith's Company before being mustered into this company. Mustered into Captain Leith's Company, which became Company B, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (1st Organization), August 18, 1861.

ELLISON, THOMAS H., Private

Born in Craven County and was by occupation a merchant prior to enlistment in Beaufort County at age 31, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Washington March 1862. Re-enlisted February 10, 1863 in Company G of this regiment.

ENGLISH ROBERT L., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until dropped from rolls October 21, 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 24, 1865.

ETHERIDGE, ROSCOE, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County February 27, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through January 1865.

EVANS, STEPHEN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 9, 1863 for the war. Died at Wilmington September 15, 1863 of chronic diarrhea.

FLOYD, HUGH H., Private

Born in Gaston County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Wake County at age 30, March 30, 1864 for the war. Discharged at Fort Pender, Brunswick County, July 25, 1864 by reason of "division of extensor muscles of right leg interfering materially with locomotion."

FRAZIER, MURDOCK, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County February 14, 1863 for the war. Present until detailed at Fayetteville Arsenal May 1, 1864 and attached to Company G, 2nd Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops at Fayetteville.

FRENCH, GEORGE R., Private Enlisted in New Hanover County January 17,

to ranks when detailed to work on gunboats at Wilmington September 4, 1862, Absent detailed through April 1864. Detailed at Weldon May 8, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

CULBERSON, JOSEPH J., Private

Born in Moore County and enlisted in Wake County at age 30, April 2, 1864 for the war. Discharged at Fort Pender, Brunswick County, June 10, 1864 by reason of "maiming of the hands produced by machines."

CUTHBERTSON, DAVID B., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 23, 1863 for the war. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington with intermittent fever October 30, 1863. After recovering he was detailed as a nurse at the hospital. Remained on detail through December

DANIEL, J. W., Private

Captured in Virginia and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., November 1, 1861. Released February 3, 1862 on parole to be exchanged.

DAVIDSON, J. G., Private

Captured in Virginia and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., November 1, 1861. Released February 3, 1862 on parole to be exchanged.

DAVIS, JOSEPH W., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Transferred to Company A, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) April 4, 1864.

DILL, SAMUEL L., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County July 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., roled and sent to James River, Va., for exchange March 14, 1865.

DOUGHTY, CHARLES H., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 18, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Assigned to duty in Captain William B. Rodman's Company before being mustered into this company. Mustered into Captain Rodman's Company, which became Company C, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery), October 5, 1861 as a Corporal.

DOWNS, BRITTON E., Private

Transferred from C. S. Navy July 19, 1863. Deserted October 26, 1863.

DYMOTT, ROBERT E., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County April 10, 1862 for the war. Present until detailed at Weldon May 8, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

EARLS, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Cleveland County February 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y.,

where he died April 1, 1865 of an "ulcer around the neck." Buried in Woodlawn Nazional Cemetery, Elmira.

EBORN, NYMPHAS O., Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 29, April 24, 1861 for twelve months. Assigned to duty in Captain James J. Leith's Company before being mustered into this company. Mustered into Captain Leith's Company, which became Company B, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (1st Organization), August 18, 1861.

ELLIS, CHARLES T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 17, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 28, 1865 of diarrhea.

ELLISON, JOHN E., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 23, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Assigned to duty in Captain James J. Leith's Company before being mustered into this company. Mustered into Captain Leith's Company, which became Company B, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (1st Organization), August 18, 1861.

ELLISON, THOMAS H., Private

Born in Craven County and was by occupation a merchant prior to enlistment in Beaufort County at age 31, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Washington March 1862. Re-enlisted February 10, 1863 in Company G of this regiment.

ENGLISH, ROBERT L., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until dropped from rolls October 21, 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 24, 1865.

ETHERIDGE, ROSCOE, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County February 27, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through January 1865.

EVANS, STEPHEN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 9, 1863 for the war. Died at Wilmington September 15, 1863 of chronic diarrhea.

FLOYD, HUGH H., Private

Born in Gaston County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Wake County at age 30, March 30, 1864 for the war. Discharged at Fort Pender, Brunswick County, July 25, 1864 by reason of "division of extensor muscles of right leg interfering materially with locomotion."

FRAZIER, MURDOCK, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County February 14, 1863 for the war. Present until detailed at Fayetteville Arsenal May 1, 1864 and attached to Company G, 2nd Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops at Fayetteville.

FRENCH, GEORGE R., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County January 17,

tered into Captain Rodman's Company, which - became Company C, 40th Regiment No. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery), October 5, 1861.

HANCOCK, ZUMARIAH, Private

Resided in Guilford County and enlisted in New Hanover County July 18, 1863 for the war. Deserted August 20, 1863 and returned October 8, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

HANKS, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 24, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to C. S. Navy July 1861.

HARDENBERGH, SELBY, Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 19, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Assigned to duty in Captain William H. Tripp's Company before being mustered into this company. Mustered into Captain Tripp's Company, which became Company B, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery), upon appointment as 1st Lieutenant October 1, 1861.

HARDENBERGH, THOMAS H., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 21, April 22, 1862 for twelve months. Discharged upon furnishing a substitute February-June 1862.

HARDISON, JAMES B., Private

Enlisted in Pitt County May 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HARDISON, WILLIAM S., Private

Enlisted in Pitt County May 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865. Died of wound at hospital in More: d City January 21, 1865.

HARRELL, SAMUEL M., Private

Resided in Lenoir County and enlisted in Beaufort County at age 18, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Detailed at military prison at Wilmington from June 1863 through February 1865.

HARRELSON, BRICE, Private

Resided in Caswell County and enlisted in New Hanover County March 17, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

HARRISON, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 25, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861.

HARVEY, EDWARD, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County July 22, 1861 for the war. Detailed as clerk in office of Atlantic

& North Carolina Railroad April-September 1862. Detailed as clerk in Adjutant's office, this regiment, in October 1862. Remained on detail and appointed Sergeant-Major August 20, 1863 and transferred to the Field and Staff of this regiment.

HARVEY, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 21, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present until detailed at Weldon May 8, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

HAWES, BEE, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County June 19, 1863 for the war. Deserted August 20, 1863.

HAWKINS, JOSEPH M., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 21, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Appointed Corporal February-June 1862. Reduced to ranks November-December 1862. Present until detailed at Weldon May 8, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

HAYDOCK, JAMES M., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 23, 1863 for the war. Deserted August 20, 1863.

HICKS, ELIAS F., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1864 for the war. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

HOBBS, GEORGE A., Corporal

Transferred from Company A, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) April 4, 1864 as a Private. Appointed Corporal October 19, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 21, 1865 of phthisis. Buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

HOLT, JAMES H., Private

Born in Alamance County and was by occupation a cashier prior to enlistment in Wake County at age 31, April 27, 1864 for the war. Discharged at Fort Pender, Brunswick County, December 22, 1864 by reason of "having received a commission as Captain and Assistant Quartermaster of the Military Institute at Fayetteville, N. C."

IRELAND, HENRY BIZZELL, Private

Born in Duplin County where he resided prior to enlistment in New Hanover County April 16, 1864 for the war. Detailed at Weldon May 8, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. Paroled April 14, 1865.

JARVIS, OLIVER, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 31, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to Company G, 19th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) June 21, 1861 upon appointment as Lieutenant of Commissary.

at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 29, 1865.

LILLY, WILLIAM B., Private

Transferred from Company C, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) June 9, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 19, 1865.

LITTLE, ALEXANDER H., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

LIVERMAN, JESSE, Private

Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange November 2, 1861. Enlisted in Pitt County May 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

LONGMAN, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 48, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Assigned to duty in Captain Charles P. Jones' Company, which became 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). Never mustered into service.

MALLICOTE, JOHN, Private

Died at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 19, 1865 and buried at Oak Woods Cemetery, Chicago, Ill.

MALLISON, DAVID B., Private

Resided in Beaufort County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, January 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 1865.

MALLISON, JAMES C., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present until detailed at Weldon May 8, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

MALLISON, WILLIAM CHARLES, Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a sail maker and enlisted at age 18, April 24, 1861 for twelve months. Escaped capture at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and joined Company C, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops until his company was exchanged in April 1862. Returned to company about April 11, 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

MANESS, ALFRED W., Private

May-June 1863 muster roll carries the remark that he deserted April 22, 1863. Returned from desertion February 16, 1864 and re-enlisted on that date in New Hanover County for the war. Deserted July 21, 1864.

MANESS, LEWIS W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died of wound February 15, 1865.

MANESS, MARSHALL G., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 25, 1864 for the war. Detailed at Weldon through October 1864.

MASTERS, SAMUEL, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County July 11, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Wilson October 13, 1863 by reason of "disease of heart."

MASTIN, C. H., Corporal

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 44, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Appears as Corporal on muster roll dated July 23, 1861; however, he was discharged before the company was mustered in.

McCULLOUGH, J. A., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Never mustered into company.

McDONALD, JOHN, Surgeon

Enlisted in Beaufort County April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Before being mustered into this company he contracted with the Surgeon General of the Confederate Government as a surgeon and was assigned to General Hospital, Orange Court House, Va. Later appointed Assistant Surgeon, Provisional Army of the Confederate States.

McINTOSH, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 12, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 2, 1865 of diarrhea, Buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

McLOUGHLIN, MALCOLM, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Deserted at Washington in April 1862.

McWILLIAMS, PETER, Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a coach trimer and enlisted at age 17, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Transferred to Company B, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops September 13-17, 1862.

MELVIN, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in Alamance County where he enlisted March 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort pany B, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops when this company was captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 186i. Returned to company after it was exchanged in February 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to C. S. Navy July 19, 1863.

PATRICK, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren. Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3. 1862. Transferred to Company B, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops September 8, 1862, having been elected 2nd Lieutenant of that company September 5, 1862.

PEDRICK, WILLIAM J., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until detailed as a crew member of the government transport Samuel Hines June 5, 1863. Absent detailed through October 1864.

PERRY, LEWIS H., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in New Hanover County October 20, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 9, 1865.

PHILIPS, J. B., Private

Resided in Nash County where he enlisted in December 1864 for the war.

POTTS, J. R., Sergeant

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 21, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861.

PRESNELL, WILLIAM, Private

Appears on May-June 1863 muster roll with the remark that he was discharged June 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

PUGH, ALEXANDER H., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County April 6, 1863 for the war. Deserted January 10, 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 10, 1865.

PUGH, WILLIAM WASHINGTON, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange February 20, 1865. Furloughed from hospital at Richmond, Va., March 15, 1865 for thirty days.

QUINN, LEWIS C., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 19, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Temporarily attached to Company I, 3rd Regiment N. C. State Troops when this company was captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861.

Returned to company after it was exchanged in February 1862. Present until detailed at the military prison at Wilmington January-February 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

RAWLS, JOSEPH J., Private

Enlisted in Pitt County May 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher December 25, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 26, 1865.

RAYFIELD, EDWARD J., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted May 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 7, 1865.

REANEY, HENRY J., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Died at Wilmington June 28, 1863 of typhoid fever.

REANEY, JOHN E., Sergeant

Enlisted in Beaufort County January 27, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal May-June 1863. Promoted to Sergeant September-October 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

REDDITT, DAVID F., Sergeant

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 26, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant. Temporarily attached to Company B, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops when this company was captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861. Served as 1st Sergeant in Company B, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops. Returned to company after it was exchanged in February 1862. Transferred to Company B, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops September 1, 1862 having been elected 1st Lieutenant of that company September 5, 1862,

REID, LOUIS H., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 21, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Assigned to duty in Captain Charles P. Jones' Company before being mustered into this company. Mustered into Captain Jones' Company, which became 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery), September 23, 1861 as 1st Sergeant.

RESPESS, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 18, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through May 1863. Died at Wilmington June 2-3, 1863 from typhoid fever.

RESPESS, JOHN J., Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 17, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Assigned to Company B,

STALLINGS, SLADE R., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 26, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Appointed Corporal September-October 1863 and reduced to ranks January-February 1864 for being absent without leave for two months. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 10, 1865 of pneumonia. Buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

STANCIL, GODFREY A., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County May 2, 1864 for the war. Detailed at Weldon through October 1864.

STANLEY, THEODORE H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 8, 1863 for the war. Present until detailed at Weldon May 8, 1864. Absent detailed through October

STEVENSON, WILLIAM M., Sergeant

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a merchant and enlisted at age 21, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant. Transferred to Company B, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops in October 1861 upon being elected 2nd Lieutenant.

STOUT, JAMES A., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

STUART, J. E., Private

Appears on May-June 1863 muster roll with the remark that he "deserted from company on the 22 April 1863."

SUMNER, BRIGHT, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 3, 1863 for the war. Deserted August 20, 1863 and returned December 14, 1863. Died at Smithville June 29, 1864 of disease.

SWINDELL, FRANCIS M., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Discharged April 10, 1862 on furnishing a substitute.

THOMAS, CHRISTOPHER C., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, April 22, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present until transferred to Company F, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization).

THOMAS, JOHN A., Jr., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Assigned to Captain William H. Tripp's Company before being

mustered into this company. Mustered into Captain Tripp's Company, which became Company B, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery), December 9, 1861 as a Sergeant. TURNER, RANDOLPH R., Corporal

Enlisted in Beaufort County August 10, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Died at Wilmington November 13, 1863 of acute dysentery.

TURNER, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Caswell County March 7, 1863 for the war. Deserted November-December 1863.

UTLEY, MIRABEAU, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 6, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

VAUGHN, JAMES W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 22, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

VINCENT, BENJAMIN W., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County March 18, 1864 for the war. Transferred to Company H of this regiment September 17, 1864.

VOLIVA, JOSEPH P., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 20, May 8, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

VON EBERSTEIN, WILLIAM H., Sergeant

Resided as an engineer prior to enlistment in Beaufort County at age 40, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for until transferred to Field and Staff, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops July 3, 1863 on promotion to Sergeant-Major.

WALKER, CHARLES, Private

Died at Wilmington June 10, 1863 of typhoid fever.

WALLACE, JAMES M., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 18, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to Company H, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (1st Organization) before being mustered into this company.

WALLCOTT, STEPHEN F., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County August 10, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present until transferred to C. S. Navy July 19, 1863.

WATERS, ASA, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 18, April 22, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present through December 1863 and

WROTON, THOMAS O., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, April 22,.... 1861 for twelve months. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present until transferred to C. S. Navy July 19, 1863.

# **MISCELLANEOUS**

The following list of men was compiled from primary records which record the unit as the 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) but do not give the company to which they belonged. As the names do not appear on any of the surviving muster rolls of any company in the regiment, they have been checked for possible misspelling or incorrect unit designation. Some men appear on records created in areas where the regiment did not serve. It is possible the individual either gave an assumed name or purposely gave an incorrect unit designation. Since it is impossible to identify them with any company, they are recorded separately.

ANDERSON, BENJAMIN, Private

Appears on a register of refugees and rebel deserters sent from City Point, Va., to Washington, D. C., April 12, 1865. Furnished transportation to Wilmington.

BALD, F. T., Private Paroled at Salisbury May 27, 1865. BATE, ELIAS, Private

- Died at Wilmington January 2, 1865 of typhoid

BRINDLE, WILLIAM, Private

Claim filed by widow January 9, 1865 for balance of pay due. Date of death not recorded.

BRYANT, JAMES, Private

Confined at Camp Distribution, Camp Hamilton, Va., December 17, 1864 and sent to Military Prison, Norfolk, Va., December 18, 1864.

HALL, HENRY A., Private

Reported dead August 2, 1862. LOFLIN, G. C., Private

Resided in Anne Arundel County, Md., and surrendered at Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865. Took Oath of Allegiance April 16, 1865.

MAHONEY, JOHN, Private McDONALD, J. D., Private

Appears on a register headed: "Record of Transportation issued by the Provost Marshal General, Defenses North of the Potomac." Carried as a deserter with the remark that he took the Oath of Allegiance and was sent to Indiana December 27, 1864.

MEYERS, M., Private

Captured in Virginia and confined at Fort Warren, Mass., November 1, 1861. Paroled for exchange February 3, 1862.

SMALL, A., Private

Confined at Military Prison, Camp Hamilton, Va., November 25, 1864 and sent to Norfolk, Va., the

STEARNS, C. C., Private

Deserted near Richmond, Va., October 12, 1864 and surrendered to Federal authorities.

carried them in General Johnson Hagood's Brigade, General Robert E. Hoke's Division, General William J. Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. On April 9 they were reported in General Thomas L. Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division. Those who remained with the army were surrendered on April 26, 1865.

### FIELD AND STAFF

#### COLONEL

#### LAMB, WILLIAM

Originally resided in Norfolk, Va., as a publisher and editor prior to enlistment at age 25, April 18, 1861 and appointed Captain of Company C, 6th Regiment Virginia Infantry. Resigned August 6, 1861 and appointed Major and Quartermaster September 24, 1861 and ordered to Wilmington. Elected Colonel of this regiment May 14, 1862 and submitted his resignation as Major and Quartermaster May 17, 1862. Resignation accepted June 7, 1862. Appointed Colonel of this regiment September 19, 1862 to rank from May 14, 1862. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until transferred to his home on May 1, 1865.

#### LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

#### RICHARDSON, JOHN A.

Transferred from 2nd Company I of this regiment upon election as Lieutenant-Colonel May 14, 1862. Dismissed by General Court Martial November 17, 1863. Dropped from rolls January 23, 1864.

#### TAYLOR. JOHN DOUGLAS

Transferred from Company K of this regiment upon election as Major May 14, 1862. Promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel January 23, 1864. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and admitted to hospital at Raleigh. Transferred April 16, 1865.

#### MAJOR

# STEVENSON, JAMES MARTIN

Transferred from 2nd Company A of this regiment upon election as Major to rank from January 23, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor where he died February 18, 1865 of pneumonia.

#### ADJUTANT

# ROWLAND, THOMAS, 1st Lieutenant

Recommended as Adjutant May 20, 1862 while serving as such as a Cadet of Engineers with the rank of 1st Lieutenant. Never commissioned Adjutant of this regiment but appointed Captain and Assistant Adjutant General, Brigadier General Robert Ransom's Brigade July 22, 1862.

# PARKER, GEORGE D., 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Missouri. Originally assigned as Drill-master 1st Class from September 12, 1861 through February 28, 1862. Assigned as Provost Marshal at Wilmington May through October 1862. Appointed Adjutant of this regiment November 17, 1862 to rank from October 21, 1862 with the rank of 1st Lieutenant. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

### ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

# LAMB, ROBERT W., Captain

Appointed Captain, Assistant Quartermaster, November 10, 1862 to rank from May 20, 1862. Assigned at Fort St. Phillip, Brunswick County. Transferred to Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, December 1862. Absent sick when Fort Fisher fell January 15, 1865 and assigned to duty with Brigadier General W. W. Kirkland's Brigade. Pronounced unfit for duty within a few days and returned to hospital. Assigned to assist in removal of stores from Fayetteville upon recovery. Left Fayetteville March 8, 1865 and reported from Raleigh March 20, 1865.

# ASSISTANT COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTANCE BLOCKER, CHARLES H., Captain

Appointed Captain, Assistant Commissary of Subsistance, to rank from May 20, 1862 having formerly served as Captain, Company F, 24th Regiment N. C. Troops (14th Regiment N. C. Volunteers). Dropped by act of Congress when he was not reappointed August 1864. Remained on Colonel Lamb's staff as an Aide-de-Camp. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

#### SURGEON

#### SINGLETON, Dr. SPIERS

Appointed Surgeon November 16, 1861 and assigned at Fort Fisher. Present or accounted for at Fort Fisher throughout the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865. In charge of Church Hospitals at Raleigh April 7, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

#### DAVIS, JAMES F.

Appointed Assistant Surgeon October 15, 1861 and assigned to hospitals in Virginia. Promoted to Surgeon May 9, 1864 and ordered to Kenansville July 26, 1864. Assigned as Surgeon at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, August 29, 1864. Attached to Taylor's Battalion of Artillery, Hagood's Brigade, Hoke's Division after fall of Fort Anderson. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

In November 1863 the entire company was transferred to the 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) and designated Company I of that regiment, Being the second company to be so designated, it was officially referred to as 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery).

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled from the muster rolls, which cover from the date of acceptance through August 1863. The roster covers only the period when the company served as 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). All events from November 1863 until the end of the war are covered in the roster for 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) . Although there are no Roll of Honor records for this company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories.

#### **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAINS

BUNTING, SAMUEL R.

Resided in New Hanover County and appointed Captain by Governor Ellis to rank from June 18, 1861. Resigned July 14, 1863 to resume duties as Clerk of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the County of New Hanover.

SOUTHERLAND, THOMAS I.

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted July 3, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant and promoted to 2nd Lieutenant April 16, 1862. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant September 15, 1862 and to Captain July 14, 1863. Transfer ed to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

#### LIEUTENANTS

BOWDEN, LEMUEL HENRY, 1st Lieutenant

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as an Inspector prior to appointment, at age 39, to 1st Lieutenant by Governor Ellis to rank from June 18, 1861. Resigned December 15, 1862 by reason of ill health.

BUNTING, DAVID E., 1st Lieutenant Resided in New Hanover County and appointed 1st Lieutenant by Governor Ellis to rank from

1st Lieutenant by Governor Ellis to rank from from June 18, 1861. Resigned at age 35, September 15, 1862 by reason of "neuralgia of long standing, chronic rheumatism, and general disorder of the nervous system."

FREEMAN, WILLIAM W., 2nd Lieutenant
Resided in Wayne County and enlisted in New
Hanover County at age 30, August 29, 1861 for
twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal and
appointed Sergeant-Major June 1, 1863. Pro-

moted to 2nd Lieutenant August 1, 1863. Transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

IVEY, THOMAS J., 1st Lieutenant

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted July 8, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant May-June 1862. Promoted to 2nd Lieutenant January 7, 1863 and to 1st Lieutenant July 14, 1863. Transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

MOORE, THOMAS CLIFFORD, 1st Lieutenant Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 28, July 3, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant. Promoted to 2nd Lieutenant October 9, 1862 and to 1st Lieutenant December 15, 1862. Transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

POST, JAMES F., 2nd Lieutenant

Appointed 2nd Lieutenant by Governor Ellis to rank from June 18, 1861. Not re-elected at reorganization of the company April 15, 1862 and released April 27, 1862.

REDD, CHRISTOPHER C., 2nd Lieutenant
Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted July 8, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered
in as Private and appointed Corporal May 15,
1862. Promoted 2nd Lieutenant August 7, 1863.
Transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment
N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery)
in November 1863.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ADAM, HAMON, Private

Enlisted in Wilkes County March 10, 1863 for the war. Deserted March-April 1863.

ALDERMAN, GEORGE F., Private

Temporarily served with 1st Company C of this regiment in April 1861 and enlisted into this company in New Hanover County August 31, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

ARNOLD, JARRETT, Private Enlisted in Ashe County March 18, 1863 for

the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

ATKINSON, ROGER P., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 15, 1861 for twelve months. Appointed Captain, Assistant Quartermaster, July 19, 1861 to rank from May 21, 1861 and assigned to Field and Staff, 3rd Regiment N. C. State Troops.

for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N, C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

COSTON, JOHN S., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County September 2, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

CRAIG, SIMON F., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County September 2, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

CROCKER, ELIJAH, Private

Enlisted in Nash County March 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

CUMBO, THOMAS J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 8, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

CURRIE, STEPHEN A., Sergeant

Enlisted in New Hanover County July 3, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant November-December 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

CURTIS, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 8, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N C. State Troops (1st Regiment Artillery) in November 1863.

CUTLAR, ROGER, Private

Appears on receipt roll dated August 20, 1861 which indicates he received extra duty pay for work between April 17 and May 30, 1861. Enlisted in Company E, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery).

DAIL, ALFRED B., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County October 7, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

DAVIS, HORATIO, Corporal

Appears on a receipt roll dated August 20, 1861 which indicates he received extra duty pay for service between April 17 and May 30, 1861. Enlisted in Company E, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery).

DEAL, OBED, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 6, 1862

for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 19th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

DOUGHTY, WILLIAM I., Private

Born in Craven or Beaufort County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 25, December 20, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged February 4, 1862 by reason of "an attack of pneumonia complicated with measles."

DUGNAN, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County April 17, 1863 for the war. Deserted in April 1863.

EDDINS, S. W., Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 4, 1865 for three years or the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1865.

EDWARDS, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM P., 1st Sergeant

Enlisted in New Hanover County July 3, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant and appointed Ordnance Sergeant October 9, 1862. Appointed 1st Sergeant November-December 1862. Captured at Kinston December 14, 1862 and paroled the same day. Transferred to C. S. Navy May 27, 1863 on receiving appointment as Paymaster's Clerk.

EVERITT, DAVID K. F., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County July 3, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

EVERITT, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County July 8, 1861 for twelve months. Wounded in action at Kinston December 14, 1862. Absent wounded when transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

FARROW, BENJAMIN, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County August 7, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

FARROW, JESSE, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 8, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

HENDERSON, JOHN M., Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as an Inspector and enlisted at age 37, August 8, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged July 16, 1862 by reason of age.

HENDERSON, ROBERT T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 11, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

HENDLEY, S. G., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

HERRING, CALVIN, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted August 1, 1861 for twelve months. Died at home in Wilmington January 17, 1862.

HINES, ISAAC J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County September 1, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

HOCKETT, H. M., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

HOCKETT, J. D., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in No mber 1863.

HODGESON, JOSEPH L., Corporal

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 5, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal in May 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

HOLLIS, WILLIAM G., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 2, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

HORN, HOSEA L., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County September 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N.C. Artillery) in November 1863.

HORNEY, WILLIAM C., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 28, 1863 for the war. Died September 17, 1863.

HUGGINS, CHRISTOPHER H., Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, February 4, 1862 for twelve months. Discharged at Kinston April 20, 1862 by reason of disability.

IVEY, NAPOLEON B., Private

Transferred from Company C, 59th Regiment N. C. Troops (4th Regiment N. C. Cavalry) January 3, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

JAMES, SAMUEL, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County September 2, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

JARRELL, JACOB, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County September 16, 1861 for twelve months. Wounded at Kinston December 14, 1862. Absent wounded when transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

JOHNSON, CHARLES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County November 13, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

JOHNSON, JOHN WILLIAM, Private

Appears on a receipt roll dated August 20, 1861 which indicates that he served between April 17 and May 30, 1861. Enlisted in Company E, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) .

JONES, ERNEST, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County September 2, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

JONES, JOHN S., Private

Enlisted in Duplin County August 26, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

JORDAN, E. F., Private

Enlisted at Camp Holmes (Wake or New Han-over County) April 5, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

KENDALL, WILLIAM P., Private

Appears on a receipt roll dated August 20, 1861 which indicates that he served April 17 to May 30, 1861. Enlisted in Company E, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) .

ferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

McCARTNEY, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County September 2, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

McCUTCHAM, M., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

McDONALD, HUGH, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County August 12, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

McGRATH, JOHN J., Private

Appears on a receipt roll dated August 20, 1861 which indicates that he served from April 17 to May 30, 1861. Enlisted in Company E, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery).

McKINSIE, NELSON, Private

Enlisted January 6, 1862 for the war. Died July 31, 1863 of typhoid fever.

McLENDON, THOMAS A., Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 33, August 1, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant November-December 1861. Reduced to ranks in June 1862 prior to discharge on June 21, 1862 by reason of "spitting of blood from the lungs."

MILLEP JOHN, Private

Born II. New Hanover County where he resided as a teamster and enlisted at age 23, July 3, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Kinston May 19, 1862 by reason of hypertrophy.

MINTS, EDMUND W., Farrier

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 2, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Farrier September-October 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

MINTS, LORENZO M., Private . .

Born in Brunswick County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 31, September 2, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Camp Davis, New Hanover County, March 5, 1862 by reason of "an injury of the wrist and hand destroying the mobility of the joint."

MINTS, WILLIAM W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County September 2,

1861 for twelve months. Wounded and captured at Kinston December 14; 1862. Pifoled December 15, 1862. Discharged May 21, 1863. MOORE, WILEY. Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 59th Regiment N. C. Troops (4th Regiment N. C. Cavalry) January 3, 1863.

MOTE, JOHN A., Private

Temporarily served with 1st Company C of this regiment in April 1861 and enlisted in this company in New Hanover County September 2, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

NEW, WILLIAM T., Blacksmith

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 19, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Artificer July-August 1862. Appointed Blacksmith July-August 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

NICHOLS, THADDEUS H., Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a pattern maker and enlisted at age 35, July 3, 1861 for twelve months. Detailed as Color Sergeant until detailed on Wilmington and Manchester Railroad November-December 1861. Discharged January 30, 1862 to take effect from November 13, 1861.

NIXON, BENJAMIN F., Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, August 2, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal February 1, 1862. Reduced to ranks in May 1862 prior to his discharge at Kinston May 21, 1862 by reason of "atrophy of the left arm."

NOAH, GEORGE B., Private
Enlisted in Randolph County March 28, 1863 for
the war. Deserted May 5, 1863.

ORMSBY, JAMES O., Corporal

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 17, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal May 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

OVERMAN, BROOKS H., Private
Enlisted in Alamance County March 14, 1863
for the war. Present or accounted for until
transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment
N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

PADGETT, BENJAMIN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County September 2, 1861 for twelve months. Died at home December 14, 1861 of disease.

SACHRE, JOHN W., Private

Appears on a receipt roll dated August 20, 1861 which indicates that he served from April 17 to May 30, 1861. Enlisted in Company E, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (lat Regiment N. C. Artillery).

SANDLIN, WILLIAM J., Private

Enlisted in Duplin County February 13, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

SAUNDERS, JOHN K., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 13, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment Artillery) in November 1863.

SAUNDERS, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 8, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

SAVAGE, JOHN H., Private

Re-enlisted July 30, 1861 for twelve months, having previously served in 2nd Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery). Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

SAVAGE, WILLIAM P., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 17, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

SCHRIEVER, HENRY, Private

Born in Germany and was by occupation a merchant prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 29, September 4, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until discharged at Kinston July 16, 1862 by reason of "the effects of secondary syphilis."

SEWELL, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County July 8, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

SHEPARD, SAMUEL, Sergeant

Enlisted in New Hanover County July 3, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for until discharged March 15, 1862.

SHEPPARD, JOHN J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 30, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

SHINGLETON, JACOB, Private

Enlisted in New Hangyer County August 29, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

SKIPPER, JOSHUA G., Sergeant

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 17, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal February 1, 1862. Promoted to Sergeant May 11, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

SMITH, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County November 11, 1861 for twelve months. Detailed at the Clarendon Iron Works, Wilmington, November-December 1861. Absent detailed through October 1862. SMITH, JOSEPH, Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as an Inspector and enlisted at age 58, August 5, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Kinston May 15, 1862 by reason of "asthma."

SPOONER, THOMAS, Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 48, August 5, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until discharged at Kinston July 16, 1862 by reason of age.

STANLAND, THADDEUS W., Private

Born in Brunswick County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 20, August 3, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until discharged at Mitchell Sound, New Hanover County, February 25, 1862 by reason of "frequent attacks of epilepsy."

STORY, SAMUEL A., Quartermaster Sergeant Enlisted in New Hanover County July 3, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Quartermaster Sergeant. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

SULLIVAN, JEREMIAH C., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County February 5, 1863 for the war. Deserted February 1863.

SULLIVAN, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 10, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY G., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 17, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in November 1863.

THOMPSON, LEWIS, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County January 18,

it was ordered from Fort Fisher, along with four other batteries of the regiment, to Augusta, Georgia. There it took part in an engagement at Harrison's Old Field, fourteen miles from Savannah, in December 1864 and returned to Fort Fisher on January 2, 1865. When Fort Fisher fell on January 15, 1865 the battery was captured; the men were sent to Point Lookout, Maryland, and the officers to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. Here they were confined until paroled for exchange or released after the war.

Those who were not captured were united with men from other batteries to form a detachment of the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). This detachment was ordered to unite with the remnants of the 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) on January 21, 1865, and they were ordered to Fort Anderson, Brunswick County. After evacuating Fort Anderson on February 20, the units were engaged near Kinston on March 8 and at Bentonville on March 19. Army returns dated March 31, 1865 carried them in General Johnson Hagood's Brigade, General Robert F. Hoke's Division, General William J. Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. On April 9 they were reported in General Thomas L. Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division. Those who remained with the army were surrendered on April

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from the muster rolls, which cover from October 1861 through April 1862 and July-August 1864. No rolls were found for May-June 1862, September 1862 through June 1864, or after August 1864. In addition to the Roll of Honor records for this company, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters 6. the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

# OFFICERS

#### CAPTAINS

STEVENSON, JAMES MARTIN

Transferred from 1st Company C of this regiment on appointment as Captain by Governor Clark to rank from October 31, 1861. Promoted to Major of this regiment January 23, 1864 and transferred to the Field and Staff.

MURPHY, ROBERT J.

Resided in Sampson County and appointed 1st Lieutenant by Governor Clark at age 29, to rank from October 31, 1861. Promoted to Captain January 23, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5,

#### LIEUTENANTS

FAISON, EDWARD L., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from Company A, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops on appointment as 1st Lieutenant by Governor Clark at age 30, to rank from October 31, 1861. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March

MOSELEY, ABNER A., 2nd Lieutenant

Transferred from Company A, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops on appointment as 2nd Lieutenant by Governor Clark to rank from October 31, 1861. Authorized by Secretary of War to form an independent company of artillery September 19, 1863, and transferred out of this company upon election and appointment as Captain of his own independent company of artillery designated Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery).

SOWLES, JOSHUA, 1st Lieutenant Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 29, October 23, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant and promoted to 2nd Lieutenant by election December 1, 1863. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant February 11, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

## AND PRIVATES

ALDERMAN, DANIEL WELLS, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 37, December 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh January 23, 1865 and furloughed for sixty days February 13, 1865. Issued clothing at Raleigh March 3, 1865.

ANDREWS, ALFRED, Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 35, December 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

ARROWOOD, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County December 1862 for the war.

AUTRY, NEWSOME, Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died March 2, 1865.

BAKER, HENRY M., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, January 9, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died April 9, 1865 of "inflammation of lungs."

it was ordered from Fort Fisher, along with four wher batteries of the regiment, to Augusta; Georgia. There it took part in an engagement at Harrison's Old Field, fourteen miles from Savannah, in December 1864 and returned to Fort Fisher on January 2, 1865. When Fort Fisher fell on January 15, 1865 the battery was captured; the men were sent to Point Lookout, Maryland, and the officers to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. Here they were confined until paroled for exchange or released after the war.

Those who were not captured were united with men from other batteries to form a detachment of the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). This detachment was ordered to unite with the remnants of the 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) on January 21, 1865, and they were ordered to Fort Anderson, Brunswick County. After evacuating Fort Anderson on February 20, the units were engaged near Kinston on March 8 and at Bentonville on March 19. Army returns dated March 31, 1865 carried them in General Johnson Hagood's Brigade, General Robert F. Hoke's Division, General William J. Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. On April 9 they were reported in General Thomas L. Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division. Those who remained with the army were surrendered on April 26, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from the muster rolls, which cover from October 1861 through April 1862 and July-August 1864. No rolls were found for May-June 1862, September 1862 through June 1864, or after August 1864. In addition to the Roll of Honor records for this company, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories, all provided useful in-

# **OFFICERS**

#### **CAPTAINS**

STEVENSON, JAMES MARTIN

Transferred from 1st Company C of this regiment on appointment as Captain by Governor Clark to rank from October 31, 1861. Promoted to Major of this regiment January 23, 1864 and transferred to the Field and Staff.

MURPHY, ROBERT J.

Resided in Sampson County and appointed 1st Lieutenant by Governor Clark at age 29, to rank from October 31, 1861. Promoted to Captain January 23, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

#### LIEUTENANTS

FAISON, EDWARD L., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from Company A, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops on appointment as 1st Lieutenant by Governor Clark at age 30, to rank from October 31, 1861. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March

MOSELEY, ABNER A., 2nd Lieutenant

Transferred from Company A, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops on appointment as 2nd Lieutenant by Governor Clark to rank from October 31, 1861. Authorized by Secretary of War to form an independent company of artillery September 19, 1863, and transferred out of this company upon election and appointment as Captain of his own independent company of artillery designated Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery).

SOWLES, JOSHUA, 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 29, October 23, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant and promoted to 2nd Lieutenant by election December 1, 1863. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant February 11, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ALDERMAN, DANIEL WELLS, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 37, December 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh January 23, 1865 and furloughed for sixty days February 13, 1865. Issued clothing at Raleigh March 3, 1865.

ANDREWS, ALFRED, Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 35, December 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

ARROWOOD, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County December 1862 for the war.

AUTRY, NEWSOME, Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died March 2, 1865.

BAKER, HENRY M., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, January 9, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died April 9, 1865 of "inflammation of lungs."

ary 6, 1864 for the war. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

BOYETT, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Sampson County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 39, December 19, 1862 for three years or the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

BRADSHAW, JOHN R., Private

Enlisted in Sampson County December 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

BRADSHAW, W. R., Private

Enlisted at age 35, December 9, 1862 for the war, Transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

BROWN, JAMES R., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, April 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., February 20-21, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

BROWN, SHEROD J., Private

Enlisted in Duplin County at age 22, September 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal December 25, 1861. Reduced to ranks after August 1862. Died at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, August 16, 1864 of disease.

BRYANT, THOMAS K., Private

Enlisted 1 Brunswick County at age 35, June 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

BUFFKIN, JAMES M., Private

Transferred from Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) March 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865.

BUFFKIN, REDDEN R., Private

Born in Columbus County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, October 21, 1861 for the war. Discharged January 15, 1862 by reason of "congenital hernia on both sides."

BUFKIN, BETHEL H., Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, November 14, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

BUFKIN, WILLIAM B., Corporal

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 22, October 21, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal after March 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

BUTLER, LUKE, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 36, February 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

CAMPBELL, SAMUEL, Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 35, October 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

CAMPBELL, THOMAS, Corporal

Born in Scotland and was by occupation a laborer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 32, October 16, 1861 for the war. Discharged at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, March 19, 1862 by reason of "weakness and general debility caused by phthisis pulmonalis." CANE, ALVIN, Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

CAPPS, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 23, November 12, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

CARROLL, PELIC R., Private

Enlisted in Duplin County at age 47, November 12, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

CARTER, CENOS, Private

Enlisted in Duplin County November 11, 1861 for the war. Missing in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and reported killed.

CARTER, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 18, September 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released for exchange February 13, 1865.

CARTER, MICHAEL, Private Enisted at age 26, March 11, 1862 for the war.

Transferred to C. S. Navy in February 1863. CARTER, SIMONS, Private

Enlisted in Duplin County at age 36, November 4, 1861 for the war. Deserted March 30, 1862.

wick County at age 44, March 17, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, September 30, 1862 of typhoid fever.

FOLEY, JOHN, Private

Resided in Horry District, S. C., and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 22, May 5-6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27. 1865.

FOLEY, RANSOM, Private

Resided in Horry District, S. C., and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 19, April 24, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27.

FOLEY, STEPHEN, Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 26, May 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

FOLKS, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 20, October 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 14, 1865 of "gangrene of cheek." Buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

FORTNER, JOHN E., Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 37, February 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

GARWOOD, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 22, October 5, 1861 for the war. Deserted April 27, 1862.

GIBBS, NEILL H., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, February 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

GIDDINGS, JOHN O., Private

Enlisted in Duplin County at age 33, September 26, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

GODWIN, SEBASTIAN H., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in New Hanover County July 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

GORDON, ROBERT, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 15, October 5, 1861 for the war. Detailed as a boatman in Quartermaster Department January-February 1862. Absent detailed through October 1864.

GRANGER, WILLIAM H. HARRISON, Frivate Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, February 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Ahner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

GRICE, GILES W., Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 32, October 5, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 22, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

GRIFFIN, N. J., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and

HALL, C. F., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County June 17, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., February 20-21, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

HALL, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County May 10, 1864 for the war. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

HALL, LEWIS D., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County September 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 19, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

HANEY, FINLEY, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 18, August 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

HARDIN, JOHN D., Private

Resided in Sampson County. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

HARE, JAMES E., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company C of this regiment July 17-18, 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

HARE, REDDIN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company C of this regiment July 17-18, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

IACKSON, NATHAN H., Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 35, February 18, 1863 for three years. Fresent or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 11, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

IACKSON, OLIN, Private

Transferred from Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 5, 1864. Captured and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

JACKSON, OLLINE C., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, January 3, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

JACKSON, SIMON PETER, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 41, September 5, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

JACKSON, WILEY C., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, January 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 14, 1865.

JACKSON, WILLIAM A., Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 35, February 18, 1863 for the war. Appears as Corpe. 1 on July-August 1864 muster roll. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865. Appears as Private on all prisoner of war records.

JOHNSON, DUNCAN T., Private

Born in Sampson County where he resided and enlisted at age 29, November 4, 1861 for the war. Killed at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, June 26, 1862 by explosion of a gun.

JOHNSON, SIMEON, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 20, October 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington December 21, 1864 suffering from "debility."

JONES, DAVID, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County February 22, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

JONES, JACOB, Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and paroled.

JONES, JONAS, Private

Resided in Duplin County where he enlisted at age 32, November 4, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

KELLY, MICHAEL, Private

Enlisted at age 30, March 11, 1862 for the war. Died September 21, 1862 of disease.

KERR, CHARLES STEVENS, Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in Wake County at age 18, December 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled April 25, 1865.

KING, J. H., Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 39, December 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

KORNEGAY, MARSHALL, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, January 26, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died March 28, 1865 of pneumonia.

LARDINGOOD, W. A., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and paroled.

LATHAM, J., Private

Issued clothing in hospital at Raleigh December 28, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and paroled.

LAWHON, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Duplin County at age 39, November 6, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 10, 1865 from chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

LEWIS, BOAZ, Private

Born in Sampson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 36, February 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

LEYTON, JOHN A., Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 37, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh December 27, 1864 and transferred January 1, 1865. Captured in Sampson County March 18, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md.

MARLOW, JAMES D., Private Enlisted in Columbus County at age 21, October MORRISY, THOMAS K., Private

Enlisted in Duplin County at age 42, September 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., February 20-21, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

MURPHY, MATTHEW J., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County April 18, 1864 for the war. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865. MURPHY, WILLIAM BAILEY, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, May 11, 1863 for the war. Detailed in Signal Corps May 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington February 10, 1865 with fever.

NAILOR, ABRAHAM, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 38, November 4, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

NEWMAN, ARCHIBALD W., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 31, July 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance August 7, 1865.

NOBLES, SAMUEL, Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 31, October 23, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

NORRICE, SHUA, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, December 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

O'QUINN, PATRICK, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 30, November 4, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

OWEN, JOHN W., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, December 31, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

OWEN, OWEN W., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, January 13, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January  15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until\_released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

PADGETT, WILLIAM T., Private

Enlisted in Duplin County at age 24, September 15, 1861 for the war. Killed at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, June 26, 1862 by the explosion of a gun.

PAGE, ARCHIBALD K., Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 19, November 4, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

PAGE, JOHN S., Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 24, November 4, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

PAGE, WILLIAM R., Sergeant

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 26, November 4, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Present or accounted for through August 1864 as a Private. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865. Appears as Sergeant on report of death.

PARKER, GEORGE R., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 36, July 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died June 18, 1865 of chronic diarrhea.

PARKER, GEORGE W., Corporal
Born in New Hanover County and enlisted in
Brunswick County at age 23, October 15, 1861 for
the war. Mustered in as Corporal. Died at Smithville January 23, 1862 of disease.

PARKER, JOHN W., Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 36, February 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

PETERSON, GASTON M., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted at age 37, December 19, 1862 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

PETERSON, J. M., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died March 6, 1865 of pneumonia.

PETERSON, LABAN, Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 26, November 4, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain

in as Private and appointed Corporal January-March 1863. Promoted to Sergeant before July 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17.

SIMMONS, SAUNDERS, Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 23, November 4, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863. SIMMONS, WILEY KING, Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 37, February 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Piney Grove March 18, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after tak-

ing Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

SMITH, ANDREW, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 31, November, 4, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

SMITH, CHESLEY, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 38, February 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died June 23, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

SMITH, COGDELL, Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 18, April 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of .. legiance June 20, 1865.

SMITH, F. C., Private

Resided in Duplin County. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

SMITH, J. H., Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 20, February 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865. SMITH, NATHAN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County May 5, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 24, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira. SMITH, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 16, November 12, 1861 for the war. Discharged April 29, 1863 by reason of age. Later enlisted in Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) .

SMITH, WILLIAM S., Sergeant

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 35, October 31, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

SMITH, WILLIAM S., Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 36, December 19, 1862 for the war. Persent or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

SOWLES, MARK, Private

Born in Columbus County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, October 31, 1861 for the war. Discharged at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, March 29, 1862 by reason of general debility.

SPELL, LOVE A., Private

Resided in Sampson County. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

STARLING, JESSE, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 37, February 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

STARLING, SIMEON, Private

Resided in Cumberland County. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

STEVENSON, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, September 20, 1863 for the war. Detailed in Signal Corps September 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864. Captured at Jackson, Miss., May 1-10, 1865 and confined at Natchez, Miss. Transferred to hospital at Jackson, Miss., June 1, 1865 and released on parole from hospital June 29, 1865.

STEVENSON, JAMES C., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 15, April 18, 1864 for the war. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

STEVENSON, MARK, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, September 20, 1863 for the war. Captured off Wilmington on steamer Minnie May 13, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., January 21, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

STEWART, CHARLES, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 26, October 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

pany N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

THOMPSON, DOCTOR J. H., Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 24, October
23, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for
through August 1864.

THOMPSON, THOMAS M., Private

Born in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 70, March 31, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

TINDALL, OWEN S., Private

Resided in Sampson County. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

TORRENCE, THOMAS KENAN, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 30, November 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 17, 1865.

TYLER, ISAAC G., Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 21, October 23, 1861 for the war. Died in Smithville February 24, 1863 of "confluent smallpox."

TYLER, JAMES, Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 31, January 25, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

WALKER, HENRY D., Private

Temporarily attached to this company from Company C, 59th Regiment N. C. Troops (4th Regiment N. C. Cavalry) when appointed courier to General W. H. C. Whiting January 1863. 1 urned to Company C, 59th Regiment N. C. Troops (4th Regiment N. C. Cavalry) August 10, 1864.

WARRICK, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County March 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

WATTS, JAMES H., Sergeant

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 31, October 23, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant December 25, 1861. Died at home in Columbus County November 15, 1862 of disease.

WATTS, LUKE, Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, November 14, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

WATTS, PHILIP, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 24. October 50, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

WEEKS, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 27, November 1, 1861 for the war. Died at Smithville November 13-16, 1862 of "con. chill."

WEST, RANSOM, Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 18, February 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

WEST, WILEY, Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 40, February 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

WILES, SAMUEL, Private

Transferred from the Signal Corps December 1, 1862. Detailed as telegraph operator on the Cape Fear River January I, 1863. Absent detailed when transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) December 1, 1863.

WILLIAMSON, HAYNES LEONARD, Private Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 24, January 27, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company E of this regiment July 1862.

WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM W., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted at age 36, February 18, 1862 for the war. Discharged September 12, 1863.

WILSON, BURRELL, Private

Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 9, 1865.

WILSON, BYRON, Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and paroled.

WILSON, JOHN H., Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 20, February 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 9, 1865.

WISE, GRIFFIN, Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted at age 40, February 18, 1863 for the war. Discharged September 12, 1863 by reason of disability.

for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant and promoted to 2nd Lieutenant March 9, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

FULLER, THOMAS C., 1st Lieutenant

Enlisted in Cumberland County and appointed 1st Lieutenant by Governor Clark to rank from March 1, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

RUSH, BENJAMIN, Jr., 2nd Lieutenant

Resided in Cumberland County and appointed 2nd Lieutenant by Governor Clark to rank from March 1, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WHITMORE, JOHN, 1st Lieutenant

Born in Harrisburg, Pa., and resided in Cumberland County prior to appointment as 1st Lieutenant by Governor Clark to rank from March 1, 1862. Captured at Gum Swamp May 22, 1863 and confident at Fort Deleware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance to go to his wife and children in Philadelphia, Pa., July 1863.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

AREY, CHARLES R., Quartermaster Sergeant
Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862
for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Quartermaster Sergeant August 30, 1862.
Present or accounted for until transferred to
Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery
November 4, 1863.

AREY, SEBASTIAN S., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the T. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ARNETT, HENRY, Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in Pitt County September 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ATKINSON, WILLIAM J., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County February 12, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light. Artillery November 4, 1863.

BAKER, GEORGE B., Private

Resided in Cumberland County where he enlisted March 1, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company C, 3rd Regiment N. C. State Troops on election and appointment as 2nd Lieutenant May 10, 1862.

BEASLEY, GEORGE C., Private

Re-enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war, having served in Company F, lst Regiment N. C. Infantry (6 months, 1861). Present or accounted for until-transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BELL, AARON, Private

Enlisted in Wake County January 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BLACK, ALFRED, Private

Resided in Cumberland County where he enlisted January 29, 1863 for the war while absent without leave from Company H, 30th Regiment N. C. Troops. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BLAKE, HENRY C., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County October 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BLAKE, JOHN HALL, Private

Re-enlisted in New Hanover County July 8, 1862 for the war after having served in Company H, 1st Regiment N. C. Infantry (6 months, 1861). Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BLALOCK, S. W., Private

Enlisted in Wake County January 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BOON, CHARLES J., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BRADDY, S. DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 9, 1863 for the war. Deserted February 13, 1863.

BRANTLEY, HEMAN L., Private

Re-enlisted in New Hanover County May 26, 1862 for the war after having been discharged from Company E, 3rd Regiment S. C. Infantry. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BRASWELL, ROBERT B., Private

Enlisted in Wake County January 29, 1863 for the war. Captured at Gum Swamp May 22, 1863 and confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until paroled and exchanged at City Point, Va., May 28, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BROWN, JAMES A., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County December 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863

DIXON, O. D., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County September 13. 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DOBBIN, JOHN H., Corporal

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal March-April 1863. Captured at Gum Swamp May 22, 1863 and confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until paroled and exchanged at City Point, Va., May 28, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DODD, ISAAC C., Private

Re-enlisted in Cumberland County February 12, 1863 for the war after having served in Company F, 1st Regiment N. C. Infantry (6 months, 1861). Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DUKE, WILLIAM L., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County February 12, 1863 for the war. Captured at Gum Swamp May 23, 1863 and confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until paroled and exchanged at City Point, Va., May 28, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DUNN, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County September 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

EDWARDS, JOSEPH M., Private

Enlisted in Wake County January 29, 1863 for the wa. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Wake County January 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ELLIOTT, GEORGE, Private

Born in Jones County and resided as a coppersmith in Cumberland County where he enlisted at age 35, March 1, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Raleigh December 1, 1862 by reason of "enlargement of spleen and dropsy."

ELLIS, JOHN H., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ELLISON, SAMUEL H., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County September 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ERAMBERT, JOHN M., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

EVANS, DAVID, Corporal

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal March-April 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

EVANS, JAMES, Private

Re-enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war after having served in Company F, 1st Regiment N. C. Infantry (6 months, 1861). Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

EVANS, SMITH, Private

Resided in Orange County and enlisted in Wake County February 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

EVANS, WILLIAM STEVENS, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and reduced to ranks September-October 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

FERMIDGE, ROBERT, Corporal

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal March-April 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

FRIZELL, HENRY S., Private

Re-enlisted in Cumberland County September 13, 1863 for the war after having served in Company F, 1st Regiment N. C. Infantry (6 months, 1861). Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

FULLER, JESSE W., Corporal

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal March-April 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

FURGUSON, HENRY B., Private

Born in Cumberland County where he resided as a clerk and enlisted at age 33, March 1, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Raleigh January 1, 1863 by reason of "nephritis."

GAFFINEY, MARTIN, Private

Born in Ireland and enlisted in Cumberland

until paroled and exchanged at City Point, Va., May 28, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company I, 51st Regiment N. C. Troops September 24, 1863.

IONES, PHILLIP E., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 7, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

JONES, WILLIAM T., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 7, 1863 for
the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 18th Battalion N. C.
Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

KING, JAMES M., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

KING, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County September 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LANE, STEPHEN S., Private

Born in Cumberland County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, July 8, 1862 for the war. Discharged September 25, 1862 by reason of "loss of his left hand."

LEE, JAMES M., Private

Born in Cumberland County where he resided as a clerk and enlisted at age 17, May 14, 1863 for the war. Discharged July 29, 1863 by reason of age.

LINDSAY, ARCHIBALD B., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County December 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LINDSAY, DUNCAN B., Corporal

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal March-April 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LINDSAY, NEILL B., Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LINEBERRY, ALFRED D., Corporal

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal March-April 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LOCKEMY, DANIEL J., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until

transferred to Company B, 19th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LUMSDEN, H. A., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County February 12, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MATTHEWS, WILLIAM McI., Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MAYS, RICHARD S., Private

Enlisted in Wake County January 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

McCALL, HUGH, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

McCASKILL, WILLIAM S., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County December 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 63rd Regiment N. C. Troops (5th Regiment N. C. Cavalry) January 24, 1863.

McDONALD, WILLIAM J., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Rejected by Examining Surgeon at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, March-April 1862.

McINTYRE, KENNETH M., Private

Transferred from Captain Andrew B. Paris' Company Virginia Volunteers (Staunton Hill Artillery) May-June 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

McKAY, JOHN M., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

McKAY, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County September 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

McKINNON, L. D., Private

Enlisted in Wake County January 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

McKINNON, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Cumberland County where he enlisted May 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

McLAUCHLIN, DUNCAN J., Private Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 as Sergeant. Wounded at Goldsboro Bridge December 17, 1862. Promoted to 1st Sergeant March-April 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

NANCE, JAMES H., Private

Resided in Cumberland County where he enlisted March 1, 1862 for the war. Captured at Kinston December 14, 1862 and paroled December 14-31, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

NANCE, W. F., Private

Enlisted in Wake County January 29, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

NELSON, SHUBAL, Private

Born in Chatham County and enlisted in Wake County January 29, 1863 for the war. Died at Wilson April 7, 1863 of pneumonia.

NEWELL, W. D., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County February 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

OCHILTREE, ALEXANDER, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Died in Harnett County November 28, 1862 of disease.

PARKER, JAMES S., Private

Enlisted in Wake County January 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

PARSONS, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County December 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light A 'llery November 4, 1863.

PATTERSON, ANGUS McL., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County May 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

PEARCE, BENJAMIN F., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war after having served in Company F, 1st Regiment N. C. Infantry (6 months, 1861). Transferred to Company K, 54th Regiment N. C. Troops on promotion to 2nd Lieutenant May 20, 1862.

PEARCE, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Wounded at Goldsboro Bridge December 17, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

PENNY, MARK, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 21, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 1, 1863;

PHILLIPS, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

PLUMMER, BERNARD, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 14, 1863 for the war. Captured at Gum Swamp May 22, 1863 and confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until paroled and exchanged at City Point, Va., May 28, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

PRICE, CHARLES W., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Discharged December 10, 1862 "by civil authority." Later re-enlisted after this company became Company B, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery.

PURCELL, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Robeson County April 21, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

RAY, GEORGE D., Blacksmith

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Artificer September-October 1862. Appointed Blacksmith September-October 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

RAY, GILBERT C., Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C, Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

RESPESS, RICHARD WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Martin County August 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

RICHARDSON, MANLY, Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 9, 1863 for the war. Deserted February 13, 1863.

ROBERTS, FRANK N., Private

Re-enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war after having served in Company F, 1st Regiment N. C. Infantry (6 months, 1861). Transferred to Company B, 56th Regiment N. C. Troops on appointment as Captain March-April 1862.

ROORK, CHARLES, Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 9, 1863 for the war. Deserted February 13, 1863.

RUSSELL, ARCHIBALD B., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until

ferred to Company B, 15th Battalion N. C. Light .Artillery November 4, 1863.

USERY, GEORGE, Private

Enlisted in Wake County January 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WADDILL, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County June 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WADDILL, JAMES M., Private

Transferred from Company G, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry August-September 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November

WADE, PLEASANT, Private

Resided in Montgomery County and enlisted in Wake County January 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WALLER, STARLING, Private

Enlisted in Wake County January 29, 1863 for the war. Captured at Gum Swamp May 22, 1863 and confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until paroled and exchanged at City Point, Va., May 28, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WARDELL, THEODORE R., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Descried May 6, 1862.

WEIR, ANDREW, Private

Transferred from Company E, 8th Regiment N. C. State Troops October 1, 1862. Killed in action at Goldsboro Bridge December 17, 1862.

WEMYSS, J. HN, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County February 12, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WHITLOCK, JOHN G., Bugler

Re-enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war after having served in Company F, 1st Regiment N. C. Infantry (6 months, 1861). Mustered in as Private and appointed Musician September-October 1862. Appointed Bugler March-April 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WIGHTMAN, J. GARVIN, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County November 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WILKS, WILLIAM C., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in Harnett County where he enlisted March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WILLIAMSON, NATHAN, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County February 12, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WILSON, DANIEL J., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 6, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WOOLEVER, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in Wake County January 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

YARBOROUGH, J. A., Private

Enlisted in Wake County January 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

# 3rd COMPANY B

This battery, known as "Bladen Stars," was mustered into Confederate States service at Wilmington for twelve months as "Captain Daniel Munn's Company of Artillery, N. C. Volunteers." It was enlisted primarily for local defense and special service in the State of North Carolina. The battery served as an independent battery until assigned to the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) as Company B. For a time it appeared as Company K of that regiment until the error was corrected and it was properly carried as Company B; being the third company to receive this designation, it was officially referred to as 3rd Company B.

Soon after enlistment it was stationed on Huggin's Island, where it remained until the latter part of February 1862 when it was transferred to Fort Fisher. Here it remained for the rest of the war. It was actively engaged on December 24-25, 1864 and was captured when the fort fell on January 15, 1865. After their capture the enlisted men were sent to Point Lookout, Maryland, and Elmira, New York. The officers were sent to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. All remained prisoners of war until they were paroled for exchange or released after the war.

Those who were not captured were united with men from other batteries to form a detachment of the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). This detachment was ordered to unite with the remnants of the 40th Regiment PEASLY, ABSALUM T., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County February 25, 1863 for three years. Detailed as cooper in State Salt Works July-August 1863.

BELL, JOSEPHUS, Private

Enlisted in Onslow County at age 35, January 25, 1862 for twelve months. Discharged by order of General Gatlin March 11, 1862.

BENSON, JESSE J., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 22, January 28, 1862 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company H of this regiment July 18, 1864.

BENSON, JOHN M., 1st Sergeant

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Bladen County at age 22, November 13, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865.

BENSON, LEVI, Jr., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 45, December 25, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Fifer. Appears as Private on July-August 1864 muster roll. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BENSON, LEVI S., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 18, December 25, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BIRD, JACOB, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 49, January 1, 1862 for twelve months. Never mustered in.

BIRD, JAMES T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 49, January 1, 1862 for twelve months. Never mustere in.

BLACKWELL, THOMAS OWEN, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 18, October 3, 1862 for three years or the war. Transferred to Company C, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops March-April 1863.

BRIGHT, SAMUEL S., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 25, December 26, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E of this regiment July 18. 1864.

BROOKS, J., Private

Resided in Alamance County. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh December 27, 1864 and returned to duty February 17, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 11, 1865.

BROWN, MALCOM, Private

Resided in Cumberland County where he enlisted at age 21, November 25, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

BUIE, ALBERT, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 18, July 11, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BUIE, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 22, November 5, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BUIE, WILLIAM N., Sergeant

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 18, November 5, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant October 27, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to Marine U. S. Army General Hospital (Smallpox Hospital), Baltimore, Md., February 23, 1865 where he died April 27, 1865.

BURNEY, CHARLES H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, January 15, 1864 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BURNEY, CHARLES J., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 19, December 28, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal May 1, 1862. Reduced to ranks October 1862-June 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

BURNEY, DANIEL H., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 17, March 10, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh December 27, 1864 with intermittent fever and transferred to Kittrell's Springs January 1, 1865.

BURNEY, WILLIAM J., Private

Transferred from Company G, 51st Regiment N. C. Troops July-August 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 9, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 12, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Charlotte March 20, 1865 with debility and died April 3, 1865.

BURNS, SOLOMON, Private

Enlisted at age 43, January 25, 1862 for three years. Discharged.

CAIN, WILEY, Private

Resided in Cumberland County where he enlisted at age 38, October 24, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E of this regiment July 18, 1864.

CALLIHAN, GEORGE L., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 44, February 24, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E of this regiment July 18, 1864.

COLE, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Onslow County at age 23, March 25, 1862 for three years. Deserted July 28, 1862.

COOPER, WYNGET, Private

Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

CULBRETH, DANIEL M., Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 44, September 13, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 21, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

CULBRETH, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in Sampson County at age 18, April 10, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 26, 1865.

CURRIE, ANDREW JACKSON, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 22, June 1, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

DANIEL, DAVID J., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 18, March 10, 1862 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

DANIEL, E. J., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

DANIEL, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer nd enlisted at age 18, November 20, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Wilmington November 1, 1862 by reason of "incipient phthisis pulmonalis."

DARNELL, D. J., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

DAVIS, JOHN M., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 19, December 20, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Drummer May 1, 1862. Reduced to xanks March-April 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 4, 1865.

DAVIS, THOMAS, Sergeant

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 23, November 18, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant January 15, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865

and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865.

DAVIS, WILLIAM R., Private

Re-enlisted in Bladen County at age 35, February 23, 1863 for three years after having been discharged from Company B, 18th Regiment N. C. Troops (8th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) July 16, 1862 by reason of disability. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E of this regiment July 18, 1864.

DEES, JOHN A. W., Private

Enlisted in Richmond County at age 19, April 29, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 27, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and variola.

DENNING, NATHAN, Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in Johnston County at age 39, March 10, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

DUNCAN, BENJAMIN L., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 36-37, November 13, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864

EDWARDS, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 29, March 10, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

ELLIS, FRANCIS M., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 18, June 1, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

EVERETT, RILEY, Private

Re-enlisted in Bladen County at age 32, February 24, 1863 for three years after having been discharged from Company A, 5th Regiment N. C. State Troops December 14, 1861 by reason of sickness. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E of this regiment July 18, 1864.

FERGUSON, MURDOCK, Corporal

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in Bladen County at age 34, May 10, 1862 for three years. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal July-August 1862. Died in Onslow County August 9, 1862 of typhoid fever.

FISHER, JOSEPH, Private

FOSTER, D. P., Private

Enlisted at age 60, May 28, 1863 for three years as a substitute and was attached to "Post Band." Detailed in shops of Wilmington & Manchester Railroad May 18, 1864. Detail extended indefinitely December 22, 1864.

JOHNSON, REUBEN, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 51, December 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

IOHNSON, STEPHEN, Private

Enlisted in Harnett County at age 19, November 15, 1865 for three years. Died in hospital at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, August 5, 1864 of disease.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM F., Private

Transferred from C. S. Navy early in 1864. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E of this regiment July 18, 1864.

KELLUM, GEORGE, Private

Enlisted in Onslow County March 25, 1862 for three years. Never mustered in.

KELLY, CHARLES R., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 20, December 26, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company H of this regiment July 18, 1864.

KELLY, COLIN M., Sergeant

Resided and enlisted in Bladen County at age 24, September 10, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant January-February 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded in action at Fort Fisher December 24, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865.

KELLY, DANIEL C., Corporal

Resided and enlisted in Bladen County at age 21, January 28, 1862 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January 15, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Ma, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865.

KELLY, DUNCAN, Sergeant

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 45, January 1, 1862 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant and reported absent with leave January-February 1862.

KELLY, WILLIAM A., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 17, March 26, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

LENNON, JOSEPH E., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 20, August 28, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865

MARSH, NEILL, Private

Resided in Cumberland County. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 9, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 12, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh March 19, 1865 where he died March 19-20, 1865 of typhoid pneumonia.

MARTIN, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Onslow County January 25, 1862 for twelve months. Sent home on sick leave March 1, 1862. July-August 1862 muster roll carried him as "absent sick."

MATTHIS, NEILL, Private

Resided in Wake County and enlisted in Harnett County at age 37, November 13, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865.

MAULSLEY, THOMAS W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County January 1, 1862 for twelve months. Never mustered in.

MAULTSBY, GILFORD R., Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 18, January 20, 1864 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

MAULTSBY, HENRY C., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 18, January 11, 1864 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded in action at Fort Fisher December 24, 1864 and sent to hospital at Raleigh. Returned to duty January 18, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro March 1, 1865.

McCASKILL, FRANCIS M., Private

Resided in Guilford County and enlisted in Montgomery County at age 18, April 29, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until realeased after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

McDONALD, JOHN H., Private

Re-enlisted in Cumberland County at age 26, November 21, 1863 for three years after having served in Company H, 1st Regiment N. C. Infantry (6 months, 1861). Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McEACHERN, ANGUS, Private

Transferred from Company A, 10th Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery May 1, 1863. Died June 17, 1864 of disease.

McEACHERN, NEILL, Private

Enlisted in Robeson County at age 40, November 13, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McFADYEN, H. L., Private

Enlisted September 15, 1864 for the war.

McFADYEN, NEILL, Private

Born in Cumberland County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, at age 18, Janu for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 5, 1865.

MOSELY, DANIEL W., Private

Enlisted at age 26, January 25, 1862 for three years. Died March 19, 1862 of disease.

MOSELY, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Onslow County at age 24, January 25, 1862 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MOSELY, WILLIAM D., Private

Enlisted in Onalow County January 25, 1862 for twelve months. Died on or about March 15, 1862. MUSTLEWHITE, WILEY, Private

Enlisted in Robeson County at age 18, February 1, 1864 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

NANCE, EDWARD J., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 19, September 13, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

OLIVER, HENRY, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 48, November 6, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged January 28, 1863 by reason of disability.

PARTIN, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County at age 44, August 18, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 10, 1865 of diarrhea and was bu. d in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

PERRY, A. C., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

PERRY, ELIJAH M., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 20, November 10, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal and reduced to ranks May-June 1862 by reason of his resignation as Corporal, Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

PERRY, JENKIN J., Sergeant

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 28, November 11, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant. Died at Wilmington June 22, 1862 of pneumonia.

PERRY, JOHN C., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 20, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery. Elmira.

PERRY, LEVI H., Corporal

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 23, December 26, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal October 27,

1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865. PERRY, LUTHER S., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 20, November 5, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

PERRY, WILEY N., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 19, January 28, 1862 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 12, 1865 where he died March 15, 1865 of typhoid fever.

PIERCE, JAMES M., Corporal

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 18, March 26, 1362 for three years. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal October 27, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

PITMAN, BENJAMIN F., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 19, November 25, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant and reduced to ranks October 27, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

PITTMAN, MOSES W., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 23, November 12, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

POLLY, JARVIS, Drummer

Enlisted in Onslow County at age 42, January 25, 1862 for twelve months. Mustered in as Drummer. Discharged March 11, 1862 by order of General Gatlin.

POTTER, RUFUS H., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 17, December 4, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 9, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

PRICE, J. A., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

PRIEST, HUGH J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, November 12, 1861 for twelve months. Died on Huggin's Island January 14, 1862 of disease.

PRIEST, JOHN A., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 17, November 12, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged January 16, 1862 by order of General Gatlin. Re-enlisted in Bladen County November 18, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for

Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

SINGLETARY, JOSHUA K., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 20, August 28, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 7, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 9, 1865.

SINGLETARY, MATTHEW Y., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 25, December 20, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., February 28, 1865 and transferred to Camp Lee, near Richmond, March 2, 1865.

SINGLETARY, WRIGHT, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 30, November 5, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865.

SKINNER, CHARLES WORTH BLOUNT, Private Enlisted in Perquimans County at age 41 January 8, 1864 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Greensboro

April 28, 1865.

SMITH, DAVID C., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, December 30, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Fort Fisher, New 1. mover County, October 1, 1862 by reason of phthisis.

SMITH, DAVID W., Private

Enlisted in Onslow County at age 34, January 25, 1862 for twelve months. Deserted August 9, 1862.

SMITH, ELIJAH A., Private

Enlisted in Onslow County at age 25, January 25, 1862 for twelve months. Absent without leave after August 1862.

SMITH, JOHN, Jr., Private

Enlisted in Onslow County at age 18, January 25, 1862 for twelve months. Deserted prior to July-August 1863.

SMITH, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 14, December 20, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged March-April 1862 by reason of being a minor.

SMITH, PERNELL D., Private

Enlisted in Onslow County at age 23, March 24, 1862 for three years. Absent without leave after August 1862.

SMITH, WILLIAM G., Private

Enlisted in Onslow County at age 20, March

24, 1862 for three years. Descried August 9,

SMITH, WILLIAM J., Private

Resided in Cumberland County where he enlisted at age 45, August 5, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington, wounded, December 21, 1864 and transferred to Wilson December 26, 1864. Returned to duty. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington February 3, 1865 transferred February 20, 1865.

SQUIRES, JOHN H., Musician

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 23, March 7, 1862 for three years. Mustered in as Musician. Present or accounted for through August 1864 as "a member Post Band." Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 7, 1865.

SQUIRES, WILLIAM J., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 18, December 26, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

STEPHENSON, SIMON W., Private

Enlisted in Johnston County at age 28, April 29, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

STREET, WILLIAM E., Private

Born in Duplin County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 23, January 1, 1862 for twelve months. Discharged March 11, 1862 by reason of "disability-being unable to do any kind of duty."

STYRON, JOHN W., Private

Resided in Onslow County where he enlisted at age 35, January 25, 1862 for twelve months. Absent without leave after August 1862.

SYKES, MATTHEW P., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, March 1, 1863 for three years. Discharged at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, June 18, 1864 by reason of "caries of fibia of both legs of twelve months duration."

THAGGARD, J. C., Private

Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

THOMPSON, JAMES, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 22, December 12, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to C.S. Navy February 11, 1864.

THOMPSON, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted in Robeson County at age 19, September 16, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

THORNELL, WILLIAM H., Private
Enlisted in New Hanover County January 1,
1862 for twelve months. Never reported after
mustered in.

useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories. This roster only covers the period from the date of muster in through November 4, 1863, when the battery served as 1st Company C, 6th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). All events after that date are recorded in the roster for Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery.

#### **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAINS

HEDRICK, JOHN J.

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted April 16, 1861 for twelve months and was appointed Captain to rank from June 17, 1861. Present or accounted for until appointed Major of Artillery March 18, 1862 to rank from February 27, 1862 and assigned to Cape Fear District. Commanded forts on lower Cape Fear River until transferred to Field and Staff, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863.

CUMMING, JAMES D.

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted April 16, 1861 for twelve months and was appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from June 17, 1861. Appointed Captain March 11, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

#### LIEUTENANTS

STEVENSON, JAMES MARTIN, 1st Lieutenant Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted April 16, 1861 for twelve months and was appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from June 17, 1861. Transferred to 2nd Company A of this regiment on appointment as Captain October

31, 1861.

BROWN, ALEXANDER D., 2nd Lieutenant Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant and appointed 2nd Lieutenant October 3, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

EVERETT, STEPHEN H., 2nd Lieutenant Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and elected 2nd Lieutenant March 15, 1862. Promoted to Captain, Assistant Quartermaster, September 3, 1863 to rank from July 31, 1863, and assigned to Quartermaster Department, Kinston, where he served as Assistant Quartermaster, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery.

GALLOWAY, JOHN WESLEY, Jr., 1st Lieutenant Resided in Brunswick County and enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant and elected 2nd Lieutenant January 1, 1802. Prosmoted to 1st Lieutenant March 15, 1802. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HUGGINS, JAMES B., 1st Lieutenant

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Served as 1st Sergeant until appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from April 16, 1861. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant January 1, 1862. Not re-elected at company reorganization March 1862; however, he was appointed 1st Lieutenant, Acting Assistant Quartermaster, about March 1, 1862 and assigned to Quartermaster Department, Fort Fisher, New Hanover County.

LAMONT, D. A., 2nd Lieutenant
Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861
for twelve months. Served as 2nd Lieutenant
when the company was organized, but not appointed an officer by the governor.

ROWE, JAMES M., 1st Lieutenant
Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered
in as Private and elected 1st Lieutenant March

 15, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

### AND PRIVATES

ALDERMAN, GEORGE F., Private
Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16,
1861 for twelve months. Never mustered in
and enlisted in 1st Company A of this regiment.

ALDERMAN, JAMES H., Private
Enlisted in New Hanover County August 20,
1863 for three years or the war. Discharged
October 13, 1863 on furnishing G. A. Davis as
his substitute.

ATKINS, WILLIAM T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County July 18, 1861 for twelve months. Detailed at Fayetteville Arsenal August 31, 1863 and attached to Company A, 2nd Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops at Fayetteville while on detail. Absent detailed when transferred to Company C, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BAGWELL, JOHN G., Private
Enlisted in Lenoir County October 23, 1863 for
the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light
Artillery November 4, 1863.

BAINES, GEORGE W., Private
Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861
for twelve months. Present or accounted for until
transferred to Company C, 18th Battalion N. C.
Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

CLARK, JOHN A., Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

COPES, GEORGE S., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County October 1, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

COUNCIL, ANDREW J., Corporal

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal May-June 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

COUNCIL, DAVID, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

COUNCIL, JOHN WILLIS, Corporal

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal August 1, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

COUNCIL, JONATHAN S., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant. Reduced to ranks January-February 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

CUMMING, PRESTON, Quartermaster Sergeant Enlist in New Hanover County March 12, 1862 for three years. Mustered in as Private and appointed Quartermaster Sergeant May-June 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DAVIS, G. A., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County September 13, 1863 for the war as a substitute for James H. Alderman. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DAVIS, ISAAC S., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Bugler May-June 1862. Reduced to ranks January-February 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DAVIS, JAMES G., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 11, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DEINTSBACH, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County January 1, 1865 for three years as a substitute for Ed Pahan. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1865.

DEZIER, J. H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Never mustered in.

DOARS, WILLIAM H., Bugler

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Bugler January-February 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DRAY, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal May-June 1862. Reduced to ranks November 1, 1862 by reason of prolonged absence by reason of sickness, and detailed as Hospital Steward at Wilmington the same day. Absent detailed when transferred to Company C, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DREW, MATTHIAS, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ELLIS, ROBERT T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

EVERITT, W. H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Never mustered in.

FILLYAW, STEPHEN C., Sergeant

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant January-February 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

FORMYDUVAL, A. J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 1, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

FORMYDUVAL, ALFRED L., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

FRAZIER, RICHARD, Private

Born in Alexandria County, Va., and was by occupation a carpenter prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 38, April 16, 1861

KELLY, EDWARD, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

KENNEDY, ROBERT, Corporal

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal May-June 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

KING, JEREMIAH J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

KLING, FREDERICK, Private

Born in Prussia and resided as a painter in New Hanover County where he enlisted April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Wilmington July 16, 1862 by reason of disability. Reenlisted in New Hanover County September 10, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LARKINS, SOLON VANN, Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a student and enlisted at age 17, April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged July 16, 1862 by reason of "expiration of service under the Act of Conscript known as Conscription Act."

LAWSON, ALFRED W., Private Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Served as Corporal prior to muster in. Mustered in as Artificer. Reduced to ranks July-August 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. ight Artillery November 4, 1863. LIVESAY, JAMES H., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in New Hanover County August 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LOEB, MASON, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Never mustered in.

MARTIN, MILES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Deserted December 10, 1862 and dropped from rolls May-June 1863. Returned and reinstated and transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

McPHERSON, JAMES B., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

McROY, CALEB, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861

for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. MITCHELL, SAMUEL JEREMIAH, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MOORE, WALKER, Sergeant

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Never mustered in.

MORRISS, C. W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Never mustered in.

MOTE, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Never mustered into this company, but later enlisted in 1st Company A of this regiment.

MOTE, THOMAS J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MURRAY, JACOB, Private

Enlisted in Wake County August 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MURRAY, JERE H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County May 5, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MURRAY, WILLIAM S., Private

Enlisted in Wake County August 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

NICHOLS, JOHN J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Died October 14, 1862.

NYE, ARMALIN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County January 31, 1862 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ODUM, BENJAMIN D., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County November 11, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ODUM, EDWARD, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ODUM, JOHN ALLEN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County November 4, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SHUTE, JOHN T., Farrier

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal and reduced to ranks May-June 1862. Appointed Farrier May-June 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SMAW, JOHN D., Private

Born in Craven County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 56, April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged July 16, 1862 by reason of Conscript Act.

STYRON, CHRISTOPHER W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Appointed Captain, Quartermaster, January 14, 1862 to rank from December 18, 1861 and stationed at Goldsboro.

SWINDELL, THOMAS M., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Never mustered into this company and later enlisted in Company I, 4th Regiment N. C. State Troops.

THOMAS, LEMUEL T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

TILLY, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

TOLAR, J. M., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County June 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to ompany C, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

TOLAR, MATTHEW A., Sergeant

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Artificer May-June 1862. Promoted to Corporal January-February 1863 and to Sergeant March 1, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WANETT, ADRIAN B., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WATSON, BENJAMIN O., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WEBB, JEPHTHA F., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 19th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WESCOTT, WILLIAM T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Detailed as Captain of the schooner Samuel Hines January-February 1862 and transferred to C. S. Navy May 6, 1862.

WHITE, JOHN J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WHITE, W. L., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Never mustered in.

WILKINSON, JOHN F., Corporal

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal May 1, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4,

WILKINSON, WILLIAM A., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WILLIAMS, J. E., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Never mustered in.

WILLIAMSON, D. J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for twelve months. Never mustered in.

WILSON, HENRY L., Saddler

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 14, 1862 for three years. Mustered in as Artificer and appointed Saddler September-October 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

# 2nd COMPANY C

Organized and mustered in for three years in February 1862, this battery, known as "Blocker's Artillery," was an independent battery until assigned to the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). When Captain Octavious H. Blocker resigned on August 1, 1862, 1st Lieutenant Kinchen J. Braddy became Captain and the battery became known as "Braddy's Battery." . . .

Soon after enlistment the battery was stationed at Fort Fisher. All records indicate that it remained there until November 22, 1864, when, with four other batteries, it was sent to Augusta, Georgia. There it took part in an engagement at Harrison's Old Field, fourteen miles from Savannah, in December 1864. On January 2, 1865 the company returned to Fort Fisher where it was captured on January 15. The men were sent to

confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 9, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

AVERITTE, NEILL, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 35, February 19, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BAIN, JOEL W., Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, February 15, 1864 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

BAKER, IRA D., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 34, February 20, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18-20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 19, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 23, 1865.

BAKER, JAMES ANDERSON, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 34, March 1, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 14, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira. BAKER, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 36, March 18, 1863 for three years. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died January 31, 1865

of chronic diarrhea.

BA ER, JOHN B., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 37, March 18, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BAKER, PATRICK H., Private

Resided in Harnett County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, March 22, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company D of this regiment July 19, 1864.

BASS, ROBERT JOHN, Private

Re-enlisted in New Hanover County March 1, 1864 for the war after being discharged from Company F of this regiment March 15, 1863. Transferred to Company I, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) April 27, 1864.

BEARD, DANIEL D., Private

Born in Bladen County and resided as a farmer in Cumberland County where he enlisted at age 49, March 5, 1862 for three years. Discharged at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, May 28, 1863 by reason of "a broken down constitution from the effects of disease."

BEARD, JAMES R., Sergeant ......

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 47, March 3, 1862 for three years. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Mortally wounded near Savannah, Ga., about December 10, 1864.

BEARD, WINDSOR F., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 38 August 15, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

BEDSOLE, LARKIN, Private

Resided as a farmer in Cumberland County where he enlisted at age 36, February 26, 1862 for three years. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal August 12, 1862. Reduced to ranks prior to March 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Raleigh May 1, 1865.

BOWDITCH, NATHANIEL J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, March 26, 1864 for three years. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Military Prison, Camp Hamilton, Va., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance April 26, 1865 and furnished transportation to Salem, Mass.

BROWN, ARCHIBALD, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 36, March 15, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died March 21, 1865.

BROWN, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, March 15, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., February 15, 1865 and furloughed for sixty days February 24, 1865.

BROWN, JOHN R., Corporal

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 16. April 4, 1862 for three years. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal between September 1862 and July 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

BULLARD, MALCOM HENRY, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 22, July 7, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

ary 25, 1862 for three years. Died at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, February 16, 1863 of disease.

EVERETT, NEIL, Private

Resided in Cumberland County. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

FAIRCLOTH, BARNABAS, Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted at age 36, February 9, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington October 25, 1864 with typhoid fever and furloughed for thirty days October 29, 1864.

FAIRCLOTH, ISAIAH, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 37, February 20, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

FAIRCLOTH, SOLOMON, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 51, March 3, 1862 for three years. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington July 11, 1862 with "diarrhea acuta."

FAIRCLOTH, THOMAS H., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County February 20, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 14, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

FAUCETT, R. P., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, April 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

FISHER, JOHN H., Private

Resided in Sampson County where he enlisted age 39, February 9, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company D of this regiment July 19, 1864.

FISHER, MARSHALL T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35, March 15, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died May 2, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

FISHER, WILLIAM T., Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 39, March 15, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

GILES, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, July 5, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

GRAHAM, MALCOM J., Sergeant

Resided in Cumberland County where he enlisted at age 26, February 24, 1862 for three years. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant August 12, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

GRAY, JAMES ALEXANDER, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County July 16, 1864 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 7, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 9, 1865.

GREGORY, NEILL R., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 23, February 20, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

GRIFFIN, WILLIAM C., Private

Resided in Cumberland County where he enlisted at age 36, June 4, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fayetteville March 11, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 14, 1865.

GUY, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in Wake County and enlisted in Harnett County at age 24, April 30, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

HAIGH, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 27, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 9, 1865.

HALES, SAMUEL, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 54, February 26, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company D of this regiment July 19, 1864.

HALL, AMOS J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 31, December 2, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 9, 1865 with debility.

HALL, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 21, February 26, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

HALL, DAVID T., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 38, February

HOCKADAY, THOMAS S.; Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 28, March 14, 1862 for three years. Mustered in as Corporal and reduced to ranks in July 1864. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company A of this regiment July 18, 1864.

HOLLAND, MATTHEW, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County at age 37, October 9, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 7, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

HOLLOWMAN, ALFRED B., Private

Resided in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 25, April 30, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

HORN, ARTHUR, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 36, May 15, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

HORN, DAVID T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 37, March 15, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HORNE, DANIEL W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 31, May 7, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 26, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

HORNE, GEORGE T., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 21, May 7, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

HORNE, JOHN, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Cumberland County at age 24, February 22, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Piney Grove March 19, 1865 and confined at Newport News, Va., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 30, 1865.

HORNE, WILLIAM J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, July 26, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 7, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

HUDSON, WILSON, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 24, February 20, 1862 for three years. Died at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, May 10, 1863 of disease.

JOHNSON, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, May 16, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Charlotte March 10, 1865 and furloughed March 31, 1865.

JOHNSON, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, January 6, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 23, 1865 of dysentery and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

JOHNSON, RICHARD M., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 18, May 12, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 20, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, February 19, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington January 19, 1865 with continuous fever.

JONES, WILLIAM E., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 36, April 13, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington December 21, 1864 with pneumonia and transferred to Wilson December 26, 1864.

JONES, WILLIAM T., Corporal

Enlisted in Cumberland County February 26, 1862 for three years. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal October 14, 1862. Died December 30, 1862 "of wounds received by bursting of a gun."

JORDAN, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 45, February 20, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

KELLY, WILLIAM H., Private

Transferred from Company G, 41st Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) December 16, 1863. Transferred to Captain W. J. McDugald's Unattached Company N. C. Troops upon promotion to 2nd Lieutenant July 21, 1864.

KENNEDY WILLIAM J., Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 39, March 15, 1863 MATTHEWS, REUBEN, Private

Resided in Harnett County and enlisted in Cumberland County at age 24, May 12, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

MATTHEWS, SIMON, Private

Enlisted in Harnett County at age 29, February 26, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MATTHEWS, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Harnett County at age 26, February 26, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 27, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

McARTHUR, NEILL T., Corporal

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Cumberland County at age 19, February 20, 1862 for three years. Mustered in as Corporal. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Cestured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

McDANIEL, LOVE, Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, December 14, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

McDONALD, MURDOCK, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 37, March 15, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company D of this regiment July 19, 1864.

McLEOD, DANIEL, Private

Resided in Wake County and enlisted in Harnett County at age 33, April 30, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

MELVIN, ARTHUR W., Sergeant

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 26, February 26, 1862 for three years. Mustered in as Sergeant. Discharged June 18, 1862 by reason of disability.

MELVIN, W., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 18, 1865 of variola.

MILLARD, LUTHER R., Sergeant

Transferred from Company A, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops in February 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh, wounded, March 24, 1865. Transferred to Greensboro April 1865. Appears as Private through August 1864 and as Sergeant on hospital records.

MODLIN, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 48, February 21, 1862 for three years as a substitute. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company D of this regiment July 19, 1864.

NICHOLS, HAZARD, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 22, February 20, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company K, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) February 1, 1863.

NORDAN, ROBERT A., Private

Enlisted in Harnett County at age 37, April 30, 1862 for three years as a substitute. Present or accounted for through August 1862.

PARTIN, JOHN C., Private

Resided in Harnett County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, June 10, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

PURCELL, DUNCAN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35, March 12, 1862 for three years, Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 10, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

RAYNOR, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 47, February 26, 1862 for three years. Discharged May 17, 1862.

RICH, ZACHARIAH, Private

Resided in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 29, February 20, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

RILEY, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 32, March 15, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company D of this regiment July 19, 1864.

RILEY, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company D of this regiment July 19, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 14, 1865.

ROBINSON, FREDERICK G., Sergeant Transferred from 2nd Company K, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (5rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) March 28, 1865 while he was detailed as SPELL, HARDY, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, October 18, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 13, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

SPELL, LEWIS B., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, October 31, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

SPENCE, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, March 18, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company D of this regiment July 19, 1864.

STARLIN, WILLIAM S., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 23, February 26, 1862 for three years. Present or

accounted for through August 1864. STARLING, THOMAS E., Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 38, May 1, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company D of this regiment July 19, 1864.

STEPHENSON, NEWITT, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 36, March 15, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

TEWART, JOHN WASH, Private

Enlisted 'n Cumberland County at age 18, February 26, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

TRICKLAND, REUBEN S., Private

Resided in Cumberland County where he enlisted at age 25, February 26, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

YKES, EDMUND, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 28, May 1, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 3, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried at Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

EW, THOMAS L., Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 20, March 15, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company A of this regiment July 18, 1864. THAGGARD, ISAAC, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 16, March 15, 1863 for three years as a substitute. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

THAGGARD, JAMES B., Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35, March 15, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865. Died in hospital at City Point, Va., June 27, 1865 of diarrhea.

THAMES, ALEXANDER, Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County at age 20, February 26, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

THOMSON, WILLIS ANDREW, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County June 4, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

THORN, GEORGE P., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del.

TINDALL, CALVIN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, October 31, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 4, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

UPCHURCH, BENJAMIN, Private

Resided in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 34, February 26, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

UTLEY, MOSES C., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 32, February 24, 1863 for three years. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company D of this regiment July 19, 1864.

VINSON, SAMUEL, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 34, February 26, 1862 for three years. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

WESTER, WILLIAM J., Private

Resided in Harnett County and enlisted in Cumberland County at age 32, Februa1, 26, 1862 for three years as a substitute. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at at Harrison's Old Field, fourteen milet...from. Savannah. Returning to Fort Fisher on January 2, 1865, the battery was captured when the fort fell on January 15, 1865. The men were sent to Point Lookout, Maryland, and Elmira, New York, while the officers were sent to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. All were confined until paroled for exchange or released after the war.

Those who were not captured were united with men from other batteries to form a detachment of the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). This detachment was ordered to unite with the remnants of the 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) on January 21, 1865, and they were ordered to Fort Anderson, Brunswick County. After evacuating Fort Anderson on February 20, the units were engaged near Kinston on March 8 and at Bentonville on March 19. Army returns dated March 31, 1865 carried them in General Johnson Hagood's Brigade, General Robert F. Hoke's Division, General William J. Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. On April 9 they were reported in General Thomas L. Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division. Those who remained with the army were surrendered on April 26, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from muster rolls, which cover from March through June 1862 and July-August 1864. No muster rolls were found for the period from July 1862 through June 1864, and after August 1864. However, the Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

#### **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAIN

DUDLEY, EDWARD B.

Transferred from duty in Coast Guard upon appointment as Captain March 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at City Point, Va., March 5, 1865.

#### LIEUTENANTS

AYCOCK, B. T., 2nd Lieutenant

Resided in Wake County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 11, 1865.

BARNES, SIMON A., 2nd Lieutenant

Resided in Wayne County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 26, February 28, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant and elected 2nd Lieutenant July 19, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. BURR, ANCRUM B., 1st Lieutenant

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 22 and was appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from March 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at City Point, Va., March 5, 1865.

COWAN, JAMES M., 1st Lieutenant
Transferred from Company E, 10th Regiment
N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery)
on promotion to 1st Lieutenant March 3, 1862.
Present or accounted for through August 1864.
Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and
confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at City Point, Va.,
March 5, 1865.

MORRIS, CHARLES W., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from Company E, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) on promotion to 1st Lieutenant March 3, 1862. Resigned July 19, 1862.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ALLEN, MILES, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County July 5, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18-21, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 23, 1865 where he was captured April 3, 1865. Released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 25, 1865.

ANDERSON, G. H., Private
Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 45, October
5, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for
through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher
January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y.,
where he died April 10, 1865 of chronic diarrhea
and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery,

AVERY, CHARLES O., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 31, March 4, 1862 for the war. Present on muster in roll.

BAKER, PATRICK H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company C of this regiment July 19, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BALDWIN, WARREN W., Sergeant
Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 28,
February 18, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as
Corporal and promoted to Sergeant in 1864.
Present or accounted for through August 1864.
Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15,

COLEMAN, JACKSON M., Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 22, May 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

COOPER, HIRAM B., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company C of this regiment July 19, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died August 11, 1865 and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

COOPER, JOHN R., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 30, February 26, 1862 for the war. Furloughed March 3, 1862 and reported captured at New Bern while on furlough.

COX, BRYANT, Private

Resided as a ship carpenter in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 29, October 28, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865.

CUMBEE, BENJAMIN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, February 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 18, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

CUMBEE, EDWARD, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 40, I ruary 12, 1862 for the war. Never mustered

CUMBEE, SOLOMON J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 40, February 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 12, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira

CUTTS, ALEXANDER, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company C of this regiment July 19, 1864. Wounded November 12-20, 1864 and furloughed for sixty days December 1,

DALE, JAMES C., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, October 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 27, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

DALE, JEPTHA, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 25, February 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. In hospital at Wilmington with fever January 17, 1865.

DAVIS, DAVID, Private

Resided in Orange County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 35, July 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

DAVIS., ELI, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 24, March 1, 1862 for the war. Deserted March 3-April 30, 1862.

DAVIS, H. A., Private

Paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., September 21, 1862.

DRAUGHAN, G. B., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 25, March 8, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

DUDLEY, JOHN LONDON, Sergeant

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 18, May 11, 1864 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865. Appears as Private through August 1864 and as Sergeant on prisoner of war records.

EAZEON, A., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

ENZOR, ALVA, Corporal

Resided in Horry District, S. C., and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 35, May 20, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal in 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

ENZOR, JOHN, Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted at age 30, May 20, 1863 for the war. Wounded and discharged July 29, 1863.

ENZOR, SUMMERS, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 28, May 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

EVERETT, DANIEL J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, March 4, 1862 for the war. Present on muster in roll.

FAILS, WILLIAM R., Private Resided in New Hanover County where he en1864 for the war. Absent without leave August 27-

HAYNES, FRANCIS L., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Brunswick County December 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

HEADY, CHARLES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 30, October 23, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died May 27, 1865 of rheumatism and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

HESTER, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35, February 7, 1862 for the war. Died July 1, 1863 of disease.

HINES, HUGH, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 26, October 23, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

HOLDER, SAMUEL W., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 28, October 13, 1861 for the war. Detailed as carpenter and raftsman at Smithville August 31, 1863 through August 31, 1864.

HOWELL, JONATHAN, Private

Born in Columbus County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 45, March 4, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, December 3, 1862 by reason of "carcinoma of the tongue. It is now too late to operate."

HOWELL, RALPH, Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 22, March 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865.

HOWELL, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 20, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HUFFHAM, MILTON, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 18, April 14, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 14, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 21, 1865 where he was

captured April 3, 1865. Confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

HUFFMAN, ANDREW JACKSON, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 23, March 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

JACKSON, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 29, October 28, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1862 when he was absent detailed to work on gunboat.

JENKINS, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, October 28, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1862 when he was absent sick.

JERNIGAN, ELIJAH W., Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 23, March 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

JERNIGAN, ISAAC, Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 20, March 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

JERNIGAN, LEVI S., Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 20, March 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 30, October 28, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to C. S. Navy February 18, 1863.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM F., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 27, October 28, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to C. S. Navy February 18, 1863.

· IONES, THOMAS J., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 33, July 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865.

KEEL, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 24,
October 28, 1861 for the war. Died at Wilmington July 22-23, 1862 of disease.

1862. Present or accounted for through June 1862.

MILLS, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, February 1, 1862 for the war. Appears on muster in roll.

MODLIN, JAMES, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company C of this regiment July 19, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. MOORE, BRYANT, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 38, August 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Furloughed for twenty days November 10, 1864.

MORGAN, BENJAMIN F., Private

Resided in Caswell County and enlisted in Brunswick county at age 35, October 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

NORRIS, SAMUEL F., Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, October 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

PADGET, EDWARD J., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 24, March 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and nfined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

PIPKIN, WILLIAM R., Private

Born in Wayne County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 39, October 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged at Smithville December 9, 1864 by reason of "anasarcus dependent upon a constitution broken down by chronic rheumatism."

PIVER, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, October 13, 1861 for the war. Never mustered in by reason of age.

POWELL, FRANCIS A., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35, May 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

POWELL, JACKSON M., Private

Resided in Horry District, S. C., and enlisted in Brunswick County May 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 16, 1865.

POWELL, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted at age 28, May 20, 1865 for the war. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., January 29, 1864 with debility and returned to duty February 24, 1864.

PRIDGEN, DAVID, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35, March 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864

PRIDGEN, FRANCIS MOORE, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 30, March 3, 1862 for the war. Discharged September 30, 1863.

PRIDGEN, MELVIN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 20, March 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 15, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

PRIDGEN, PETER, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 60, March 13, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Missing in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and reported dead.

PRIDGEN, STEPHEN D., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 30, March 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

PRIDGEN, THOMAS J., Sergeant
Transferred from Company C, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry February 16, 1863. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant in 1864. Pressent or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June

PRIDGEN, WILLIAM LAFAYETTE, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 20, May 15, 1862 for the war, Pressent or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 16, 1865.

REAVES, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 33, October 7. 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 26, 1865 of bronchitis and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

REGISTER, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 30, October 28, 1861 for the war. Absent without leave after March 3, 1862.

REGISTER, SHADRACH F., Private Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 24, March 3, 1862 for the war. Died in New Hanover

of lungs and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

STARLING, THOMAS E., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company C of this regiment July 19, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 19, 1865.

STEWART, AUQUIS, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 40, April 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 14, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

STEWART, DUNCAN J., Musician

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 25, October 20, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Musician. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865.

STEWART, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 35, October 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 9, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

STRICKLAND, ALVA, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, May 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, Y., where he died April 23, 1865 of typhoid fever and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

STRICKLAND, ASA, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, September 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

STRICKLAND, CALVIN, Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 40, October 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

STUBBS, JONATHAN A., Corporal

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, March 4, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

STUBBS, WILLIAM J., Private

Born in Bladen County and was by occupation

a miller prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 54, February 12, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, December 3, 1862 by reason of "rheumatism of a nervous character."

SUGGS, SAMUEL P., Sergeant

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35, March 5, 1962 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant. Present or accounted for through November 1864.

SULLIVAN, FREDERICK, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 45, February 12, 1862 for the war. Detailed to work on gunboat March 25, 1862. Absent detailed through August 1864. Detailed to Wilmington and Manchester Railroad December 22, 1864 and discharged from detail to return to company January 4, 1865.

SULLIVAN, URIAH, Sergeant

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 42, October 13, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through June 1862. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington May 25, 1863 with catarrhus.

THOMPSON, EDWARD McQUEEN, Private Enlisted in Brunswick County October 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

TURRENTINE, M. H., Sergeant

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 19, January 29, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant in 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

TURRENTINE, WILLIAM G., Private
Resided in Orange County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, July 17, 1863 for the
war. Present or accounted for through August
1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865
and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21,

TYNDAL, JOSHUA, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, April 22, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Fayetteville December 9, 1864 where he remained through February 1865.

TYNDAL, STREADY, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 21, March 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

UTLEY, MOSES C., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company C of this regiment July 19, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

VICK, SHANLEY, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35,

Harbor. All were confined until paroled for exchange or released after the war.

Those who were not captured were united with men from other batteries to form a detachment of the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). This detach ent was ordered to unite with the remnants of the 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) on January 21, 1865, and they were then ordered to Fort Anderson, Brunswick County. After evacuating Fort Anderson on February 20, the units were engaged near Kinston on March 8 and at Bentonville on March 19. Army returns dated March 31, 1865 carried them in General Johnson Hagood's Brigade, General Robert F. Hoke's Division, General William J. Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. On April 9 they were reported in General Thomas L. Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division. Those who remained with the army were surrendered on April 26, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from muster rolls. Only copies of the muster in roll and muster rolls for March 15-April 30, 1862, July-August 1862, and July-August 1864 were found. No muster rolls for May-June 1862, September 1862 through June 1864, or after August 1864 were found. However, the Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

## **OFFICERS**

### CAPTAINS

## V LIAMSON, NATHAN L.

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 48, February 19, 1862 for the war and appointed Captain to rank from March 12, 1862. Resigned September 13, 1862.

POWELL, OLIVER HAZZARD

Re-enlisted in Columbus County at age 35, March 7, 1862 for the war having resigned as 1st Lieutenant Company C, 20th Regiment N. C. Troops (10th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) September 6, 1861. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from March 12, 1862. Promoted to Captain to rank from September 13, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 8, 1865.

### LIEUTENANTS

STANCELL, JOHN, 2nd Lieutenant Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 35, February 22, 1882 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed lat Sergenst March 15-April 30, 1882. Promoted to 2nd Licutenant upon election October 7, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

WILLIAMSON, HEZERIAH D., 1st Lieutenant Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 21, February 19, 1862 for the war and appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from March 12, 1862. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant September 13, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

WILLIAMSON, OBEDIAH H., 1st Lieutenant Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 21, February 19, 1862 for the war and appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from March 12, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Johnson's Island, Ohio, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ALLEN, CALEB, Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 25, March 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

ALLEN, LEWIS, Private

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 28, March 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Delauntil released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

ARNOLD, JOHN C., Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 41, August 19, 1863 for the war, Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington December 21, 1864 and transferred to Wilson December 26, 1864.

BABSON, HORATIO, Private

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 41, March 4, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, October 26, 1862 of disease.

BAKER, ARCHIBALD M., Private
Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 30, July
16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for
until transferred to Company G, 51st Regiment
N. C. Troops May 9, 1863.

CAIN, ISHAM, Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 45, March 1, 1862 for the war. Died in Columbus County March 27, 1862 of pneumonia.

CAIN, WILEY, Private

Transferred from 3rd Company B of this regiment July 18, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 30, 1865.

CALDWELL, H. C., Private

Resided in Catawba County. Appears on list of prisoners confined at Castle Thunder Prison, Richmond, Va., admitted to hospital in Richmond with a hernia May 24, 1864 and returned to prison June 7, 1864. Pardoned by the President as one of the prisoners who volunteered to join the Winder Legion to defend the City of Richmond against raids. List of pardons dated August 3, 1864.

CALLIHAN, GEORGE L., Private

Transferred from 3rd Company B of this regiment July 18, 1864. Absent sick at home in Bladen County in August 1864.

CAROLL, J. B., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

CARTER, GEORGE M., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 28, 1864 for the war. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

CARTER, JOHN, Private

Born in Columbus County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 50, March 1, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, July 1, 1863 by reason of "hemorrhoids, infirmity from old age, and a general physical disability."

CARTER, JOSEPH L., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 20, Nover er 21, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

CARTWRIGHT, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, October 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

CARVER, J. B., Private

Resided in Cumberland County. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

COLEMAN, AMOS R., Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 24, March 1, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, October 24, 1862 of disease. COLEMAN, BRYANT, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 25, May 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

COLEMAN, DANIEL J., Private

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted

at age 19, February 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864, Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 3, 1865.

COLEMAN, GUILFORD, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 27, May 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

COLEMAN, ISHAM Q., Corporal

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 22, February 22, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal April 6, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher January 13, 1865 and admitted to hospital at Smithville where he was captured January 18, 1865. Confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

COLEMAN, JAMES A., Sergeant

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 24, February 19, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant March 15-April 30, 1862. Discharged August 31, 1862 on furnishing Shipman B. Burney as his substitute.

COLEMAN, JOHN Q., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 22, May 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 21, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

COLEMAN, LOTT CASWELL, Private

Transferred from Company G, 51st Regiment N. C. Troops May 9, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

COLEMAN, TRAVIS, Jr., Private

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 21, March 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

COLEMAN, WARREN J., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, August 19, 1863 for the war. Detailed as courier at headquarters, Smithville, August 1863. Absent detailed through October 1864.

CONNER, DOCTOR R., Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 23, February 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 3, 1865 and furloughed for sixty days March 13, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

HAMMONDS, GEORGE W., Private

Born in Columbus County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, March 29, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, September 23, 1862 of typhoid fever.

HAMMONDS, MOSES, Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 27, May 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

HAYES, FRANCIS S., Private

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 29, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

HAYES, LOYD, Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 33, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher January 1865.

HESTER, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company I of this regiment July 19, 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh December 27, 1864 with typhoid fever and transferred to Kittrell's Springs January 1, 1865.

HICKMAN, WILLIAM B., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 28, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

HIGHT, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 3rd Company B of this regiment July 18, 1864. Present or accounted for thro '1 August 1864.

HILBORN, ZADOCK, Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 45, March 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

HINSON, ELI, Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, December 8, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 19, 1865,

HINSON, ELIAS A., Corporal

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 21, March 4, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal in 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 13, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

HINSON, ISAIAH, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 22, March 14, 1862 for the war. Dropped from rolls March 15-April 30, 1862 when it was discovered that he was a member of Company C, 20th Regiment N. C. Troops (10th Regiment N. C. Volunteers).

HINSON, JIMPSEY, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 7, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

HINSON, JOSHUA P., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, July 29, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 7, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

HINSON, QUINCEY, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HINSON, SAMUEL M., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 28, 1864 for the war. Died at Wilmington November 2, 1864 of typhoid fever.

HORN, LITTLE BERRY, Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 33, March 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865.

JACKSON, ALFRED W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company I of this regiment July 19, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 9, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 12, 1865. Died at Weldon March 24, 1865 of acute diarrhea.

JACKSON, ALLEN M., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company I of this regiment July 19, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 3, 1865.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM F., Private

Transferred from 3rd Company B of this regiment July 18, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 9, 1865 where he died March 21, 1865.

NOLES, ALFRED, Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 22, March 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died May 21, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

OSBORN, JONATHAN, Private

Born in Columbus County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 35, February 19, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, June 2, 1863 by reason of "general debility and ulcer of leg."

PARKER, WILLIAM T., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company I of this regiment July 19, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

PATE, GABRIEL G., Private

Resided in Wayne County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 30, May 16, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal July-August 1862. Promoted to Sergeant October 7, 1863 and to 1st Sergeant in 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865. Appears as Private on prisoner of war records.

PEACOCK, PETER L., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 28, August 19, 1863 for the war. Deta'led in Quartermaster Department, Smithville, November 15, 1863. Absent detailed through December 1864.

PHILLIPS, ELIAS, Private

Enlisted at age 19, February 1, 1862 for the war. Never mustered in. Rejected by reason of being under age.

PHILLIPS, LENEME, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, February 1, 1862 for the war. Never mustered in. Rejected by reason of being under age.

POWELL, ALEXANDER F., Hospital Steward Born in Columbus County where he resided prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 20, August 19, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Present or accounted for through August 1864 as a Private with the remark: "In Medical Department." Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865. Appears as Hospital Steward on prisoner of war records.

POWELL, JAMES W., Corporal

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 18, March 12, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal October 7, 1862. Promoted to Sergeant-Major and transferred to Field and Staff in 1864.

RAYBON, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 31, March 7, 1862 for the war. Detailed as blacksmith at Smithville in December 1863. Absent detailed through October 1864.

REAVES, JOHN EDWARD, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Columbus County at age 34, April 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged. Took Oath of Allegiance at Point Lookout June 19, 1865.

REAVES, SAMUEL W., Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 18, April 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 7, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 8, 1865.

REYNOLDS, ALEXANDER, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 24, March 14, 1862 for the war. Dropped from rolls March 15-April 30, 1862 when it was discovered that he was a member of Company C, 20th Regiment N. C. Troops (10th Regiment N. C. Volunteers).

RHODES, JOHN D., Private

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 18, March 26, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865.

RIVENBARK, OWEN J., Private

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 30, March 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Reported missing at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh January 23, 1865 with "rheumatism acute" and returned to duty February 17, 1865.

RUSS, EDWARD, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company I of this regiment July 19, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Smithville January 16, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died June 19, 1865 of chronic rheumatism.

RUSS, JAMES ANDERSON, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company I of this regiment July 19, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

RYLAND, ROBERT, Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 27, April 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured

Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Löököüt, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 36, February 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18-21, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 18, 1865 where he died and was buried in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, March 31, 1865.

THOMPSON, ELIJAH, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 22, March 15, 1862 for the war. Dropped from rolls March 15-April 30, 1862 when it was discovered that he was a member of Company C, 20th Regiment N. C. Troops (10th Regiment N. C. Volunteers).

THOMPSON, JAMES B., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company I of this regiment July 19, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

THOMPSON, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in Columbus County at age 27, March 12, 1862 for the war. Dropped from rolls March 15-April 30, 1362 when it was discovered that he was a member of Company C, 20th Regiment N. C. Troops (10th Regiment N. C. Volunteers). TYSON, MOSES, Private

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 30, March 7, 1862 for the war. Dropped from rolls upon desertion from Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, July 23, 1862. Returned and carried as present on muster roll for July-August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of All ance May 15, 1865.

WALKER, MILLS M., Private

Enlisted at age 38, April 27, 1863 for the war. Discharged May 17, 1863 on providing a substitute.

WARD, WILLIAM J., Jr., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, October 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher December 25, 1864 and right leg amputated. Died from wounds soon after.

WARD, WILLIAM J., Sr., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company I of this regiment July 19, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

WATERS, JAMES R., Private

Enlisted at age 31, December 4, 1862 for the war. Transferred to C. S. Navy February 29, 1864.

WATSON, JOHN H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company I of this regiment July 19, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y.,

until released after taking Oath of Allegiance August 7, 1865.

WATTS, DEMPSEY, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 37, February 26, 1863 for the war. Muster roll for July-August 1864 carries him as absent "in Military Prison, Wilmington, awaiting sentence."

WATTS, MEREDITH, Private

Born in Horry District, S. C., and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment at age 43, February 26, 1863 for the war. Discharged at Fort Pender, Brunswick County, September 18, 1863 by reason of "general dropsy."

WEST, HENRY J., Private

Transferred from 3rd Company B of this regiment July 18, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865. WEST, JAMES W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company I of this regiment July 19, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

WILLIAMS, AMOS, Private

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 37, March 7, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant March 15-April 30, 1862. Reduced to ranks in 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Died on route to James River, Va., where he was to be exchanged. WILLIAMSON, ALVIN D., Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 22, February 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 14, 1865.

WILLIAMSON, DALLAS M., Private

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 18, March 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

WILLIAMSON, DANIEL S., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 30, May 8, 1862. for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 14, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

WILLIAMSON, DAVID F., Sergeant

Resided in Columbus County where he enlisted at age 25, March 7, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant March 15Corps, Army of Tennessee. On April 9 they were reported in General Thomas L. Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division. Those who remained with the army were surrendered on April 26, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of this battery was compiled principally from the muster rolls. Only the muster rolls for October 23-December 31, 1861, July-August 1862, and July-August 1864 were found. All others were not uncovered. It is possible they were never made out, or, if so, they were destroyed or are still in existence in private hands. In addition, the Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

## **OFFICERS**

### CAPTAINS

MAYO, JAMES M.

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Halifax County at age 22, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Appointed Captain to rank from October 9, 1861. Not re-elected at reorganization of the Company on May 1, 1862 and mustered out as of that date.

HUNTER, SAMUEL BENJAMIN

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 20, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and elected Captain at reorganization of company May 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865.

#### LIEUTENANTS

DATTEL, WILLIAM C., 2nd Lieutenant

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 18, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant and elected 2nd Lieutenant at reorganization of company May 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days the next day.

DRAUGHON, JAMES W., 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Halifax County at age 21, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from October 9, 1861. Not re-elected at reorganization of the company on May 1, 1862 and mustered out as of that date.

HUNTER, EXUM LEWIS, 1st Lieutenant Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 25, February 1, 1862 for twelve months. Mustered in as a Private and elected 1st Lieutenant at reorganization of the company May 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days the next day. LANCASTER, LAWRENCE, 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Halifax County at age 28, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from October 9, 1861. Not re-elected at reorganization of the company May 1, 1862 and mustered out as of that date.

SPEIGHT, JOHN F., 2nd Lieutenant

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Halifax County at age 20, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from October 9, 1861. Not re-elected at reorganization of the company May 1, 1862 and mustered out as of that date.

WILLIFORD, WILLIE H., 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Halifax County at age 19, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant and elected 1st Lieutenant at reorganization of the company May 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ADKINS, LaFAYETTE, Private

Born in Halifax County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Died at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, October 26, 1862 of disease.

ADKINS, ROBERT, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 19, June 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh December 27, 1864 with "contusio" and furloughed for sixty days December 29, 1864.

ADKINS, ROBERT J., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Halifax County at age 21, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865.

ALLEN, CHARLES G., Private

Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del. Union Hospital records give age as 30.

ALLEN, THOMAS F., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in

Corps, Army of Tennessee. On April 9 they were reported in General Thomas L. Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division. Those who remained with the army were surrendered on April 26, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of this battery was compiled principally from the muster rolls. Only the muster rolls for October 23-December 31, 1861, July-August 1862, and July-August 1864 were found. All others were not uncovered. It is possible they were never made out, or, if so, they were destroyed or are still in existence in private hands. In addition, the Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

## **OFFICERS**

### CAPTAINS

MAYO, JAMES M.

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Halifax County at age 22, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Appointed Captain to rank from October 9, 1861. Not re-elected at reorganization of the Company on May 1, 1862 and mustered out as of that date.

HUNTER, SAMUEL BENJAMIN

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 20, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and elected Captain at reorganization of company May 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865.

#### LIEUTENANTS

DAN 'L, WILLIAM C., 2nd Lieutenant

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 18, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant and elected 2nd Lieutenant at reorganization of company May 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days the next day.

DRAUGHON, JAMES W., 1st Lieutenant
Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in
Halifax County at age 21, October 9, 1861 for
twelve months. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to
rank from October 9, 1861. Not re-elected at reorganization of the company on May 1, 1862 and
mustered out as of that date.

HUNTER, EXUM LEWIS, 1st Lieutenant Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 25, February 1, 1862 for twelve months. Mustered in as a Private and elected 1st Lieutenant at reorganization of the company May 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days the next day. LANCASTER, LAWRENCE, 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Halifax County at age 28, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from October 9, 1861. Not re-elected at reorganization of the company May 1, 1862 and mustered out as of that date.

SPEIGHT, JOHN F., 2nd Lieutenant

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Halifax County at age 20, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from October 9, 1861. Not re-elected at reorganization of the company May 1, 1862 and mustered out as of that date.

WILLIFORD, WILLIE H., 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Halifax County at age 19, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant and elected 1st Lieutenant at reorganization of the company May 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ADKINS, LaFAYETTE, Private

Born in Halifax County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Died at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, October 26, 1862 of disease.

ADKINS, ROBERT, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 19, June 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh December 27, 1864 with "contusio" and furloughed for sixty days December 29, 1864.

ADKINS, ROBERT J., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Halifax County at age 21, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865.

ALLEN, CHARLES G., Private

Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del. Union Hospital records give age as 30.

ALLEN, THOMAS F., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in

released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12.

BRAKE, JOHN W., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, November 24, 1863 for the war. Detailed in Engineer Department, Fort Fisher, July 4, 1864. Absent detailed through August 1864.

BRANN, LEWIS L., Private

Resided in Granville County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, August 2, 1863 for the war, Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

BRINKLEY, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, June 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher January 13, 1865 and admitted to hospital at Smithville where he was captured January 16, 1865. Confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

BRITT, GEORGE W., Corporal

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Craven County at age 31, January 13, 1862 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal May 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher December 25, 1864 and admitted to hospital at Wilmington, Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

BRITT, JOSEPH L., Corporal

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Craven County at age 19, January 15, 1862 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed rporal May 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

BRITT, WILLIAM T., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Craven County at age 24, January 1, 1862 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

BRYAN, JOSEPH WALTER, Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 18, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865. BRYANT, GEORGE, Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 20, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Missing in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and reported killed.

BRYANT, JAMES S., Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted

at age 28, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

BRYANT, JOHN W., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, January 14, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BRYANT, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 37, September 9, 1862 for the war. Detailed in Engineer Department, Smithville, August 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

BURNETT, JOHN H., Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 25, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Detailed in Engineer Department, Smithville, August 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

BURT, JOHN J., Corporal

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Craven County at age 22, January 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Present or accounted for through August 1864 as a Private. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865. Appears as Corporal on prisoner of war records.

CARLISLE, HENRY H., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Craven County at age 21, February 13, 1862 for twelve months. Died at Smithville January 22, 1863 of variola confluent.

CHERRY, CHARLES C., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, September 21, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher December 24, 1864 causing amputation of right leg.

CLARK, WILLIAM F., Private

Born in Hertford County and resided as a mechanic in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 31, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Petersburg, Va., August 14, 1862 by reason of chronic rheumatism.

COCHRAN, ADAM J., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Craven County at age 22, January 1, 1862 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington January 23, 1865 with "ulcus" and furloughed for sixty days February 8, 1865.

COCHRAN, ELIJAH P., Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 20, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 1, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

Cemetery, Elmira. Appears as Sergeant on prisoner of war records.

DICKSON, M. R., Private

Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

DOUGHTRY, HENRY H., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 25, January 31, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

DUNCAN, GEORGE W., Private

Born in Halifax County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, May 22, 1862 by reason of "anchylosis of the left arm arising from a tumor on the arm."

DUNCAN, JOHN J., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 38, December 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 31, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira. DUNCAN, WILLIAM W., Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 26, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher December 24, 1864 and admitted to hospital at Raleigh December 27, 1864 with "contusio." Transferred to Kittrell's Springs January 1, 1865. Missing in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and reported killed. EDWARDS, HENRY T., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Bru. swick County at age 18, August 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died February 7, 1865 of pneumonia.

ELEANOR, CHARLES G., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Craven County at age 37, December 29, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

ELMORE, N. S., Private

Resided in New Hanover County as a farmer. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

ETHERIDGE, JAMES T., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Halifax County at age 21, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

ETHRIDGE, RANSOM, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 42, August 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 2, 1865 where he was captured April 3, 1865. Died in hospital April 6, 1865 of chronic diarrhea.

EURE WILLIAM W., Sergeant

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 21, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 29, 1865 of diarrhea.

EXUM, KINCHEN T., Private

Resided in Nash County and enlisted in Halifax County at age 28, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Detailed as blacksmith at Forts Caswell and Johnson January through June 1863. Detailed in Robert's Foundry, Wilmington, September 29, 1863. Absent detailed through August

FAWCETT, ROBERT B., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, April 16, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

FLEMING, BITHEL, Private

Born in Pitt County where he resided prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 18, August 2, 1863 for the war. Died at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, July 9, 1864 of typhoid

FLEMING, JOSEPH J., Private

Resided in Pitt County and enlisted in Halifax County October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal and reduced to ranks after August 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

FOSTER, THOMAS A., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 40, July 12, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 20-21, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

FOUNTAIN, JOSEPH HENRY, Private Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in HIGGS, JOSEPH BENJAMIN, Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 18, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

HILL, WEBB H., Private

Resided in Wayne County where he enlisted at age 21, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 29, 1865.

HINES, LEWIS H., Private

Resided in Nash County and enlisted in Craven County at age 23, January 29, 1862 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

HOSKINS, BENJAMIN L., Private

Resided in Nash County and enlisted at age 22, December 15, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh December 27, 1864 with "ulcus left leg" and transferred to Kittrell's Springs January 1, 1865.

HOUSE, JOHN H., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, September 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865.

HOWENTON, ALEXANDER, Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 25, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. 1. ent or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

HOWENTON, BAKER, Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 29, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until discharged November 26, 1862 by reason of disability.

HUNTER, JAMES, Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 20, October 9, 1861 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and paroled and exchanged. Detailed in Ordnance Department, Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, July 1863 through January 1864. Detailed in Ordnance Departent, Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, March 24, 1864. Absent detailed through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

HUNTER, JAMES E., Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at

age 18, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until discharged September 9, 1862 on providing a substitute.

HUNTER, JOHN F., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HUNTER, J. T. B., Private

Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15,

HUX, BENJAMIN G., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, June 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 26, 1865.

HUX, FRANCIS M., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, October 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

HUX, G. H., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted October 25, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

HUX, HENRY J., Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 18, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864 when he appears as detailed in Signal Corps.

HUX, JAMES I., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Craven County at age 21, January 1, 1862 for twelve months. Died at Smithville January 22, 1863 of "variola confluent."

HUX, JOHN M., Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 43, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until discharged March 14, 1862 by reason of disability.

IRBY, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, February 2, 1863 for the war as a substitute. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

JENKINS, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in Halifax County October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Deserted October 23-December 31, 1861.

JENKINS, M. G., Private

Resided in Warren County. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point MATTHEWS, GIDEON P., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, September 1, 1863 for the war, Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and died from wounds January 18, 1865.

McDOWELL, JESSE, Private

Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

MEDLIN, GEORGE L., Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 25, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Detailed at Smithville as overseer and carpenter August 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

MERRETT, ANDREW J., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, April 16, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29,

MERRITT, BENJAMIN R., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Craven County at age 19, January 21, 1862 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher December 24, 1864 causing amputation of left arm. Furloughed for sixty days January 12, 1865.

MERRITT, JAMES H., Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 18, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher December 24, 1865.

MERRITT, JOHN A., Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 20, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Cape red at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

MILLER, JOHN, Private Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865. Died from wound January 21, 1865.

MILTEAR, ROBERT, Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 30, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and paroled and exchanged. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

MINSHEW, STEPHEN, Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 20, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to Company F, 7th Regiment Confederate Cavalry July 9, 1862.

MOORE, ENOCH, Private

Resided in Pitt County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, December 8, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August

1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865.

MORRIS, GARRY, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Halifax County at age 22, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 4, 1865.

MORRIS, ROBERT G., Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 18, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

NEAL, GEORGE M., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Halifax County at age 18, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 2, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 9,

NEVILL, BENJAMIN, Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 23, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged March 14, 1862 by reason of disability.

NEVILL, OSBORNE W., Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 20, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

PARTEN, ELISHA, Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, June 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died from wounds February 8, 1865.

PARTEN, JOSEPH W., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted at age 20, October 1, 1861 for twelve months.

PARTIN, WILLIAM W., Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 23, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Died at Smithville December 4, 1862 of disease.

PATE, E. A., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

PEAL, JESSE, Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Craven County at age 37, November 22, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and paroled and exchanged. Present or accounted for until transferred to

Craven County at age 30, January 20, 1862 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

SHIELDS, C. W., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died March 7, 1865 of chronic diarrhea.

SHIELDS, WILLIAM T., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Craven County at age 21, January 30, 1862 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

SHIRLEY, JOHN, Private

Resided in Greene County and enlisted in Craven County at age 25, December 20, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 21, 1865 and transferred to Camp Lee, near Richmond, the next day.

SILER, W., Private

Resided in Randolph County. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington January 18, 1865 and transferred to Goldsboro the next day. Paroled at Greensboro May 17, 1865.

SLEDGE, HERBERT A., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, August 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

SLEDGE, ISHAM C., Private

"esided in Nash County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, February 3, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

SMITH, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, December 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865.

STANSBERRY, JOHN, Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Craven County at age 28, January 30, 1862 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

TANNER, WILLIAM J., Private

Born in Halifax County where he resided prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 32, March 10, 1862 for twelve months. Died in

Halifax County May 20, 1864 of "inflammation of brain."

TAYLOR, CHARLES A., Private

Born in Edgecombe County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Halifax County at age 18, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged April 12, 1863 by reason of "being under 18 years of age."

THROWER, BENJAMIN, Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 26, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and died of wounds January 19, 1865.

TILLERY, ELEPHLET, Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Craven County at age 18, January 20, 1362 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

TILLERY, EPINETAS, Private

Born in Halifax County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 20, January 20, 1862 for twelve months. Discharged at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, June 26, 1862 by reason of "hypertrophy and dilation of the heart."

TILLERY, SAMUEL, Private

Born in Halifax County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 22, January 20, 1862 for twelve months. Discharged at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, June 4, 1862 by reason of "hypertrophy with dilation of the heart and consequent serious valvular disease."

TUNE, THOMAS, Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 28, October 9, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 1, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

TUNE, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Craven County at age 27, January 30, 1862 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 31, 1865 of variola.

VINCENT, D. J., Private Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

WARD, JOSEPH W., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Craven County at age 39, November 1, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865.

# 1st COMPANY G

This battery of heavy artillery enlisted in Carteret County on October 12, 1861 for twelve months, and was known as "Captain Benjamin Leecraft's Unattached Company of N. C. Artillery." Prior to the final organization of the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) this battery was recognized as Company G of that regiment. Being the first of three batteries to be so designated, it later became known as 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) .

Soon after enlistment the battery was stationed at Shell Point Battery, Harker's Island, Carteret County. Ordered to New Bern, the battery took part in the defense of the town until forced to retire on March 14, 1862. On March 17 the battery was assigned to a battalion of foot artillery (i.e., artillery serving as infantry) which consisted of heavy artillery batteries which had withdrawn from the coastal fortifications. The battalion was attached to Brigadier General Lawrence O'B. Branch's Brigade, Army of Pamlico. On April 11, 1862 Captain Leecraft submitted his resignation by reason of the fact that the last twenty-one men of his battery had been transferred to Captain Alexander C. Latham's Battery, 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery), which was later re-designated Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery. With the acceptance of Captain Leecraft's resignation on April 16, 1862, the battery ceased to exist.

The information contained in the following roster of this battery was compiled principally from muster rolls, which cover from September-October 1861 through March 1862. Although there are no Roll of Honor records, useful informa n was obtained from receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented with State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories.

# **OFFICERS**

### CAPTAIN

LEECRAFT, BENJAMIN

Enlisted in Carteret County October 12, 1861 for twelve months and appointed Captain to rank from date of enlistment. Resigned April " 16, 1862.

#### LIEUTENANTS

DUFFY, SAMUEL S., 1st Lieutenant Enlisted in Carteret County October 12, 1861 for twelve months and appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from date of enlistment. Mustered out when company disbanded in April 1862.

PERRY, JOHN M., 2nd Lieutenant Enlisted in Carteret County October 12, 1861 for twelve months and appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from date of enlistment. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862.

STYRON, WILLIAM D., 1st Lieutenant Enlisted in Carteret County October 12, 1861 for twelve months and appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from date of enlistment. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) April 25, 1862.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

BELL, NEWELL, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County December 5, 1861 for twelve months. Never mustered in as he was "rejected by the examining surgeon."

BURGESS, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 9, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862.

BURGESS, ZEPHENIAH W., Corporal

Enlisted in Carteret County October 18, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862.

CHADWICK, SOLOMON N., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 12, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862.

CULLIPHER, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County October 18, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862.

DANIELS, DANIEL J., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 10-17, 1861 for twelve months. Roll for October 31, 1861-March 31, 1862 carries him with the remark: "Left sick in Carteret County, N. C."

DANIELS JESSE, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 10-17, 1861 for twelve months. Roll for October 31, 1861-March 31, 1862 carries him with the remark: "Left sick in Carteret County, N. C."

DANIELS, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 10-17, 1861 for twelve months. Died at Harker's Island January 10, 1862.

DENNIS, ANTHONY W., Corporal

Enlisted in Carteret County October 12, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862.

DIXON, ELIJAH G., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 15-23, 1861 for twelve months. Roll for October 31,

NELSON, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 10, 1861 for the twelve months. Roll for October 31, 1861-March 31, 1862 carries him with the remark: "Absent within the enemy's lines."

NELSON, WILLIAM B., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County February 4, 1862 for twelve months. Roll for October 31, 1861-March 31, 1862 carries him with the remark: "Absent within the enemy's lines."

PIGOTT, CULLPEPPER, 1st Sergeant

Enlisted in Carteret County October 12, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant. Detailed on special duty at Wilmington April 3, 1862. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862 while on detail.

PIGOTT, JAMES P., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County January 26, 1862 for twelve months. Detailed on special duty at Wilmington April 3, 1862. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862 while on detail.

ROBERSON, MASON, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 7-9, 1861 for twelve months. Roll for October 31, 1861-March 31, 1862 carries him with the remark: "Absent within the enemy's lines."

ROBERSON, VALENTINE, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 7-9, 1861 for twelve months. Roll for October 31, 1861-March 31, 1862 carries him with the remark: "Absent within the enemy's lines."

ROBERSON, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County January 27, 1862 for twelve months. Roll for October 31, 1861-March 31, 1862 carries him with the remark: "Absent 'thin the enemy's lines."

ROBERTS, DANIEL L., Sergeant

Enlisted in Carteret County October 12, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant. Roll for October 31, 1861-March 31, 1862 carries him with the remark: "Absent sick within the enemy's lines."

ROBERTS, JOHN S., Corporal

Enlisted in Carteret County October 12, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal. Died at Harker's Island January 14, 1862.

ROBERTS, SAMUEL C., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County December 30-31, 1861 for twelve months. Roll for October 31, 1861-March 31, 1862 carries him with the remark: "Absent within the enemy's lines."

ROBERTS, WILLIAM J., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County October 12, 1861 for twelve months. Roll for October 31, 1861-March 31, 1862 carries him with the remark: "Absent within the enemy's lines."

ROBINSON, FULFORD, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 6-7, 1861

for twelve months. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862.

ROBINSON, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 19, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862.

ROSE, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Roll for October 31, 1861-March 31, 1862 carries him with the remark: "Absent on furlough near New Bern when it was

ROSE, TILMAN F., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Roll for October 31, 1861-March 31, 1862 carries him with the remark: "Absent within the enemy's lines."

ROSE, WALLACE, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County October 18, 1861 for twelve months. Roll for October 31, 1861-March 31, 1862 carries him with the remark: "Absent sick within the enemy's lines."

SALTER, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County October 18, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862.

SALTER, JOSEPH E., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862.

SALTER, WALLACE R., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 7-9, 1861 for twelve months. Roll for October 31, 1861-March 31, 1862 carries him with the remark: "Absent on furlough below New Bern when it was taken."

SIMPSON, SOLOMON L., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 12, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862.

SMITH, JAMES M., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County January 24, 1862 for twelve months. Roll for October 31, 1861-March 31, 1862 carries him with the remark: "Absent left sick within the enemy's lines." Re-enlisted in 3rd Company G of this regiment April 21, 1864.

SMITH, JOSEPH WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County October 18, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862.

STYRON, AMBROSE J., Sergeant

Enlisted in Carteret County October 12, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant. Transferred to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment

### LIEUTENANTS

BRYAN, JOSEPH B., 2nd Lieutenant

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and elected 2nd Lieutenant April 21, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

FORBES, SAMUEL H., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from Company I, 3rd Regiment N. C. State Troops February 1, 1862. Mustered in as Artificer and elected 1st Lieutenant April 21, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LATHAM, CHARLES H., 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 31, October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from September 23, 1861. Re-elected 1st Lieutenant at reorganization April 21, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

RUMLEY, WILLIAM, 2nd Lieutenant

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 38, October 14, 1861 for twelve months and was appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from September 23, 1861. Not re-elected at reorganization of the company on April 21, 1862 and mustered out.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ADAMS, JOSEPHUS, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 17, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. ALLTV, WILLIAM F., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 28, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Died April 3,

1862 of disease.

ARCHBELL, JOHN H., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1862.

ARNOLD, EASON, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 35, October 14, 1861 for twelve months. No records after date of enlistment.

ARROWOOD, DAVID, Private

Enlisted in Moore County March, 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ATKINSON, HENRY, Private

Transferred from Company A, 41st Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) July 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BAILEY, WILLIAM S., Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BALFOUR, JAMES FLETCHER, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BARNES, W. M., Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BARR, ELI, Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 34, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Washington January 1, 1862 by reason of rheumatism.

BARR, ROBERT L., Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 43, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged May 23, 1862 by reason of "stab in the left side."

BATCHELOR, JAMES K. P., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County June 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BAYNOR, HYMAN, Private

Enlisted in Martin County August 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BAYNOR, JOHN L., Private

Enlisted in Martin County August 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BELL, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County September 23, 1861 for the war. Detailed as telegraph operator at Kinston July 13, 1862. Absent on detail when transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BELL, SAMUEL, Private

Transferred from Company A, 41st Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) July 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. "Light Artillery, November 4, 1863.

BISHOP, JOHN C., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 18, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BLOODWORTH, T. J., Private Enlisted in New Hanover County March 30, 1863 CORDON, SYLVESTER, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 27, September 25, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

CORDON, WILLIAM J., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 26, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged May

CORNELL, PAUL J., Sergeant

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 32, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant. Discharged May 23, 1862.

COZZENS, ALEXANDER B., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 21, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillesy November 4, 1863.

COZZENS, RICHARD W., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

COZZENS, THOMAS F., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 28, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DAVIS, HENRY L., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 21, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to Company I, 3rd Regiment N. C. State Troops February 1, 1862.

DAVIS, JOHN B., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County October 9, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DAVIS, JOHN M., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County November 1, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DAVIS, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 20, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DAVIS, LEWIS, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County October 4, 1861 for the war. Died at Camp Hamilton, near Kinston, August 21, 1862 of disease.

DeLONE, JOHN S., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 17, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November

DELOZIER, T. L., Private

Enlisted in Macon County March 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DOWDY, WILLIAM W., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 23, October 23, 1861 for twelve months. Deserted March 16,

DUNBAR, SOLOMAN, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 23, October 14, 1861 for twelve months. No records after date of enlistment.

DUNBAR, TIMOTHY, Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Washington January 1, 1862 by reason of "general debility and unfitness to do any kind of duty."

EBORN, JAMES S., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County December 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

EDMONDS, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Martin County September 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

FORTISCUE, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County November 2, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

FORTISCUE, ZACHEUS H. C., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 18, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged January 1, 1862.

FRAZIER, LINTON H., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 20, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

GAYLORD, WILLIAM T., Corporal

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

GILLESPIE, E. H., Private

Resided in Macon County where he enlisted March 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

GUFFY, J. R., Private

Enlisted in Macon County March 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transpany D, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LEDFORD, GEORGE, Private

Resided in Macon County and enlisted in Randolph County March 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LEGGETT, H. B., Private

Resided in Beaufort County and enlisted in Martin County August 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LITTLE, ROBERT AUGUSTUS, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County January 22, 1862 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LOVETT, H., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LYNCH, JOHN H., Private

Enlisted in Martin County August 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MARTIN, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MAYO, BENJAMIN F., Corporal

Resided in Carteret County as a clerk and enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal July-August 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MAYO, WILLIAM, Sergeant

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 24, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant November 1861-February 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MEEKINS, JOHN L., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 32, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Died June 18, 1862 of disease.

MIDYETTE, BANISTER JORDAN, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MILLER, ALEXANDER, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County February 15, 1862

for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MILLER, W. A., Private

Born in Cabarrus County and enlisted in Davie County March 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MOORE, D. F., Private

Enlisted in Martin County August 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MOORE, WILLIAM P., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 34, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Deserted August 16,

MORGAN, W. L., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County October 7, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MORRIS, ANDERSON, Private

Resided in Orange County and enlisted in New Hanover County March 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MOTT, D. W., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted March 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MUSE, WILLIAM A., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 21, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Deserted March 15, 1862,

NOAH, HUMPHREY, Private

Enlisted in Alamance County March 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

PAIRTREE, EDWARD S., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 16, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

PARKER, JACKSON, Private

Resided in Macon County where he enlisted March 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

PATTERSON, BENJAMIN F., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 38, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to Company K, 41st Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) in October 1861.

PERCY, CHARLES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until D. 15th Battalion N. C. L. .. : Artillery November 4, 1863.

SMITH, DANIEL F., Corporal

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 28, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D. 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SOWERS, JACOB, Private

Enlisted in Davie County March 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SPARROW, GEORGE A., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 17, September 25, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to Company K, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) May 3, 1862. Later re-enlisted in 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in New Hanover County July 14, 1863 for the war after being discharged from Company K, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery). Transferred to Company D, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SPEARS, JESSE, Private
Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 41, Sep-

tember 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1862.

STANDIN, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Orange County and enlisted in New Hanover County August 7, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SULLIVAN, BENJAMIN, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 26, Sepmber 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

TAYLOR, ROBERT B., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 25, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Deserted May 26, 1862

TERRY, EDWARD G., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 18, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until captured at Topsail Sound, New Hanover County, August 21, 1863. Confined at Point Lookout, Md. Transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863 while a prisoner of war.

TERRY, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Martin County August 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

TERRY, LOUIS D., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County January 12, 1862

for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1862.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM P., Private

Enlisted in Alamance County March 14, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WALLACE, ROBERT, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County September 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WARD, JAMES A., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Deserted July 5, 1862.

WARD, JOSEPH A., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through April 1862.

WARNER, FRANCIS, Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted November 4, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WATKINS, LEWIS A., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County May 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WATKINS, OBEDIAH, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County July 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WELSH, JOHN E., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 55, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged April 1, 1862.

WEST, THOMAS, Private

Resided in Macon County and enlisted in Guilford County March 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WHITAKER, DAVID, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County January 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WHITE, WILLIAM B., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Beaufort County January 17, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WILKERSON, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 23, September 23, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4. 1863.

and later attached to the Field and Staff, 50th Regiment N. C. Troops.

RUSSELL, DANIEL L., Jr.

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 18, May 5, 1862 for the war. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from date of enlistment and promoted to Captain January 8, 1863. Reduced to ranks by General Court Martial February 20, 1864 by reason of his assault on Chief Enrolling Officer William M. Swann, at Wilmington, who had made derogatory remarks about Captain Russell's father. Reduced to Private with the option of joining any company in the regiment. While on furlough he received an appointment as County Commissioner for Brunswick County from Governor Vance. General W. H. C. Whiting contended that Russell had never been discharged from Confederate service and Vance contended that he was a state officer and not subject to Confederate authority. The problem was resolved when Russell was restored to his former rank and returned to the company as its Captain December 30, 1864. He then submitted his resignation February 7, 1865.

## **LIEUTENANTS**

GOODMAN, ALLISON V., 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 28, May 5, 1862 for the war. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from date of enlistment. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant January 8, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

McRACKEN, WILLIAM W., 2nd Lieutenant Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 25, May 5, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant and appointed 2nd Lieutenant January 22, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

SWAIN, WILLIAM, 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 36, May 5, 1862 for the war. Appointed lst Lieutenant to rank from date of enlistment. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released "after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ALLEN, DAVID M., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 24, July 23, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal in 1863. Resigned rank November 17, 1863. Detailed as Acting Ordnance Sergeant at Fort Campbell, Brunswick County, May 15, 1864 to June 30, 1864. Present or accounted for through Au-

ALLRED, ISAAC, Private

Captured near Petersburg, Va., April 2, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 22, 1865. ARNOLD, OWEN T., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 18, February 8, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January

BELCH, WILLIS JAMES, Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, March 22, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

BENNETT, ASA B., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 31, May 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 9, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

BENNETT, JOHN N., 1st Sergeant Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted

at age 26, April 23, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865. BENSON, DANIEL J., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 27, July 23, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BENTON, JAMES W., Private Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 20, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BENTON, MOSES B., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 37, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BENTON, WILLIAM J., Private Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 20, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington December 27, 1864 with remittent fever and returned to duty January 24, 1865.

BIGGS, JEFFERSON, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 18, May 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at

uary 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Fisher until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865.

DICKSON, CALVIN L., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 27, April 27, 1862 for the war. Absent without leave after July 3, 1862.

DIXON, WILLIAM W., Private

Resided in Nash County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 45, September 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

DOARES, JAMES D., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 16, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance August 7, 1865.

DOWNING, HAYES B., Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted at age 17, October 10, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865.

DOWNING, NEILL, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

ELLIN, CORDIA N. F., Private

Resided in Nash County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 43, September 5, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

FLOWERS, GEORGE F., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 16, January 16, 1864 for the war. Captured on the Cape Fear River June 25, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where died May 23, 1865 of "epilepsy."

FLOWERS, JAMES, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 23, May 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 2, 1865 and transferred to Camp Lee, near Richmond, the next day.

FLOWERS, JOHN W., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 15, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864: Captured near Savannah, Ga., December 7, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

FORBES, SAMUEL M., Private

Resided in Pasquotank County and enlisted in Wake County at age 35, February 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

FORD, JOHN H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 7, 1865 where he was captured April 3, 1865. Died in hospital at Richmond May 2, 1865 of typhoid fever and buried in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond.

GANEY, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County May 19, 1864 for the war. Deserted July 4, 1864 and admitted to Federal hospital at Fort Fisher January 26, 1865 with pneumonia.

GANEY, STEPHEN, Private

Resided as a farmer in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 45, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Smithville January 16, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865.

GAUSE, McCARROLL B., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 30, September 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864 when he was "transferred to Regimental Band."

GOODMAN, HENRY H., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 32, April 16, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and reduced to ranks February 19, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 21, 1865 of variola.

GRIMES, JAMES CALVIN, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 28, April 16, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, May 13, 1862 on providing Edward Vernon as his substitute.

HARRELSON, ISHAM WEST, Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 30, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865.

HARRELSON, JOHN E., Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 22, October 2, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Missing in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and reported killed.

HARRIS, EDWARD, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 40, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 2, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

JOYNER, JAMES H., Private

Resided in Pitt County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 34, May 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 2, 1865 where he died March 20, 1865.

JUSTICE, BENJAMIN H., Musician

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865. KEITH, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Private

Resided in New Hanover County and enlisted in Wake County at age 43, September 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Detailed in Commissary Department, Wilmington, August 9, 1864. Captured at Bennettsville, S. C., March 6, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

KING, JAMES, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 31, August 2, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 2, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

LEHUE, BENJAMIN W., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 28, May 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and transferred to Camp Lee, near Richmond, the next day. Furloughed for thirty days March 9, 1865.

LLUNARD, ASA, Corporal

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 34, May 16, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865.

LEWIS, ALEXANDER, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 20, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 5, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 12, 1865. Died in hospital at Raleigh March 20, 1865 of pneumonia.

LEWIS, BENJAMIN W., Private

Enlisted February 3, 1864 for the war.

LEWIS, SIMEON, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted

at age 28, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

LINES, S., Private

Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

LONG, DARIUS L., Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, February 3, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington December 15, 1864 with chronic rheumatism and transferred to Wilson December 26, 1864.

MAHN, OWEN, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 22, April 16, 1862 for the war. "Died of disease of the heart at home in Brunswick County" July 5, 1862.

MAWS, McKINNON, Private

Enlisted January 3, 1864 and transferred.

MILLINO, HIRAM M., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 22, April 16, 1862 for the war. Detailed in Quartermaster Department, Wilmington, October 12, 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864.

MILLS, JOHN H., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 41, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va. March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 9, 1865.

MINTS, HENRY, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 23, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

MINTS, JOHN F., Private

Resided in Brunswick County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, April 17, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

MINTS, STEPHEN, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 48, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 1, 1865 where he died March 20, 1865.

MINTS, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 21, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 10, 1865 of

monia and buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira,

REYNOLDS, MARK W., Sergeant

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 33, May 5, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Discharged on providing a substitute after August 1862.

REYNOLDS, MURDOCK C., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 26, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to C.S. Navy August 5, 1863.

REYNOLDS, STARLING B., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 20, April 16, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Drummer and reduced to Private May 5, 1862. Present or accounted for through August

RIN, J., Private

Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

ROBBINS, JOHN C., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 22, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

ROBBINS, NOAH, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 18, August 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 2nd Regiment Confederate Engineer Troops August 11, 1863.

ROBBINS, WILLIAM W., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 36, August 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 2, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira, RODERTS, JOHN L., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted

at age 42, August 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

ROBINSON, JOHN P., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 28, May 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 3, 1865.

RODGERS, EZEKIEL J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County May 29, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

ROWAN, W. P., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

RUSS, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 17, January 16, 1864 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Musician March 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865

and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865. Appears as Private on prisoner of war records.

SELLERS, ELISHA, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 37, February 6, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Missing in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and reported killed.

SELLERS, JAMES B., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted May 23, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865.

SELLERS, JOHN, 1st Sergeant

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 34, May 14, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant September 1, 1862. Promoted to 1st Sergeant prior to November 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 29, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

SELLERS, JOHN M., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 41, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 20, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

SELLERS, JOHN W., Musician

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 37, February 24, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Musician March 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died May 14, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

SELLERS, LORENZO, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 21, September 25, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 14, 1865 and received at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18-21, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 21, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March, 27, 1865.

SELLERS, THOMAS A., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 38, February 8, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 2, 1865 and transferred to Camp Lee, near Richmond, March 4, 1865.

in hospital at Smithville January 16, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

VERNON, EDWARD, Private

Born in Brunswick County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 43 May 13, 1862 for the war as a substitute for James Calvin Grimes. Discharged at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, August 27, 1863 by reason of "hemorrhoids."

VINES, HENRY, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 18, April 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 26, 1865.

WADDELL, JOHN, Jr., Private

Transferred from 54th Regiment Georgia Infantry October 22, 1863. Detailed as clerk in Assistant Adjutant General's office at Smithville November 1863. Absent detailed through December 1864.

WALKER, DAVID J., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 18, September 7, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 21, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

WALLACE, HENRY W., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 48, May 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 18, 1865 of pneumonia.

WALTON, THOMAS W., Private

Pesided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 25, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

WARD, JAMES M., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 17, May 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 17, 1865 of diatrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

WARD, JOEL REAVES, Sergeant

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 18, April 16, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18-21, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 18, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 23, 1865. Appears as Sergeant on prisoner of war records.

WARD, SOLOMON R., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 19, April 16, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 14, 1865. Admitted to U. S. Army Post Hospital, Bermuda Hundred, Va., March 21, 1865 with smallpox. Transferred to hospital at Point of Rocks, Va., April 15, 1865 and released April 21, 1865. Appears as Sergeant on prisoner of war records.

WATSON, J. W., Private

Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

WELLS, ALFRED M., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to U. S. Army Post Hospital, Bermuda Hundred, Va., March 2, 1865 where he died March 5, 1865 of smallpox.

WESCOAT, GEORGE W., Private

Resided in Brunswick County and enlisted in Wake County at age 40, September 5, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 10, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Charlotte March 27, 1865 where he was captured. Paroled May 10, 1865.

WESCOTT, SHERWOOD, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 32, May 1, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, July 28, 1862 of typhoid pneumonia.

WHITE, HARDY C., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18-21, 1865.

WILKERSON, RICHARD J., Private

Resided in Onslow County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 32, April 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

"WILKINS, J., Private

Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 13, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 25, 1865.

WILLETS, BENJAMIN B., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 18, July 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and

#### LIEUTENANTS

BUIE, WILLIAM R., 2nd Lieutenant

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 25, March 11, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Private and elected 2nd Lieutenant April 3, 1863. Appointed to rank from April 26, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

McLEAN, SAMUEL B., 1st Lieutenant

Elected 1st Lieutenant March 24, 1862 for the war. Appointed to rank from that date. Submitted his resignation December 1, 1862 prior to convening of Court Martial on charges of "conduct prejudicial to the service." Resignation accepted December 15, 1862.

PRIDGEN, MATTHEW WASHINGTON, 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Bladen County and elected 2nd Lieutenant March 20, 1862 for the war. Appointed to rank from that date. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant December 15, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days the next day.

WILLIS, WILLIAM, 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Bladen County and elected 1st Lieutenant March 20, 1862 for the war. Appointed to rank from that date. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ALLEN, DOCKERY, Private

Born in Robeson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, March 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

ALLEN, SIMON, Private

Born in Robeson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, March 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

ALLEN, THOMAS, Private

Born in Robeson County and enlisted at age 18, May 1, 1863 for the war. Died at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, May 14, 1864 of disease. ANDERS, FRANKLIN JAMES, Private

Born in Bladen County and resided as a farm-

er in Duplin County prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 23, April 26, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal. Detailed in Signal Corps on Cape Fear River June 11, 1863. Reduced to ranks. Absent detailed through October 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 4, 1865.

ANDERS, WILLIAM K., Private

Enlisted at age 17, December 24, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., February 20-21, 1865.

BAILEY, J., Private

Resided in Wilson County. Paroled at Greensboro May 5, 1865.

BARNHILL, DUNCAN R., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, March 9, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 9, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

BENSON, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Private Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 12, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

BENSON, JESSE J., Private

Transferred from 3rd Company B of this regiment July 18, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

BENSON, J. H., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

BLACKWELL, LEVIE, Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 15, April 24, 1862 for the war. Never mustered in as he was "rejected by the Mustering Officer."

BLACKWELL, OWEN, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 19, March 20, 1862 for the war. Never mustered in as he was "rejected, unfit for service."

BLUNT, WILLIAM A., Sergeant

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a merchant and enlisted at age 21, April 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BLYTHE, WILLIAM L., Private

Resided in Union County. Captured at Salisbury April 12, 1865 and confined at Camp Chase,

ed for through August 1864. Wounded in action at Fort Fisher December 24, 1864 and admitted to hospital at Wilmington December 28, 1864. Returned to duty January 16, 1865.

CLARK, HENRY J., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a cooper and enlisted at age 52, March 15, 1862 for the war as a substitute. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Retired to the Invalid Corps September 18, 1864.

CLARK, JAMES C., Corporal

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 45, March 11, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

CLARK, JOHN J., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged and furloughed for thirty days March 2, 1865.

COOK, D. H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County in 1863 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

COWAN, THADDEUS, Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 30, March 29, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864 having been detailed in ospital at Smithville February 7, 1864. Absent detailed through December 1864. Captured at Smithville January 16, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

CROMARTIE, JUNIUS POYNTER, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 20, January 27, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864 having been detailed as a scout July 6, 1864. Captured at Sugar Loaf, New Hanover County, January 19, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., where he died April 29, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in National Cemetery, Finn's Point (Salem), N. J.

CULBRETH, NOAH, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 26, May 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured in hospital at Smithville January 16, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

DALLAS, DUNCAN A., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County August 27-September 19, 1863 for the war. Died August 30,

DAVIS, ALEXANDER SMITH, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 33, May 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 18, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

DAVIS, BAXTER, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 37, March 12, 1862 for the war. Detailed at Smithville February 7, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

DAVIS, LUKE, Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, March 31, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through May 10, 1862.

DOVE, ALEXANDER, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 32, May 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

DOVE, JAMES I., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 23, March 7, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and admitted to hospital at Morehead City January 19, 1865. Transferred to DeCamp U. S. Army General Hospital, David's Island, N. Y. Harbor, where he remained until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20,

DOVE, JOHN, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Brunswick County March 7, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

DOVE, WILLIAM J., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 24, March 7, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

DOWNING, GEORGE W., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, May 8, 1862 for the war. Died August 22, 1863 of disease.

a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 23, April 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865.

IVEY, RICHARD, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, March 26, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 5, 1865.

IVEY, W., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 5, 1865.

JESSUP, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 1, 1864 for the war. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

JOHNSON, TAYLOR WEST, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided and enlisted at age 22, December 18, 1862 for the war. Detailed in Signal Corps at Smithville June 11, 1863. Absent detailed through October 1864.

JOHNSTON, JOHN M., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 18, August 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

JONES, AMOS, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, March 31-April 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

JORDAN, RIVER C., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, May 3, 1862 for the war. Detailed as a wardmaster in hospital at Smithville June 25, 1863. Absent detailed through December 1864. Captured in hospital at Smithville January 16, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

JORDAN, THOMAS, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a school teacher and enlisted at age 33, March 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

KELLY, CHARLES R., Private

Transferred from 3rd Company B of this regiment July 18, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

KEMP, WILLIAM J., Sergeant

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 26, August 4, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant in 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

KOPLE, JACOB, Private

Born in Bavaria and was by occupation a clerk prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 23, April 30, 1862 for the war. Deserted May 10, 1862.

LAMBERSON, ELI, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, March 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 7, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

LEMON, ALEXANDER, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, May 7, 1862 for the war. Discharged November 26, 1862. Reenlisted prior to April 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

LEMON, NEILL J., Sergeant

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, March 7, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

LONG, GEORGE, Private

Enlisted at age 25, May 9, 1862 for the war.

LONG, LOVE, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 36, May 9, 1862 for the war as a substitute for Samuel Mauss. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company I of this regiment October 1, 1862.

LOVE, WILLIAM J., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, July 3-5, 1863 for the war. Detailed as a clerk in the Commissary Department, Smithville, August 1863. Absent detailed as clerk through October 31, 1864 and as Commissary Sergeant through December 1864.

MAUSS, SAMUEL, Private

Provided Love Long as his substitute.

McDUFFIE, DANIEL E., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 24, May 3, 1862 for the war. Died April 23, 1863 of disease.

McKEE, ARCHIBALD, Private

Resided in Bladen County. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

McKEE, DANIEL B., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 16, April 1, 1862 for

January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout. Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., February 20-21, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

NANCE, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County May 16, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

O'BRIEN, EDWARD, Private

Resided as a laborer in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 35, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1862.

PARKER, CHARLES D., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865.

PENFIELD, CHARLES S., Private

Born in Moore County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Bladen County at age 24, April 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

PENFIELD, JAMES W., Private

Born in Moore County and resided as a farmer in Robeson County prior to enlistment in Bladen County at age 26, April 1, 1862 for the war. Pressent or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

PENFIELD, THOMAS N., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, August 2, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

PETERSON, THOMAS A., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, April 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

PIERCE, HENRY, Private

Born in Duplin County and was by occupation a laborer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 35, March 11, 1862 for the war. Detailed as a watchman at Smithville August 1863. Absent detailed through August 1864. Captured near Town Creek February 20, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13,

POTTER, LOWELL, Private

Born in Brunswick County and was by occupation a laborer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 24, March 27, 1862 for the war. Detailed as a boatman at Smithville from December 1863 through December 1864.

PRICE, PURDIE, Private

Born in Robeson County and resided as a farmer in Bladen County prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 35, March 11, 1862 for the war. Died August 31, 1862 of disease.

PRUETT, WILLIAM B., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 52, September 19, 1862 for the war as a substitute. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

REASER, T. H., Private

Appears on a list of prisoners of war exchanged at Aiken's Landing, James River, Va., September 21, 1862.

REGESTR, DANIEL B., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County May 2, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

RILEY, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 3rd Company B of this regiment July 18, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 14, 1865.

ROBERTS, JOHN T., Private

Resided in Harnett County and enlisted in New Hanover County June 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

ROBESON, ALBERT, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, September 2, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort McHenry, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 18, 1865. Died May 27, 1865 and buried in Loudon Park National Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.

ROBESON, ALEXANDER H., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, May 6, 1862 for the war. Died August 26, 1862 of disease.

ROBESON, CADWELDER, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 17, May 6, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, July 25, 1862 by reason of "tendency to phthisis and injury to leg which disables him from performing military duty." Reenlisted in Brunswick County September 18, 1863 for the war. Detailed as Quartermaster Sergeant on Brigadier-General Louis Hebert's staff and stationed at Smithville, August 1863. Absent detailed through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Charlotte April 18, 1865 and retured to duty April 20, 1865.

County at age 24, May 9, 1862 for the war. Rejected by Mustering Officer. Re-enlisted in 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865. SMITH, RICHARD W., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, March 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

SMITH, ROBERT, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 31, April 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Died on route to James River, Va., to be exchanged. SMITH, THOMAS S., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, April 5, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured in hospital at Smithville January 16-18, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 4, 1865.

STINSON, HORACE E., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County in 1864 for the war. Transferred to 2nd Company I of this regiment August 5, 1864.

STORM, DAVID, Private

Born in Biaden County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 35, March 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

sided as a laborer and enlisted at age 19, March 8, 1862 for the war. Deserted June 8, 1862.

STUBBS, GEORGE W., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 27, March 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

STUBBS, JAMES A., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 35, March 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

STUBBS, JOHN W., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, March 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 2nd Regiment Confederate Engineer Troops August 1, 1865.

SUGGS, JAMES McKAY, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 38, December 18, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 19, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

SUTTON, ALEXANDER, Private

Born in New Hanover County where he resided as a butcher and enlisted at age 21, March 11, 1862 for the war. Deserted May 10, 1862.

SUTTON, THOMAS J., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died February 10, 1865 of rubcola.

SUTTON, W. C., Private

Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and sent to Fort Monroe, Va., where he died January 26, 1865.

SUTTON, WILLIAM E., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, July 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 4, 1865.

SWAIN, JAMES, Musician

Born in Norfolk, Va., and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 17, March 4, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Musician. Deserted August 21, 1862.

TARBY, HENRY F., Private

Born in Lancaster County, Pa., and was by occupation a gunsmith prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 27, March 21, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

TATOM, ALEXANDER J., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 30, December 12-18, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 13, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

THOMAS, RICHARD G., Private

Born in Bladen Gounty where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 45, March 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865. Captured in hospital at Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865 and confined at Military Prison, Newport News, Va., where he died June 24, 1865 of chronic diarrhea.

through June 1862. No muster rolls were found for the period July 1862 through October 1863. Although there are no Roll of Honor records, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented with State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories.

## **OFFICERS**

### CAPTAINS

### HERRING, WILLIAM A.

Enlisted in Duplin County at age 25, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Appointed Captain to rank from that date. Not re-elected at reorganization of company November 10, 1862.

## HOLLAND, WILLIAM A.

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 23, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant and reduced to ranks June 21, 1862 while on detail in Commissary Department at Kinston where he had been on detached service since April 16, 1862. Elected Captain at reorganization of the company November 10, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

### LIEUTENANTS

# ALBERTSON, ELBERT J., 2nd Lieutenant

Enlisted in Wayne County October 16, 1861 for twelve month. Mustered in as Sergeant and reduced to ranks March 24, 1862. Elected 2nd Lieutenant at reorganization of company November 10, 1862. Died at Smithville in 1862 of yellow fever.

# ARENDELL, BRIDGES, 1st Lieutenant

Enlisted at age 30, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from that date. Not elected at reorganization of company November 10, 1862 and mustered out of service from that date.

## BUCHAN, GEORGE C., 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Wayne County where he enlisted at age 31, November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and elected 1st Lieutenant at reorganization of company November 10, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

# DAVIS, GEORGE W., 1st Lieutenant

Enlisted in Carteret County at age 30, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from that date. Not re-elected at reorganization of company November 10, 1862 and mustered out of service from that date.

# HASSELL, WILLIAM, let Licutenant

Resided in Craven County where he enlisted at age 26, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant March 24, 1861. Promoted to 1st Sergeant June 14, 1862 and elected 1st Lieutenant at reorganization of company November 10, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

# LASSITER, STEPHEN, 2nd Lieutenant

Re-enlisted at age 29, October 16, 1861 for twelve months after having been discharged from Company C, 27th Regiment N. C. Troops July 27, 1861. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from October 16, 1861. Resigned July 14, 1862 by reason of "ill health caused by chronic dysentery." Re-enlisted in this company as a Private June 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

# ADAMS, NEEDHAM S., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County at age 18, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Died at Fort Johnston, Brunswick County, February 10, 1863 of smallpox.

## ADAMS, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County at age 24, November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through June 1862.

## ALBERTSON, MORDECAI W., Private

Born in Wayne County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 31, November 30, 1862 for the war. Detailed as courier in telegraph office at Smithville July 1, 1863. Absent detailed when transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

## ALTMAN, NATHAN T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, July 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

## ANDERSON, WILLIAM J., Private

Born in Wayne County and enlisted in Duplin County at age 24, October 16, 1861 for tweNe months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1865.

### ANDREWS, ROBERT A.. Private

Born in Montgomery County and resided in Rowan County prior to enlistment in Chatham County at age 36, March 16, 1863 for the war. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

BUCHAN, JONATHAN E., Private

Born in Moore County where he resided prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 18, March 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

CAMPBELL, COLEN, Private

Born in Chesterfield District, S. C., and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 41, August 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

CANADAY, NEEDHAM G., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Fort Pender, Brunswick County, October 11, 1863 by reason of "rheumatism."

CANNON, JAMES, Private

Born in Duplin County where he enlisted at age 41, July 21, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

CARLISLE, CRAVEN, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 21, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Died at Fort Johnson, Brunswick County, January 24, 1863 of variola.

CASEY, BENJAMIN, Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided and enlisted at age 18, April 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

CASEY, BENJAMIN D., Private

Born in Wayne County where he enlisted at age 17, July 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

CASEY, BENJAMIN F., Private

Born in Johnston County and resided in Wayne County where he enlisted at age 17, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

CASEY, WILLIAM B., Private

Born in Wayne County where he resided and enlisted at age 23, July 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. CASEY, WRIGHT, Private

Born in Wayne County where he enlisted at age 21, April 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

CHEEK, JOHN D., Private

Born in Chatham County and resided in Alamance County prior to enlistment in Chatham County at age 37, March 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

CHERRY, DANIEL C., Private

Enlisted in Duplin County at age 15, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Fort Johnson, Brunswick County, February 18, 1863.

CHERRY, GEORGE T., Private

Born in Duplin County and resided in Wayne County prior to enlistment in Duplin County at age 23, November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

CHEWNING, GEORGE, Private

Born in Anson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 43, July 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

CHEWNING, THOMAS, Private

Born in Anson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 40, July 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

COLLINS, OLIVER T., Private

Born in Anson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 42, July 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4,

COOK, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Montgomery County and enlisted in Brunswick County August 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

CREECH, JOSHUA, Private

Born in Duplin County where he enlisted at age 18, July 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

CRUMPLER, MICAJAH H., Private

Born in Sampson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 43, July 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C.

16, 1861 for twelve months. Missing after battle at New Bern March 14, 1862.

FORSHEE, ELIJAH, Private

Born in Chatham County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, July 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

FORT, NORFLEET, Private

Born in Anson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 42, August 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

FOX, ISAIAH, Private

Born in Chatham County where he enlisted at age 37, March 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

FREEMAN, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Wake County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 43, August 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

GARNER, RICHARD C., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County at age 19, November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through June 1862.

GARNER, SAMUEL M., Private

Born in Carteret County where he resided and enlisted at age 34, November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 2, 1863.

GEE, JOSEPH W., Private

Enlisted at age 36, March 26, 1863 for the war. Died at Fort Pender, Brunswick County, October 18, 1863 of disease.

GODDIN, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Jones County and enlisted in Carteret County at age 36, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Wounded in action at New Bern March 14, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

GOODMAN, HENRY E., Private

Born in Lenoir County and resided in Wayne County prior to enlistment in Lenoir County at age 41, July 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

GRADELESS, ALFRED, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County at age 36, October

16, 1861 for twelve months. Died at Fort Johnson, Brunswick County, January 24, 1863 of variola.

GRADY, FREDERICK FRANKLIN, Private

Born in Duplin County and enlisted in Wayne County at age 16, November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

GRADY, LEONIDAS C., Private

Born in Duplin County where he resided as a student and enlisted at age 18, October 23, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to Company A, 43rd Regiment N. C. Troops June 22, 1862.

GRADY, LEWIS H., Private

Born in Duplin County where he enlisted at age 20, July 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

GRADY, LOUIS D. H., Private

Resided in Duplin County where he enlisted at age 19, January 23, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 43rd Regiment N, C. Troops June 22, 1862.

GRADY, ROMULUS M. S., Private

Resided in Duplin County where he enlisted at age 17, November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Transferred to Company A, 43rd Regiment N. C. Troops June 22, 1862.

GRADY, WILLIAM W., Private

Born in Duplin County where he enlisted at age 38, July 11, 1863 for the war.. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

GRICE, STEPHEN B., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County at age 40, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Fort Johnson, Brunswick County, June 1, 1863.

GRIGGS, ELISHA, Private

Born in Anson County and resided in Mecklenburg County prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 18, July 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

GULLEDGE, ELISHA, Private

Born in Anson County where he resided prior to enlistment in Brunswick County, at age 34, July 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

GULLEDGE, JAMES, Private

Born in Anson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 44, July 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops

July 20, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal October 30, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. HUNTLEY, JOHN W., Private

Born in Anson County where he resided prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 42, April 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

IACKSON, HENRY C., Private

Born in Lenoir County and enlisted in Carteret County at age 27, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant and reduced to ranks November 15, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company C, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

JENKINS, SAMUEL, Private

Born in Granville County and resided in Orange County prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 41, August 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. JOHNSON, BETHUEL, Private

Born in Randolph County and resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Chatham County at age 37, March 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. JONES, AMBROSE, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Fort Johnson, Brunswick County, April 7, 1863.

IO. S, HINSON, Private

Born in Duplin County where he enlisted at age 44, July 21, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

JONES, JESSE A., Corporal

Born in Greene County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal. Discharged February 17, 1862 upon appointment as Hospital Steward. Assigned to hospital at Smithville where he served through December

JONES, NATHANIEL G., Private

Born in Anson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 20, July 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4,

KORNEGAY, DIXON W., Private Born in Duplin County where he enlisted at age 18, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

KORNEGAY, JOSEPH E., Private

Resided in Duplin County where he enlisted at e 16, November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Wounded in action at New Bern March 14, 1862. Discharged at Fort Johnson, Brunswick County, April 7, 1863. Re-enlisted April 13, 1864 after company had been redesignated 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) .

KORNEGAY, WESLEY, Corporal

Born in Duplin County where he enlisted at age 17, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November 14, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company C, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

KORNEGAY, WILLIAM W., Private

Born in Wayne County where he enlisted at age 23, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Detailed for hospital duty "as agent to purchase supplies for sick and wounded" March 3, 1863. Absent detailed when transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

LASSITER, THOMAS, Private

Born in Lenoir County where he resided as a physician and enlisted at age 25, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Died at home in Lenoir County April 16, 1862.

LAWRENCE, SOLOMON A., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County at age 23, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through February 1862.

LEACH, MURDOCK, Private

Born in Montgomery County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, July 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

LEONARD, JAMES, Private

Born in Anson County where he resided prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 42, July 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

LEONARD, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Anson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 44, July 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

LEWIS, GAINS, Private

Born in Wayne County and enlisted in Bruns-

### McMASTERS, WESLEY W., Private

Born in Randolph County where he enlisted at age 29, March 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

MEADOWS, WILLIAM TURNER, Private

Born in Jones County and resided in Carteret County where he enlisted at age 21, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

MILLER, ANDREW, Sergeant

Enlisted in Duplin County at age 28, November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal March 24, 1862. Promoted to Sergeant June 22, 1862. Discharged at Fort Johnson, Brunswick County, April 3, 8, 1863.

MOODY, EDWARD, Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, March 26, 1863 for the war. Discharged at Fort Pender, Brunswick County, September 28, 1863 by reason of paralysis.

MOODY, NATHANIEL R., Private

Born in Chatham County where he resided and enlisted at age 36, March 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

MOORE, JAMES R., Private

Born in Anson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 40, July 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

MOORE, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Anson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, July 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

MORTON, GEORGE, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County at age 21, November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through June 1862.

MORTON, JONES, Private,

Born in Carteret County where he resided and enlisted at age 17, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

MORTON, WILLIAM F., Private

Born in Montgomery County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 43, July 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

MUNN, JOHN B., Private

Born in Montgomery County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, August 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

MUNN, JOHN C., Private

Born in Montgomery County where he resided prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 18, July 22, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

MURPHY, JAMES W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 26, June 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

MYERS, THOMAS S., Private

Born in Chesterfield District, S. C., and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 43, July 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

NELSON, JOSIAH B., Private

Born in Carteret County where he enlisted at age 18, October 16, 1861 for twelve months: Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

NIVEN DOUGAL, Private

Born in Anson County and resided in Mecklenburg County prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 36, July 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 37 Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

NUNN, BENJAMIN F., Sergeant

Born in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 18, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant November 15, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

NUNN, JAMES F., Ordnance Sergeant

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 27, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Ordnance Sergeant October 31, 1863 and assigned at Fort Pender, Brunswick County.

Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

REDFEARN, DAVID T., Private

Born in Anson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 29, August 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

REDFEARN, JOHN W., Private

Born in Anson County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 32, August 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

REDFEARN, MALACHI G., Private

Born in Anson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 44, August 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

RIGDON, BENJAMIN, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County at age 19, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. May-June 1863 roll carries the remark: "Lost sight of March 14, at battle of New Bern. Now in jail at Wilmington."

RIGGS, BRYANT, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County at age 40, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Died at Smithville January 30, 1863 of variola.

ROBERTS, RICHARD, Private

Born in Carteret County where he enlisted at age 18, November 7, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

ROBINSON, NAPOLEON A., Private

Born in Montgomery County and resided in Mecklenburg County prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 17, July 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

RUE, PRECINTH, Private

Enlisted in Carteret County at age 25, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, where he was admitted to hospital with "phthisis pulmonalis." Paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., in December 1862. Absent sick when transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

RUSH, ROBERT T., Private

Born in Montgomery County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, July 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

RUSS, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted at age 51, April 10, 1863 for the war as a substitute.

RUSSELL, JOHN, Private

Born in Anson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 42, July 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

SALMON, SIDNEY, Private

Born in Halifax County, Va., and enlisted in Chatham County at age 18, March 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

SCOTT, JAMES ALFRED, Private

Born in Chatham County where he enlisted at age 37, March 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

SELLERS, JOEL, Private

Born in Chesterfield District, S. C., and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 32, August 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

SELLERS, ROBERT A., Private

Born in Edgecombe County and resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 17, March 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

SELLERS, ROLLIN R., Private

Born in Chesterfield District, S. C., and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 42, August 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

SIMPSON, WILLIAM F., Private

Born in Craven County and enlisted in Carteret County at age 19, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

SIZEMORE, WILLIAM J., Private

Born in Halifax County, Va., and enlisted in Chatham County at age 37, March 26, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for until transN. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863.

WILLIS, BARTLET M., Private

Enlisted in Carteret County at age 21, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through June 1862.

WOODLEY, GEORGE C., 1st Sergeant

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 24, October 16, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant. Transferred to Company B, 20th Regiment N. C. Troops (10th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) June 14, 1862.

# 2nd COMPANY I

This battery of heavy artillery, known as "Bladen Artillery," enlisted in Bladen County in October 1861 and was mustered in as "Captain John A. Richardson's Company 'Bladen Artillery' N. C. Volunteers." On March 1, 1862 the battery was reorganized, and on May 12, 1862 it was attached to the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). When Captain Richardson was promoted on May 14, 1862, 1st Lieutenant Melvin became Captain and the battery became known as "Captain John T. Melvin's Company of Heavy Artillery." Although attached to the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery), the battery did not receive a final designation until late 1863. In 1862 it was called Company H, and in early 1863 it was called Company F. In November 1863 it was designated Company I; being the second battery to be so designated, it was later called 2nd Company I.

Soon after enlistment the battery was stationed at Fort Fisher, where it remained until November 22, 1864, when, with four other companies of the egiment it was sent to Augusta, Georgia. Here in December 1864 they were engaged at Harrison's Old Field, fourteen miles from Savannah. Returning to Fort Fisher on January 2, 1865, the battery was captured when the fort fell on January 15, 1865. The men were sent to Point Lookout, Maryland, and Elmira, New York, while the officers were sent to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. All were confined until paroled for exchange or released after the war.

Those who were not captured were united with the men from other batteries to form a detachment of the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). This detachment was ordered to unite with the remnants of the 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) on January 21, 1865, and they were ordered to Fort Anderson, Brunswick County. After evacuating Fort Anderson on February 20, the units were engaged near Kinston on March 8 and at Bentonville on March 19. Army returns dated March 31, 1865 carried them in General Johnson Hagood's Brigade, General Robert F. Hoke's Di-

vision, General William J. Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. On April 9 they were reported in General Thomas L. Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division. Those who remained with the army were surrendered on April 26, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from muster rolls, which included the muster rolls from October 19, 1861 through August 1862 and July-August 1864. No muster rolls were found for the periods from September 1862 through June 1864 and after August 1864. However, the Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented with State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, post war rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

# **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAINS

RICHARDSON, JOHN A.

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 35, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Elected Captain and appointed to rank from date of enlistment. Transferred to Field and Staff of this regiment upon appointment as Lieutenant Colonel May 14, 1862.

MELVIN, JOHN T.

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 34, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Elected 1st Licutenant and appointed to rank from date of enlistment. Promoted to Captain May 14, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days the next day.

#### LIEUTENANTS

CAIN, ISAAC J., 2nd Lieutenant

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 27, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Elected 2nd Lieutenant November 10, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

HUDGINS, HUGH W., 1st Lieuteriafit
Enlisted in Bladen County at age 26, October
19, 1861 for twelve months. Elected 1st Lieutenant and appointed to rank from date of enlistment. Not re-elected at reorganization of company on March 1, 1862 and mustered out as of that date.

LeGRAND, NASH, 1st Lieutenant Resided in Anson County and enlisted in New Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

BRYAN, DAVID, Corporal

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 30, June 30, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Present or accounted for through August 1864 as a Private. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865. Appears as Corporal on all prisoner of war records.

BRYAN, JAMES H., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 27, February 27, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, November 20, 1864 by reason of "deafness, and a constitution broken down by syphillis of many years standing."

BRYAN, JAMES P., Musician

Re-enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, February 3, 1862 for the war having served in Company K, 18th Regiment N. C. Troops (8th Regiment N. C. Volunteers). Mustered in as Musician. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

BULLOCK, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, March 10, 1865 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal July-August 1862. Reduced to ranks prior to August 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BURNEY, JOSEPH, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 18, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Surrendered near Savannah, Ga., December 19, 1864 and confined at Hilton Head, S. C., until transferred to New York City January 9, 1865.

BURNEY, MATTHEW, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 16, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Surrendered near Savannah, Ga., December 19, 1864 and confined at Hilton Head, S. C., until transferred to New York City January 9, 1865.

CAIN, BEAMAN D., Private

Enlisted in New. Hanoyer County at age 18, July 15-18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

CAIN, CALVIN M., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, May 1-10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until re-

leased after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

CAIN, DAVID R., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 45, July 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

CAIN, DOCTOR FRANKLIN, Private

Enlisted at age 25, November 20, 1862 for the war. Detailed in Regimental Band.

CAIN, HENRY W., Private

Enlisted in September 1861.

CAIN, JOSHUA, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 20, March 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 20, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

CAIN, MATTHEW, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 22, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

CAIN, SAMUEL R., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 23, March 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 30, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865.

CLARK, ALEXANDER W., Musician

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 16, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Musician and detailed to Regimental Band. Present or accounted for through August 1862. Took Oath of Allegiance at Statesville May 27, 1865.

CLARK, BATY C., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, March 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 8, 1865 of chronic diarrhea.

CLARK, DICKSON, Private

Born in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 62, March 7, 1862 for the war as a substitute. Discharged at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, February 11, 4863 by reason of "old age."

CLARK, SUTTON, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a cooper and enlisted at age 21, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged August 10, 1862 by reason of "natural disability."

CLIFTON, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18,

DOWLESS, ELISHA, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 35, February 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

DOWLESS, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 30, March 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured near Savannah, Ga., and admitted to hospital December 26, 1864 with "burned foot." Re-admitted January 19, 1865 with "chronic diarrhea."

DOWLESS, SAMUEL A., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35, March 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

DOWNING, JOHN B., Private

Transferred from Company F, 24th Regiment N. C. Troops (14th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) February 1, 1863. Detailed to Regimental Band. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

DOWNING, WILLIAM A., Private

Transferred from Company F, 24th Regiment N. C. Troops (14th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) September 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864 as a member of Regimental Band. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh December 27, 1864 with hypertrophy and transferred to Kittrell's Springs January 1, 1865.

LDGE, HUGH P., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 24, May 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18-21, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 22, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 28, 1865.

EDGE, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 28, March 16, 1862 for the war. Detailed to the Regimental Band. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington January 18, 1865 with rubeola and transferred to Goldsboro the next day.

EDGE, KELLY, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 39, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865.

Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 5, 1865.

EDGE, NATHAN T., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 28, July 8, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington September 18, 1862 of typhoid fever.

EDGE, ROBERT D., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 30, March 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 17, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

ERWOOD, JOHN L., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 22, May 6, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company H of this regiment February 1, 1864.

EVANS, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 21, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 9, 1865 of pneumonia.

EVANS, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 24, March 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865.

EVERITT, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 20, March 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

EVERS, DAVID, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 22, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

EVERS, JOSHUA, Private
Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at
age 20, October 19, 1861 for twelve months.
Present or accounted for through August 1864.
Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and
confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released
after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

FOWLER, SAMUEL L., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in New Hanover County October 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E of this regiment July 19, 1864.

GARDNER, ROBINSON, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 16, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E of this Regiment July 19, 1864.

N. C. Troops (8th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) November 16, 1861. Transferred to 1st Company C of this regiment March 15, 1862.

HUNTER, J. F., Private

Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., August 30, 1864 with chronic diarrhea and furloughed for forty days October 23, 1864.

IVEY, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 46, December 4, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for sixty days March 23, 1865.

JACKSON, ALFRED W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 37, October 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E of this regiment July 19, 1864.

JACKSON, ALLEN M., Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 42, May 6, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E of this regiment July 19, 1864.

JACKSON, B. McD., Private

Enlisted at age 33, June 2, 1862 for the war. "Returned to Enrolling Officer, 4th Congressional District."

JACKSON, GEORGE W., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County August 20, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865. JACKSON, WILLIAM R., Private

Enlisted at age 31, June 10, 1863 for the war. "Returned to Enrolling Officer, 4th Congressional

District."

JESSUP, THOMAS A., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 17, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

JOHNSON, GEORGE W., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a teamster prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 28, November 4, 1861 for twelve months. Died at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, June 25, 1862 of disease.

JONES, LEVY W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, May 9, 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Missing in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and reported killed.

JONES, WILLIAM R., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18,

October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E of this regiment July 19, 1864.

LeGRAND, HOSMAR, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, September 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Died on route to James River, Va., March 8, 1865.

LeGRAND, JULIUS E., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, March 8, 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 7, 1865 where he died March 10, 1865 of "chronic diarrhea and typhoid fever."

LIME, WILLIAM, Private

Died at Elmira, N. Y., March 31, 1865 and buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

LONG, ALEXANDER, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 20, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

LONG, LILLINGTON D., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 35, February 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., and paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 2, 1865 where he died April 2, 1865.

LONG, LOVE, Private

Transferred from Company H of this regiment October 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McCALL, WILLIAM HAYWOOD, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 12, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged September 1, 1862 by reason of extreme youth.

McDOUGALD, JAMES I., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 50, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant and reduced to ranks January-February 1862. Transferred to Company C, 1st Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery April 8, 1862.

McGEE, ANDREW J., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 22, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington October 25, 1864 with chronic rheumatism and furloughed for thirty days October 29, 1864.

for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

MUNCE, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 36, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Discharged at Goldsboro in 1865.

NORRIS, GUILFORD, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 32, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh December 27, 1864 with "chronic rheumatism" and transferred January 1, 1865.

ODOM, ARNOLD, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 24, November 28, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18-21, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 18, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 24, 1865.

OWEN, MICHAEL, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 19, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 19, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

OWEN, THOMAS S., Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 25, March 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

PARKER, JOHN S., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 29, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

PARKER, WILLIAM J., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 50, November 4, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, April 21, 1863 by reason of "atrophy of the hand and foot arising from an attack of typhoid fever."

PARKER, WILLIAM T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E of this regiment July 19, 1864.

PATE, JESSE, Private

Born in Bladen County and was by occupation a

farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 37, February 3, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Wilmington January 31, 1863 by reason of "dropsy."

PETERSON, ELISHA, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 23, May 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Furloughed from hospital at Wilmington November 25, 1864 for sixty days to recover from attack of typhoid fever.

POPE, WILLIAM STREETY, Corporal

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in Bladen County at age 28, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal September 1862-June 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

POWELL, ISAAC, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 42, September 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 16, 1865.

RAY, ASHFORD, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 29, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

REAVES, JERRY P., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 40, May 8-10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 3, 1865 and detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, the next day.

REGAN, ADDISON, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, June 28, 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18-21, 1865.

REGAN, NEILL, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, March 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died May 23, 1865 of pneumonia.

REGISTER, MILES C., Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 20, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released

Company H, 3rd Regiment N. C. State Troops April 6, 1864.

SINGLETARY, GRIFFITH, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35, January 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

SMITH, AMOS, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 27, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

SMITH, AMOS W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., where he died at age 47, March 13, 1865 of typhoid fever and was buried in National Cemetery, Finn's Point (Salem), N. J.

SMITH, ARCHIBALD, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 45, October 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

SMITH, BUNYON M., Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in Bladen County at age 18, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

SMITH, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 27, July 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 29, 1865 of variola.

SMITH, DOCTOR OWEN, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided and enlisted at age 26, November 4, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

SMITH, EDOM, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 20, June 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 18, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

SMITH, H., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

SMITH, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 22, November 4, 1861 for twelve months. Died at Fort

Fisher, New Hanover County, July 12, 1862 of disease.

SMITH, JAMES A., Private

Born in Bladen County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 44, August 17, 1863 for the war. Discharged at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, December 16, 1863 by reason of "relaxation of muscles at shoulder joint causing luxation of head."

SMITH, JENKINS, Private

Enlisted at age 24, June 10, 1863 for the war while absent without leave from Company H, 3rd Regiment N. C. State Troops. Returned to Company H, 3rd Regiment N. C. State Troops November 20, 1863.

SMITH, JOHN B., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 45, October 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 10, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

SMITH, JOHN O. D., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 19, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 9, 1865 where he died March 16-17, 1865 of chronic diarrhea.

SMITH, JOHN R., Private

Born in Bladen County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 30, November 4, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged July 16, 1862 by reason of disability.

SMITH, JOSEPHUS C., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, June 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 22, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

SMITH, J. T., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

SMITH, RICHARD, Private

Resided in Bladen County where he enlisted at age 26, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured near Savannah, Ga., December 21, 1864 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

SMITH, SION, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 31, November 4, 1861

Bladen County at age 18, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15. 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

WEST, JAMES W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35, July 1-16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E of this regiment July 19, 1864.

WEST, WILLIAM J., Sergeant

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 21, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant May 20, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 9, 1865 of acute dysentery and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

WHITE, WILLIS, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 45, November 4, 1861 for twelve months, Discharged August 10, 1862 by reason of disability.

WILLIS, CASS, Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 16, April 24, 1863 for the war as a substitute. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

WILLIS, JOHN S., Sergeant

Transferred from Company K, 18th Regiment .N. C. Troops (8th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) January 1, 1863 and appointed Sergeant. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

WILLIS, WILLIAM N., Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, August 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

WILSON, CALVIN, Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 46, October 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

# COMPANY K

This battery, known as "Brunswick Artillery," enlisted in Brunswick County in February 1862 for the war and was mustered in as "Captain John D. Taylor's Company of Heavy Artillery N. C. Volunteers" at Fort Johnston, Brunswick County, February 19, 1862. When the 36th Regiment N. C.

Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) was organized on May 12, 1862, Captain Taylor was promoted and 1st Lieutemant Daniel K. Bennett became Captain. The battery, now officially designated Company K, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery), was also called "Captain Bennett's Company." When Captain Bennett was dismissed and 1st Lieutenant William F. Brooks assumed command, the battery was called "Captain Brooks' Company."

Soon after enlistment the battery was stationed at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, where it remained until transferred to Fort Campbell, Brunswick County. In November-December 1864 it was transferred to Fort Fisher where it took part in the engagement on December 24-25, 1864 and was captured when the fort fell on January 15, 1865. The men were sent to Point Lookout, Maryland, and Elmira, New York, and the officers were sent to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor. All were confined until paroled for exchange or released after the war.

Those who were not captured were united with men from other batteries to form a detachment of the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). This detachment was ordered to unite with the remnants of the 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) on January 21, 1865, and they were then ordered to Fort Anderson, Brunswick County. After evacuating Fort Anderson on February 20, the units were engaged near Kinston on March 8 and at Bentonville on March 19. Army returns dated March 31, 1865 carried them in General Johnson Hagood's Brigade, General Robert F. Hoke's Division, General William J. Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. On April 9 they were reported in General Thomas L. Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division. Those who remained with the army were surrendered on April 26, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of this battery was compiled principally from muster rolls, which included the muster in roll and muster rolls for the periods from February 19, 1862 through April 1862, July-August 1862, and May through August 1864. No muster rolls were found for May-June 1862, September 1862 through April 1864, or after August 1864. However, the Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, post war rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

#### **OFFICERS**

#### **CAPTAINS**

TAYLOR, JOHN DOUGLAS

Born in New Hanover County and resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 30, BENNETT, AARON B., Private

Resided as a farmer in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 18, February 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865.

BENNETT, ALFRED, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 45, August 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BENNETT, BENJAMIN, Sergeant

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 22, March 29, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant March 29, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

BENNETT, HOSEA, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 41, July 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

BENNETT, NOAH B., Corporal

Resided as a farmer in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 22, February 19, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal March 29, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865.

BENNETT, ROBERT M., Sergeant

Born in Brunswick County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, February 19, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Private and appointed Sergeant March-April 1862. Killed "by bursting of a gun" at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, November 11, 1863.

BENNETT, SAMUEL, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 41, September 12, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BENTON, MALOY, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County September 1, 1864 for the war.

BENTON, THOMAS A., Private

Born in Brunswick County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, February 19, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, July 25, 1862 by reason of "paralysis from rheumatism."

BLAND, CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, Private Born in Pitt County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 19, July 15, 1864 for the war. Wounded at Fort Fisher January 13, 1865 and captured at Smithville January 18, 1865. Confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

BOURDEAUX, JOHN R., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 40, August 20, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

BOZEMAN, ALEXANDER G., Private Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 35, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BOZEMAN, CHARLES, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, November 20-21, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BRANTON, ALVA, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, September 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BRINKLEY, JAMES, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 35, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

CANNON, DENNIS, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 41, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

CARD, N. R., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

CARROLL, JOEL G., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted February 19, 1862 for the war. Never mustered in as he joined 3rd Company G of this regiment and was mustered into that company April 16, 1862.

CARROLL, NEEDHAM W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 43, February 19, 1862 for the war. Discharged October 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

CARROLL, URIAH, Private

Resided as a farmer in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 35, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 12-14, 1865.

CARROLL, W. R., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

CHARLOTTE, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 19, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

CLEMENTS, CHARLES S., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 40, Febru-

### GORE, B. CALHOUN, Private

Born in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 17, February 19, 1862 for the war. Died in hospital at Smithville March 21, 1862 of disease.

GORE, CHRISTOPHER C., Private

Resided as a farmer in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 17, October 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured near Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, February 11-16, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

GORE, CORTENUS, Private

Resided as a farmer in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 18, September 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865. Captured near Fort Fisher February 11-16, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

GORE, D. L., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County February 19, 1862 for the war. Never mustered into service.

GORE, JESSE D., Sr., Private

Transferred from Captain Joshua Ward's Company S. C. Artillery (Waccamaw Light Artillery) August 6, 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

GORE, JOSHUA, Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, October 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until transferred to Newport News, Va., May 3, 1865. Released after taking th of Allegiance June 14, 1865.

GOWAN, HENRY F., Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted prior to March 26, 1864 when he received clothing issuance. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

GUTHRIE, THOMAS C., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 17, August 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to Union hospital at New Bern March 30, 1865 as a prisoner of war. Died in hospital April 19, 1865 and buried at New Bern.

HEWETT, BENJAMIN E., Sergeant

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 25, May 10, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant June 17, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher January 14, 1865.

HEWETT, B. THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 33, Febru-

ary 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 5, 1865.

HEWETT, HENRY M., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 22, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

HEWETT, HOSEA H., Private

Born in Brunswick County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 26, February 19, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, June 26, 1862 by reason of "pains in the chest and hemorrhage of the lunga."

HEWETT, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County February 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died February 27, 1865 of "consumption."

HEWETT, SIMEON, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 18, December 31, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

HEWETT, THOMAS R., Private

Enlisted November 1, 1864 for the war. HEWETT, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 20, February 19, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, May 20, 1862 of disease.

HICKMAN, ELKANAH, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County July 16, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

HICKMAN, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 27, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died February 7, 1865 of "pyemia from amputated right arm."

HILL, EZEKIEL M., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 29, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

HILL, JOHN O., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 35, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

LONG, SEMPRONIUS, Private

Transferred from Captain Joshua Ward's Company S. C. Artillery (Waccamaw Light Artillery) August 6, 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington December 28, 1864 and transferred to Raleigh January 15, 1865. Returned to duty February 5, 1865.

LONG, WILLIAM C., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 27, April 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured while a patient in hospital at Smithville January 16, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

LUDLUM, BENJAMIN, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 39, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died March 16, 1865 of pneumonia.

LUDLUM, JOHN, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 37, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

MACK, L., Private

Paroled at Greensboro May 6, 1865.

McGOWAN, HENRY M., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, March 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McKEITHAN, ALEX K., Private

Enlisted at age 20, August 19, 1863 for the war. Discharged December 9, 1863 by reason of disability.

McKEITHAN, DANIEL B., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 44, August 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., February 20-21, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

McKEITHAN, DUGALD, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 26, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McKEITHEN, MOSES, Private .

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 29, May 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McLAMB, JOHN K., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 16, March 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McLAMB, LEWIS J., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County August 22, 1864

for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Admitted to Union hospital at Fort Fisher January 26, 1865 with measles and returned to duty January 30, 1865. MILLIKEN, BENJAMIN. Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County October 21, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MILLIKEN, ELI, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 32, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MILLIKEN, HEZEKIAH, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 38, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MILLIKEN, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, February 19, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, November 12, 1862 of disease.

MILLIKEN, LORENZO F., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, March 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

MILLIKEN, MOSES, Private

Resided as a farmer in Brunswick County where he enlisted February 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 14, 1865. MILLIKEN, NATHAN, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 33, July 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

MILLIKEN, PINCKNEY C., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 45, March 4, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, February 7, 1863 of smallpox.

MILLIKEN, ROBERT R., 1st Sergeant

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 35, February 19, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal March 1, 1862. Promoted to Sergeant October 30, 1862 and to 1st Sergeant prior to May 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

MILLIKEN, SAMUEL, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 37, March 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MILLIKEN, SETH J. G., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 24, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

MOONEY, JOHN C., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 20, February 19, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal after August 1862. Reduced to ranks March 29, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and

19, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant March 1, 1862. Discharged December 31, 1862 on providing a substitute.

RUSS, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 16, January 25, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

SHAW, M., Private

Resided in Columbus County. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865.

SIMMONS, BENJAMIN M., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 45, July 22, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

SIMMONS, BUNYAN B., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 46, March 3-4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

SIMMONS, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County February 19, 1862 for the war. Never mustered into service.

SIMMONS, EDWARD, Private

Enlisted in October 1864 for the war.

SIMMONS, HENRY L., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 31, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865. SIMMONS, JOSEPH, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 19, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

SIMMONS, ROBERT T., Private

Transferred from Company G, 20th Regiment N. C. Troops (10th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) March 13, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

SINGLETON, WILLIAM J., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, November 2, 1863 for the war. Absent sick from May 1 through August 1864.

SKIPPER, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County February 19, 1862 for the war. Never mustered into service.

SKIPPER, WESLEY, Corporal

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 16, February 19, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal March 29, 1864. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

SMITH, AZOR J., Private

Resided as a farmer in Horry District, S. C., prior to enlistment in Brunswick County August 20, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 14, 1865.

SMITH, COLLIN W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 34, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

SMITH, VALENTINE, Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted at age 17, March 4-6, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured in hospital at Smithville January 16, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

SMITH, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County June 27, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August

SOMERSET, J. CALVIN, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 36, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., February 20-21, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

SOMMERSETT, MARVIN K., Corporal

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, April 4-5, 1864 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Present or accounted for through August 1864 as a Private. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865. Appears as Corporal on 1865 records. STALLINGS, WILLIAM T., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 31, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

STANLAN, SAMUEL A., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 49, February 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

STANLEY, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., February 20-21, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro March 8, 1865 with chronic diarrhea. Furloughed and died on way home.

STANLEY, JOHN M., Private

Resided in Brunswick County where he enlisted August 9, 1864 for the war. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

STANLEY, SAMUEL J., Sergeant Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 26, May

10, 14, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal June 1, 1862. Pro-

# 3rd BATTALION N. C. LIGHT ARTILLERY

This battalion of light artillery was organized at Camp Mangum, near Raleigh, in February 1862, and consisted of five companies under Major John Wheeler Moore. On March 27, 1862 the battalion was mustered into State service at Camp Mangum and designated 1st Battalion N. C. Light Artillery. The next day, March 28, 1862, Major Moore was ordered to proceed with his battalion to Richmond, Va. Although the battalion lacked both guns and horses, Major Moore carried out the order. At Camp Lee, near Richmond, the battalion was mustered into Confederate States service as the 3rd Battalion N. C. Light Artillery on May 20, 1862. Although officially designated 3rd Battalion N. C. Light Artillery, the battalion was more commonly referred to by the name of its commander - Moore's Battalion.

From Camp Lee, the battalion was ordered to Battery No. 7 of the Richmond defenses located near the York River Railroad. Here, on July 4, 1862, Companies C and D were disbanded and the men transferred to Companies B and A, respectively. Company E had not been mustered into Confederate States service with the battalion. It had been transferred to the infantry and was assigned to the 32nd Regiment N. C. Troops as Company G, on May 20, 1862. As a result of the transfer and consolidation, the battalion consisted of only two batteries, each being equipped with six guns. As was standard practice, each battery was divided into three sections of two guns each.

The battalion remained near Richmond until ordered to join the Army of Northern Virginia in September 1862. Arriving at Martinsburg in late September, the battalion was assigned to the artillary reserve. It remained with the army until ordered back to Richmond on November 22, 1862 to assist in the defense of the city. The day after its arrival, Major Moore received orders to proceed to the Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac Railroad bridge over the North Anna River to defend that vital communication link with Lee's army at Fredericksburg. On the evening of November 28, 1862 the battalion went into position on the south bank of the river, where it remained throughout the engagement at Fredericksburg.

After the battle at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, the battalion was ordered to Wilmington. The men and guns were transported by train while the horses moved overland. As soon as enough horses arrived at Goldsboro to equip one battery, Company B was ordered to proceed to Kinston where the horses would be waiting. Company A was ordered to remain in camp near Wilmington. Union forces under General John G. Foster were advancing and Company B was

ordered to report to General Samuel G. French. Finding the battery horses at Mosely Hall, the men mounted the guns and moved to reinforce the retreating Confederates. One section of the battery, under Lieutenant Nelson McCleese, was ordered to support the infantry at White Hall on the Neuse River. It moved into position on December 15. The next day the Federal commander demonstrated against this position before moving on to attack the bridge at Goldsboro. Lieutenant Mc-Cleese's section was engaged during most of the fight on the 15th, having one gun disabled by a shell that broke the axle and struck down five of his cannoneers. Toward evening the men were relieved and Lieutenant Julian G. Moore's section of the battery occupied the same positions. General Foster continued his march, and on the 17th of December, assaulted the positions defending the Goldsboro Bridge. He succeeded in destroying that bridge before retiring to New Bern. During the engagement at Goldsboro, Lieutenant John M. Jones' section of the battery saw action.

After General Foster retired, Company B of this battalion was ordered to march across country to rejoin Company A at Wilmington. In January 1863 permission was received to reorganize Company C. On January 27, 1863 all the men who had originally enlisted in Companies C and D, who had been transferred to A and B, were organized into Company C. However, the reorganization of Company C was not completed until Captain Julian G. Moore was ordered to assume command on March 10, 1863. Now the battalion consisted of three light artillery companies.

The battalion remained in the Wilmington area in general service until November 1863. In that month Major Moore was assigned to command at Kenansville and Company A of the battalion was ordered to that place. That same month, Company B was stationed at Fort Holmes on Smith's Island, and Company C was ordered to Fort Caswell below Smithville. On January 8, 1864 Company C was transferred from light to heavy artillery service, but it was not relieved of light artillery duty until March 1, 1864. Companies B and C remained in their respective fortifications throughout 1864.

Only Company A saw active field service that year, when General James G. Martin moved on Newport Barracks near Shepherdsville. Here, on February 2, 1864, Martin's force succeeded in capturing the Federal garrison after a lively engagement. During the encounter, Captain Andrew J. Ellis, of Company A, ordered one of his guns to charge a lone Federal gun. Leading his men at a gallop, Captain Ellis ordered his gunners to

accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

# CHIEF BUGLER

RITTERSHOUSE, J. C.

Born in Prussia and resided as a musician in Richmond, Va., where he enlisted at age 40, June 19, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Musician and Chief Bugler. Discharged at Richmond December 31, 1862 by reason of "phthisis pulmonalis."

JULICH, JOHN F.

Transferred from Company C of this battalion March 1-July 1, 1865 when detailed as Chief Bugler. While on detail he was transferred to Company A of this battalion, but remained as Chief Bugler on the Field and Staff. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Discharged April 27, 1865."

#### HOSPITAL STEWARD

KELLEY, EDWARD F.

Appointed Acting Hospital Steward July 4, 1861. Assigned to this battalion June 4, 1862. Promoted to Hospital Steward October 30, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

# COMPANY A

The "Northampton Artillery," from Northampton County, was mustered into State service at Camp Mangum, near Raleigh, on March 27, 1862 under Captain Andrew J. Ellis as Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Light Artillery. When the battalion was mustered into Confederate States service

May 20, 1862, it was redesignated the 3rd Battalion N. C. Light Artillery. Although officially designated Company A, 3rd Battalion N. C. Light Artillery, the company was also known as Ellis'

Battery, after its Captain.

On March 28, 1862 the battalion was ordered to Richmond, Va., where it encamped at Camp Lee, just west of the city. From Camp Lee, the battalion was ordered to Battery No. 7 of the Richmond defenses, where it served until September 1862 when ordered to join the Army of Northern Virginia in the Shenandoah Valley. Arriving at Martinsburg in late September, the battalion was assigned to the artillery reserve. It remained with, the army until ordered back to Richmond on November 22, 1862 to assist in the defense of the city. The day after its arrival, Major Moore received orders to proceed to the Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac Railroad bridge over the North Anna River to defend that vital communication link with Lee's army at Fredericksburg. On the evening of November 28, 1862 the battalion went into position on the south bank of the river,

where it remained throughout the engagement at Fredericksburg.

After the battle at Fredericksburg. December 13, 1862, the battalion was ordered to Wilmington. The men and guns were transported by train, while the horses moved overland. As soon as enough horses arrived at Goldsboro to equip one battery, Company B was ordered to Kinston where the horses would be waiting. Company A was ordered to remain in camp near Wilmington. Company B returned to Wilmington after taking part in the engagements at White Hall on December 15, and at Goldsboro Bridge on December 17.

The battalion remained in the Wilmington area in general service until November 1863. In that month Major Moore was assigned to command at Kenansville and Company A was ordered to that place. That same month, Company B was stationed at Fort Holmes on Smith's Island, and Company C was ordered to Fort Caswell, Brunswick County.

Only Company A saw active field service in 1864 when General James G. Martin moved on Newport Barracks, near Shepherdsville. Here, on February 2, 1864, Martin's force succeeded in capturing the Federal garrison after a lively engagement. During the encounter, Captain Ellis ordered one of his guns to charge a lone Federal gun. Leading his men at a gallop, Captain Ellis ordered his gunners to halt, wheel into battery, fire a few rounds, limber up, and then charge toward the enemy, only to go into battery again and fire. He kept this up until the enemy gunners fled and the gun was captured. It was a charge of artillery on artillery. After the engagement Company A returned to Kenansville, where it remained until ordered to Wilmington in early November 1864. On arrival at Wilmington, Company A was ordered to Smithville, where it remained until recalled to Wilmington and ordered to Sugar Loaf on January 13, 1865. After the fall of Fort Fisher on the 15th, Company A covered the retreat to Wilmington. From Wilmington, the battery was ordered to Fort Anderson, below the city. Here it was united with Company B and a detachment of Company C, and the battalion was placed under command of Colonel John J. Hedrick, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery). On February 19 Fort Anderson was evacuated after a spirited engagement, and the units retired to Town Creek where they halted to engage the advancing enemy before continuing the retreat. Retiring to Wilmington, the troops under Colonel Hedrick united with General Braxton Bragg's command and continued to retire west-

Surviving records do not clearly reveal the movements of Company A from Wilmington to Bentonville, but the battalion was engaged on the field at Bentonville on March 19, 1865. It remained with the army under General Joseph E. Johnston and was surrendered on April 26, 1865. Company A was paroled at Greensboro on May 1, 1865.

December 1864. Paroled in hospital at High Point May 1, 1865.

BOONE, DAVID C., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

BOONE, JESSE B., Sergeant

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862 with the rank of Sergeant. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

BOYD, WILLIAM F., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 19, January 30, 1862 for the war. Died at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., May 2, 1862 of disease.

BOYKIN, WILLIAM B., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

BRADLEY, ZADOCK M., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Died at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., July 25, 1862 of disease.

BRITT, THOMAS G., Sergeant

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862 with the rank of Sergeant, Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

BRITT, WILLIAM G., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

PROWN, DANIEL E., Artificer

Fransferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and appointed Artificer. Discharged at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., September 6, 1862.

BRYANT, HENRY D., Private

Enlisted in Duplin County April 12, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864 when he appears as absent sick. Request for an extension of sick furlough dated February 6, 1865 stated that: "he is suffering from general debility and dropsy, consequent upon an attack of typhoid fever and pneumonia. He is unfit in his present condition to travel to his command." Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Absent without leave."

BUCKNER, JOHN J., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

BUTTERTON, JAMES H., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion

on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

BYRUM, WHITMEL, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

CHAMBLISS, ANDREW J., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

CHANNEL, WILLIAM H., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Discharged at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., September 6, 1862.

CLEMMONS, GEORGE B., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863 where he remained until transferred back to Company A in July-August 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

COFFIELD, DAVID J., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

COFFIELD, THOMAS B., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Discharged at Lynchburg, Va., December 6, 1862 by reason of "anterior curvature of the spine."

COGGINS, JAMES W., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, January 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 2, 1865."

COGGINS, JOHN J., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 29, March 5, 1862 for the war. Died at Richmond, Va., April 15, 1862 of disease.

COOK, JOHN, Private

Born in Halifax County and resided as a farmer in Northampton County where he enlisted at age 22, March 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 16, 1865."

CORNWELL, ARTHUR P., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 45, January 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1862.

CORNWELL, RICHARD B. W., Private Enlisted in Northampton County December 8, 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

ELLIS, JOHN G., Private

Enlisted in Duplin County March 25, 1867 for the war. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

ELLIS, RICHARD W., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 16, January 28, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

ELLIS, WILLIAM D., Quartermaster Sergeant Enlisted in Northampton County April 4, 1862 for the war, Mustered in as Sergeant and appointed Quartermaster Sergeant April 30-August 51, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27,

FERRELL, WILLIAM J., Private

Born in Wake County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Northampton County at age 29, March 8, 1862 for the war. Died in Warren County, Va., November 10, 1862 of disease.

FLYTHE, ELISHA, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Discharged at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., September 6, 1862.

FOSTER, LEWIS H., 1st Sergeant

Born in Augusta County, Virginia, and was by occupation a teacher prior to enlistment in Northampton County at age 37, January 30, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

GAY, WILLIAM GREEN, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

GLOVER, WILLIAMSON, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862 as a Private. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

GRIZZARD, JOHN J., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and laborer and enlisted at age 19, January 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 16, 1865."

HALL, GEORGE M., Private

Enlisted in Duplin County February 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 14,

HANCOCK, ROBERT J., Sergeant

Born in Northampton County where he resided

as a laborer and enlisted at age 22, January 30, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant, Pres-ent or accounted for through December 1864. ent or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 15, 1865."

HARRELL, JAMES J., Private

Born in Bertie County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Northampton County at age 22, January 30, 1862 for the war. Died at Greensboro March 3-8, 1865 of typhoid

HARRIS, WILLIAM E., Corporal

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 16, January 30, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal April 30-August 31, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

HART, JOSEPH, Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 28, January 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

HINES, GEORGE W., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

HINES, JAMES T., Corporal

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and appointed Corporal. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

HINES, JOHN H., Artificer

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and appointed Artificer. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

HOBBS, FRANKLIN, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Died at Richmond, Va., June 29, 1862 and buried in Hollywood Cemetery, Rich-

HODGES, THOMAS B., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 36, January 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Killed in action at Sugar Loaf, New Hanover County, February 11, 1865.

HOWELL, BENJAMIN T., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862 with the rank of Private. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14,

HOWELL, FRANKLIN W., Private Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Discharged at Camp Lee, near

Richmond, Va., September 6, 1862.

KEE, WILLIAM ROBERT, Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 37, January 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

LILES, WILLIAM B., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Died near Culpeper Court House, Va., November 10, 1862 of disease.

LONG, HIRAM, Corporal

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862 as a Private. Appointed Corporal October 31, 1862-February 28, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

LYNCH, JAMES H., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Discharged at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., September 16, 1862 by reason of "chronic rheumatism permanently contracting the muscles of the left leg."

MADDREY, JOSEPH THOMAS, Sergeant

Enlisted in Northampton County May 6, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Private and appointed Sergeant April 30-August 31, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Absent sick at home."

MADRE, THOMAS A., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Discharged at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., September 6, 1862.

MASSENGALE, HENRY T., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 36, March 15, 1862 for the war Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 26, 1865."

MOODY, JOHN A., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 25, January 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 16, 1865."

MOODY, WILLIAM J., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 28, January 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

MOORE, TERRENCE F., Private

Enlisted in Duplin County July 31, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 16, 1865."

MOORE, THOMAS W., Corporal

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, January 30, 1862 for the war Mustered in as Corporal. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 16, 1865."

MOORE, WILLIAM E., Private

Enlisted in Duplin County September 7, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

MORGAN, JAMES W., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, January 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

NANNEY, JAMES E., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

NEWBERN, WILLIAM T., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

NEWSOM, JOSIAH W., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 22, January 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted in March 1865."

ODER, NATHANIEL L., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

ODOM, CHARLES, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 2, 1865."

OWENS, JOHN J., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

PARK, DAVID C, Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 17, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

PARK, MARCUS S., Private

Resided in Northampton County and enlisted in Henrico County, Va., May 10, 1862 for the war. Died October 27, 1863 of disease.

PARKER, JOHN, Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 45, March 1, 1862 for the war. Discharged March 19, 1862. cember 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 16, 1865." SMITHWICK, WILLIAM HYMAN, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862 with the rank of Private. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863. STEPHENSON, CLAUDIUS L. N., Private

Enlisted in Duplin County April 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 15, 1865."

STEPHENSON, NATHANIEL J., Private
Born in Northampton County where he resided
as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, March 3,
1862 for the war. Present or accounted for
through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro

April 27, 1865.

STEPHENSON, SAMUEL B., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County June 7, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 15, 1865."

STEPHENSON, WILLIAM F., Private
Enlisted in New Hanover County June 19,
1863 for the war. Present or accounted for
through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro

April 27, 1865.

STRICKLAND, MAJOR NEWTON, Private Enlisted in Duplin County September 27, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

STRICKLAND, THOMAS JASPER, Private Enlisted in Duplin County September 27, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

SUMNER, WILLIAM W., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Discharged at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., September 6, 1862.

SYKES, HORATIO R. E., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, January 31, 1862 for the war. Died in Warren County, Va., November 10, 1862 of disease.

SYKES, THOMAS J., Sergeant

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, January 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

TANNER, JAMES L., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, January 30, 1862 for the war. Left in hospital at Winchester, Va., in October 1862 and reported dead after August 28, 1863. THOMPSON, GEORGE W., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, February 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 16, 1865."

THOMPSON, HENRY, Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 70, February 6, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Richmond, Va., May 13, 1862.

THOMPSON, MICHEAM, Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, January 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

THOMPSON, PETER, Private

Enlisted in Duplin County January 7, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 16, 1865."

THOMPSON, THOMAS, Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 51, January 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

VASSOR, EDWIN, Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 44, January 30, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Petersburg, Va., November 11, 1862 by reason of "phthisis pulmonalis."

VASSOR, HENRY B., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, January 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 16, 1865."

VASSOR, WILLIAM J., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 28, January 30, 1862 for the war. Died March 6-12, 1862 of disease.

VINCENT, JOSEPH R., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a carpenter and enlisted at age 34, February 12, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Artificer July 22, 1862. Reduced to ranks April 30-August 31, 1863 when he was reported as absent sick "at home with a sore leg." Absent sick through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Absent sick."

WARD, JACOB D., Private
Transferred from Company C of this battalion
on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through
December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 27,
1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 2, 1865."

fantry at White Hall on the Neuse River. It moved into position on December 15. The next day the Federal commander demonstrated against this position before moving on to attack the bridge at Goldsboro. Lieutenant McCleese's section was engaged during most of the fighting on the 15th, having one gun disabled by a shell that broke the axle and struck down five of his cannoncers. Toward evening the men were relieved and Lieutenant Julian G. Moore's section of the battery occupied the same position. Continuing his march, General Foster assaulted the positions defending the Goldsboro Bridge on December 17 and succeeded in destroying that bridge before retiring to New Bern. During this engagement, Lieutenant John M. Jones' section of the battery saw action.

After General Foster retired, Company B was ordered to march across country to rejoin Company A at Wilmington. The battalion remained in the Wilmington area in general service until November 1863. In that month Major Moore was assigned to command at Kenansville and Company A of the battalion was ordered to that place. That same month, Company B was stationed at Fort Holmes on Smith's Island, and Company C was ordered to Fort Caswell, Brunswick County. Company B remained at Fort Holmes until the fall of Fort Fisher on January 15, 1865. Fort Holmes was evacuated the next day, and the garrison was transported by steamer to Smithville and marched to Fort Anderson. Here Company B was united with Company A and a detachment of Company C, and the battalion was placed under command of Colonel John J. Hedrick, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery). On February 19 Fort Anderson was evacuated after a spirited engagement, and the units retired to Town Creek where they halted to engage the advancing enemy before continuing the retreat. Ret ig to Wilmington, the troops under Colonel Hedrick united with General Braxton Bragg's command and continued to retire westward.

Surviving records do not clearly reveal the movements of Company B from Wilmington to Bentonville, but the battalion was engaged on the field at Bentonville on March 19, 1865. It remained with the army under General Joseph E. Johnston and was surrendered on April 26, 1865. Company B was paroled at Greensboro on May 1, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which covered from March 27, 1862, the date of muster-in, through October 1862, and January 1863 through December 1864. No muster rolls were found for November-December 1862 and January-February 1865. Although there are no Roll of Honor records for the company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, medical records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories.

# **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAIN

BADHAM, WILLIAM, Jr.

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 26, February 24, 1862 for the war. Appointed Captain to rank from date of enlistment. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

### LIEUTENANTS

GASKINS, DAVID J., 2nd Lieutenant

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Chowan County at age 28, January 21, 1862 for the war. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from February 24, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Absent on detail in Bertie County."

JONES, JOHN M., Jr., 1st Lieutenant

Re-enlisted in Chowan County January 21, 1862 for the war, having served in Company M, 1st Regiment N. C. Infantry (6 months, 1861). Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from February 24, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864, "Absent without leave in Edenton, N. C.," when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

McCLEESE, NELSON, 1st Lieutenant

Born in Tyrrell County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 31, February 4, 1862 for the war. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from February 10, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

MOORE, AUGUSTUS M., 2nd Lieutenant Transferred from the Field and Staff, 1st Regiment N. C. State Troops February 26, 1862 and appointed 2nd Lieutenant. Transferred to Field and Staff of this battalion on promotion to Adjutant with the rank of 1st Lieutenant to rank from February 24, 1862.

MOORE, JULIAN G., 2nd Lieutenant

Transferred from Company D of this battalion when it was disbanded June 21, 1862, and reduced to 2nd Lieutenant. Present or accounted for until transferred to reorganized Company C of this battalion upon appointment as Captain on January 29, 1863.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ABBOTT, SAMUEL H., Private

Born in Ireland and resided as a barber in Chowan County where he enlisted at age 42, January 24, 1862 for the war. Deserted February 1, 1864.

ALEXANDER, HARMON, Private

Born in Washington County and was by occupation a butcher prior to enlistment in Chowan County at age 43, January 24, 1862 for the war. BURKET, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in Bertie County February 29, 1862 for the war. Died near Richmond, Va., June 25, 1862.

BUSBEE, T. W., Private

Enlisted in Chowan County February 5, 1862 for the war.

BUSH, ABRAM T., Private

Resided in Chowan County where he enlisted March 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Town Creek February 20, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BUSH, QUINTON T., Private

Enlisted in Chowan County February 18, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

BUTLER, THADDEUS W., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted January 27, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company C, 11th Regiment N. C. Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Volunteers) before being mustered in.

BYRUM, GEORGE F., Private

Enlisted in Chowan County June 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

BYRUM, JESSE W., Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 47, March 3, 1862 for the war. Rejected by enrolling officer.

BYRUM, JOSEPH R., Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, January 21, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted at Bald Head below Wilmington."

CAHOON, DOCTRINE, Corporal

Enlisted in Henrico County, Va., April 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

CAHOON, JORDAN, Private

Born in Tyrrell County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, February 4, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort Pender, Brunswick County, February 20, 1864 of disease.

CALE, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, January 27, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company C, 11th Regiment N. C. Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Volunteers) before being mustered in.

CAMPBELL, RODERICK C., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County November 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

CARTER, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Northampton County March 22, 1862 for the war. Discharged June 28, 1862 "on account of age."

CHIPPEWATER, JOSEPH F., Private

Born in Poland and resided as a laborer in Cumberland County prior to enlistment in Chowan County at age 47, February 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Town Creek February 20, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

CLARK, EXUM B., Private

Born in Perquimans County and was by occupation a merchant prior to enlistment in Chowan County at age 19, January 21, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Field and Staff of this battalion on promotion to Sergeant Major on March 5, 1862.

CLARK, JAMES D., Private

Transferred from Company G, 31st Regiment N. C. Troops April 12, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

CLARK, WILLIAM THOMAS, Sergeant

Born in Perquimans County and was by occupation a merchant prior to enlistment. Appears on muster in roll dated Camp Mangum, near Raleigh, March 27, 1862 with the rank of Sergeant and the remark: "At Sewell's Point, Va. To be transferred when mustered in." Name cancelled from roll.

COMBS, ABNER A., Quartermaster Sergeant

Born in Tyrrell County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, February 4, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Corporal and promoted to Quartermaster Sergeant March-April 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

COOPER, JESSE L., Corporal

Born in Tyrrell County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, February 4, 1862 for the war, Mustered in as a Private and appointed Corporal March 11, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

CULLIFER, JOHN C., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, January 27, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company C, 11th Regiment N. C. Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Volunteers) before being mustered in.

DARDEN, ALFRED M., Sergeant

Enlisted in Beaufort County March 4, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Private and appointed Sergeant July-August 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this battalion on appointment as 2nd Lieutenant to rank from January 29, 1863.

28, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted at Magnolia."

GORDON, JAMES E., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County January 21, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

GREGORY, HENRY S., Sergeant

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a clerk and enlisted at age 21, January 24, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Sergeant. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

GRIFFIN, BARNES, Private

Born in Hertford County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 28, May 7, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D, 59th Regiment N. C. Troops (4th Regiment N. C. Cavalry) October 1, 1862.

GRIST, ALLEN, Jr., Private

Transferred from Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) May 10, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865,

GRIST, SAMUEL L., Private

Transferred from Company C, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops September-October 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

GULICK, JOHN F., Bugler

Enlisted in Hertford County September 1, 1862 for the war as a substitute for Cader M. Raby. Mustered in as Private and appointed Bugler January-February 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1863.

HALSEY, BAKER F., Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, January 21, 1862 for the war. Died at Richmond, Va., April 11, 1862 of disease.

HALSEY, ISAAC, Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 47, January 27, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Discharged April 15, 1865.

HANBERRY, D. W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 12, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

HANCOCK, GEORGE L., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County July 1, 1862 for the war, Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

HARMAN, ABRAM T., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

HARMAN, REDDICK H., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion

on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

HARRELL, JOSIAH, Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, January 27, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April

HARRIS, HENDERSON, Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, January 21, 1862 for the war. Muster in roll dated Camp Mangum, near Raleigh, March 27, 1862 carried him with the remark: "Absent on special service." No further records.

HARRIS, IRWIN A., Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a painter and enlisted at age 28, January 27, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted at Clayton Depot, N. C."

HARRIS, THOMAS, Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, January 21, 1862 for the war. Rejected by enrolling officer. Never mustered in.

HASSELL, JOHN, Private

Born in Tyrrell County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, February 4, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington February 10, 1863 of "variola."

HASSELL, WILLIAM H., Corporal

Born in Washington County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Chowan County at age 21, January 27, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January-February 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

HASTE, ANDREW J., Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, January 21, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28,

HASTE, CALVIN A., Private

Transferred from Company D, 59th Regiment N. C. Troops (4th Regiment N. C. Cavalry) October 1, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

HATHAWAY, JAMES W., Private

Born in Perquimans County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Chowan County at age 17, March 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

HAYMAN, JAMES I., Private

Born in Tyrrell County where he resided as a seaman and enlisted at age 25, February 4, 1862 hospital December 23, 1864." Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Absent at home wounded."

LASSITER, FRANK, Private

Enlisted in Hertford County January 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

LASSITER, GEORGE W., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

LASSITER, JAMES H., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

LASSITER, JOHN, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

LASSITER, LEROY, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

LASSITER, RICHARD, Private

Resided in Washington County and enlisted in Hertford County April 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

LEARY, SAMUEL S., Private

Enlisted in Chowan County June 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

LEONARD, JOHN W., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted August 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Town Creek February 20, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

LITTLETON, EDWARD J., Private

Transferred from Company G, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) July 28, 1864. Deserted at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, in February 1865 and surrendered. Took Oath of Amnesty at Washington, D. C., March 1, 1865 and granted permission to travel to Norfolk.

LIVERMAN, ASHLEY H., Private

Born in Tyrrell County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, February 4, 1862 for the war. Died at Richmond, Va., April 25, 1862 of disease.

LIVERMAN, THOMAS, Private

Born in Tyrrell County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, February 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through November 10, 1864 when he "deserted and escaped to the Yankees."

MADISON, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Bertie County March 25, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January-February 1863. Reduced to ranks September 15, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

MANN, SOLOMON M., Private

Born in Tyrrell County where he resided as a seaman and enlisted at age 42, February 4, 1862 for the war. Died at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., September 23, 1862 of "chronic diarrhea."

MANNING, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in Chowan County February 18, 1863 for the war. Detailed as a clerk in the Quarter-master Department at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, April 22, 1864. Absent detailed through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington with typhoid fever and transferred February 20, 1865.

MEEKINS, JAMES A., Private

Born in Tyrrell County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, February 4, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington January 26, 1863 of "variola."

MILLER, WEST, Private

Enlisted in Bertie County April 14, 1863 for the war, Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

MILLER, WILLIAM C. R. C., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 35, January 27, 1862 for the war. Rejected by enrolling officer. Never mustered in.

MITCHELL, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County February 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

MIZELL, GEORGE, Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, January 27, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

MIZELL, JONATHAN, Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, January 27, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

MIZELL, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 30, January 27, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted at Clayton Depot in March 1865."

until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

PATRICK, FRANKLIN L., Private

Born in Tyrrell County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, February 4, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, September 23, 1864 by reason of "epilepsy."

PATRICK, JOHN A., Corporal

Born in Tyrrell County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, February 4, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January-February 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

PEELLE, WILLIAM E., Private

Re-enlisted in Bertie County April 19, 1862 for the war, having served in Company L, 1st Regiment N. C. Infantry (6 months, 1861). Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

PERRY, ISRAEL, Private

Enlisted in Chowan County March 20, 1862 for the war. Discharged June 28, 1862 "on account of age."

PERRY, JARVIS B., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, January 27, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until reported as a deserter on June 17, 1864.

PERRY, JOSIAH, Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 28, January 27, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April

PERRY, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 26, January 27, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until reported as a deserter on June 17, 1864.

PHELPS, FRANKLIN E., Private

Born in Tyrrell County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 26, February 4, 1862 for the war. Died at Richmond, Va., April 15, 1862 of disease.

PICKETT, JAMES, Private
Enlisted in New Hanover County December 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PICKETT, SAMUEL C., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County November 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) May 10, 1864.

PICKETT, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County May 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

POWELL, JOHN R., Sergeant

Transferred from Company D of this battalion

July 3, 1862 as a Private. Appointed Sergeant August 25-26, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863 and appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from January 29, 1863.

POWELL, JUNIUS B., Corporal

Enlisted in Washington County March 4, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal July-August 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1862.

PRIVETT, SAMUEL, Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, January 21, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Town Creek February 20, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

QUINTON, JOHN, Private

Born in England and was by occupation a tailor prior to enlistment in Chowan County at age 25, February 3, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant and reduced to ranks October 25, 1862. Present or accounted for through September 4, 1864 when he "deserted and escaped to the Yankees."

RABY, CADER M., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County May 1, 1862 for the war. Discharged September 1, 1862 on providing John F. Gulick as a substitute.

RAMSAY, FLETCHER Y., Private

Resided in Washington County and enlisted in New Hanover County December 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

RAWLS, ABNER P., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County May 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1862. Discharged from this company and later re-enlisted in Company C of this battalion.

RIDDICK, JOB, Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, February 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Town Creek February 20, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 14, 1865.

ROBERTS, JOHN, Private

Born in Chowan County and was by occupation a druggist prior to enlistment at Camp Mangum, near Raleigh, at age 17, March 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

ROSE, BARNEY, Private

Born in Hyde County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Tyrrell County at age 31, February 4, 1862 for the war. Present TERRY, WILLIAM THOMAS, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

TYLER, LUCIUS A., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County April 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

VANN, ALBERT, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Discharged at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., September 6, 1862.

VAUGHN, JESSE T., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County May 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until translerred to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

WAUGH, EDWARD, Private

Born in Ireland and was by occupation a tailor prior to enlistment in Chowan County at age 27, February 4, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and reduced to ranks after October 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

WEBB, JAMES D., Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, June 15, 1864 for the war. Discharged at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, October 25-26, 1864 by reason of "enuresis, this from the want of contraction of the muscle . . . having been severed in an operation."

WEBB, WILLIAM JEPTHA, Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, January 21, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Town Creek February 20, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

WESTON, JORDAN B., Private Enlisted in Hertford County May 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

WHEDBEE, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Henrico County, Virginia, June 8, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Quartermaster Sergeant July-August 1862. Reduced to ranks January-February 1863. Deserted and captured by the Federal forces in eastern North Carolina August 14, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at City Point, Va., December 28, 1863. No further records to indicate that he returned to company.

WHITE, JAMES, Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, January 21, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through

December 1864, Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

WHITE, JAMES R., Private

erred from Company C of this battalion on July 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until erred back to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

WHITE, JOEL H., Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, January 21, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

WHITE, JOHN, Private

Born in Tyrrell County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, February 4, 1862 for the war. Died at Richmond, Va., January 18, 1863 of "variola, dysentery, and chronic diarrhea."

WHITE JORDAN W., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County November 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

WILLIAMS, JAMES L., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 30, January 27, 1862 for the war. Carried as "absent sick in Bertie County" from September-October 1862 through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Absent sick in Bertie County."

WILLIAMS, THOMAS E., Private

Enlisted in Chowan County April 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

WILLIAMS, WILLOUGHBY, Private

Born in Camden County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Chowan County at age 20, February 4, 1862 for the war. Died at Camp Mangum, near Raleigh, March 8, 1862 of disease.

WILLS, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County September 22, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

WINBORN, WILLIAM W., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County March 31, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

WOOD, SAMUEL FRANCIS, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County February 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

WORLEY, ROBERT D., Private

Enlisted in Bertie County April 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this battalion on February 14, 1863.

on appointment as Captain of reorganized Company C to rank from January 29, 1863. Resigned September 21, 1864.

SUTTON, JOHN M.

Born in Bertie County where he resided prior to enlistment in Wake County at age 19, February 22, 1862. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from February 24, 1862. Discharged when company disbanded on July 3, 1862. Appointed 1st Lieutenant when Company C was reorganized in February 1863. Promoted to Captain September 21, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured rt Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Absent, captured at Fort Fisher, N. C., and paroled."

#### LIEUTENANTS

BOONE, JAMES H., 2nd Lieutenant

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a doctor and enlisted at age 43, February 24, 1862 for the war. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from date of enlistment. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

BRUER, JAMES D., 1st Lieutenant

Born in Chowan County and enlisted in Wake County at age 30, March 18, 1862 for the war. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from February 24, 1862. Discharged when company disbanded on July 3, 1862.

DARDEN, ALFRED M., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on appointment as 2nd Lieutenant in reorganized Company C to rank from January 29, 1863. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant September 21, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

RAIM, JOHN G., 2nd Lieutenant

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on appointment as 1st Sergeant in reorganized Company C on February 14, 1865. Elected 2nd Lieutenant October 21, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at City Point, Va., March 5, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Captured at Fort Fisher, N. C., and paroled."

POWELL, JOHN R., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from Company B of this battakion on appointment as 1st Lieutenant in reorganized Company C to rank from January 29, 1863. Admitted to hospital April 22, 1864 with: "gunshot wound, both legs." Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at City Point, Va., March 5, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark:

"Absent-captured at Fort Fisher, N. C., and paroled."

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ASHLEY, ALLEN, Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted January 21, 1862 for the war. Died at Raleigh March 25, 1862 of pneumonia.

ASKEW, DAVID O., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on February 14, 1863. Present until detailed in Quartermaster Department at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, March-April 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

AUSTIN, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in Hertford County July 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died June 11, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

BANKS, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 26, 1863 for the war. Carried on rolls as "absent in Military Prison in Wilmington" from July-August 1863 through April 1864.

BARNES, WILLIAM P., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 8th (Dearing's) Confederate Cavalry Regiment April 15, 1864.

BARRETT, BENJAMIN J., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on February 14, 1863 as a Private. Appointed Artificer December 12, 1863 and reduced to ranks March-April 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18-21, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 19, 1865.

BARRETT, JAMES B., Private

Enlisted in Person County July 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange March 14, 1865.

BARROW, THOMAS A., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on February 14, 1863. Detailed in Quartermaster Department March-April 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Absent without leave."

BEALE, WILLIS M., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 34, February was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery,

BURGESS, WILLIAM T., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 17, February 5, 1862 for the war. Died at Raleigh March 27-May 1, 1862.

BUTTERTON, JAMES H., Corporal

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, January 23, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Appointed Corporal at reorganization. Reduced to ranks March-April 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864 as a Private. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865. Appears as Corporal on all 1865 records.

BYRUM, WHITMEL, Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, January 21, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

CAPEHART, JAMES W., Sergeant

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a student and enlisted January 12, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Sergeant. Died at Richmond, Va., March 27-May 1, 1862.

CARPENTER, MYLES M., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 28, January 30, 1862 for the war. Died April 7, 1862 of disease.

CARRIKER, WILLIAM P., Private

Resided in Cabarrus County and enlisted in Wake County April 8, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher December 25, 1864. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

CASHION, JAMES A., Private

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a teacher and enlisted at age 37, May 11, 1863 for the war. Discharged at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, September 22, 1864 by reason of effects of typhoid fever.

CHAMBLISS, ANDREW J., Private

Born in Greenesville County, Virginia, and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Henrico County, Virginia, at age 16, May 8, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

CHANNEL, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided and enlisted January 18, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

CLARK, JAMES D., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

CLEMMONS, GEORGE B., Private

Born in Greenewille County, Virginia, and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Henrico County, Virginia, at age 16, May 8, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company A of this battalion July-August 1863.

COBB, A., Private

Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

COBLE, ALEXANDER, Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died of wound February 16, 1865.

COBLE, CALVIN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 13, 1865.

COBLE, PATTERSON, Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 11, 1863 for the war. Died July 1, 1863 of disease.

COFFIELD, DAVID J., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, January 23, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh December 27, 1864 with "contusio" and returned to duty March 15, 1865. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

COFFIELD, THOMAS B., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 26, January 23, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

CONNER, A. J., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County July 28, 1864 for the war. Discharged September 29, 1864.

CURRY, R., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and sent to Fort Monroe, Va.

DANIEL, CYPRIAN C., Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion July-August 1863. Detailed in Medical Department as a clerk February 24, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. Record of paroled prisoners of war remaining in Richmond, Va., dated June 7, 1865 carried him with the remark: "Amnesty Oath Administered to Paroled Prisoners."

was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

BURGESS, WILLIAM T., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 17, February 5, 1862 for the war. Died at Raleigh March 27-May 1, 1862.

BUTTERTON, JAMES H., Corporal

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, January 23, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Appointed Corporal at reorganization. Reduced to ranks March-April 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864 as a Private. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865. Appears as Corporal on all 1865 records.

BYRUM, WHITMEL, Private

Born in Chowan County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, January 21, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

CAPEHART, JAMES W., Sergeant

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a student and enlisted January 12, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Sergeant. Died at Richmond, Va., March 27-May 1, 1862.

CARPENTER, MYLES M., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 28, January 30, 1862 for the war. Died April 7, 1862 of disease.

CARRIKER, WILLIAM P., Private

Resided in Cabarrus County and enlisted in Wake County April 8, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher December 25, 1864. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

CASHION, JAMES A., Private

Born in Mecklenburg County where he resided as a teacher and enlisted at age 37, May 11, 1863 for the war. Discharged at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, September 22, 1864 by reason of effects of typhoid fever.

CHAMBLISS, ANDREW J., Private

Born in Greenesville County, Virginia, and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Henrico County, Virginia, at age 16, May 8, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

CHANNEL, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided and enlisted January 18, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

CLARK, JAMES D., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

CLEMMONS, GEORGE B., Private

Born in Greenesville County, Virginia, and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Henrico County, Virginia, at age 16, May 8, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred back to Company A of this battalion July-August 1863.

COBB, A., Private

Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

COBLE, ALEXANDER, Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died of wound February 16, 1865.

COBLE, CALVIN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 13, 1865.

COBLE, PATTERSON, Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 11, 1863 for the war. Died July 1, 1863 of disease.

COFFIELD, DAVID J., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, January 23, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh December 27, 1864 with "contusio" and returned to duty March 15, 1865. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

COFFIELD, THOMAS B., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 26, January 23, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

CONNER, A. J., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County July 28, 1864 for the war. Discharged September 29, 1864.

CURRY, R., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and sent to Fort Monroe, Va.

DANIEL, CYPRIAN C., Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion July-August 1863. Detailed in Medical Department as a clerk February 24, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. Record of paroled prisoners of war remaining in Richmond, Va., dated June 7, 1865 carried him with the remark: "Amnesty Oath Administered to Paroled Prisoners."

FARMER, JAMES W., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 26, January 28, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1865. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

FERGUSON, DAVIS, Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 8, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 10, 1865 of "convulsions."

FIELDS, ISAAC, Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 11, 1863 for the war. Died at Wilmington July 20, 1863 of typhoid fever.

FLYTHE, ELISHA, Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 43, February 5, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

FLYTHE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) March 20, 1864.

FREEMAN, WILLIAM J., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County June 8, 1863 for the war. Detailed in Commissary Department at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, March-April 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

FURR, MARTIN, Private

Resided in Cabarrus County and enlisted in Wake County April 8, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 22, 1865 of typhoid fever and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

GAY, WILLIAM GREEN, Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Hertford County at age 16, April 13, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

GILCOTT, GEORGE H., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

GLOVER, WILLIAMSON, Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a mechanic and enlisted at age 22, February

18, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Corporal. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862 as a Private and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863 with the same rank. Detailed in the Quartermaster Department May-June 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

GRAHAM, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 28, 1862 for the war.

GRAVES, RANDOLPH, Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 9, 1863 for the war. Reported as "absent without leave" through August 1863. No further record.

GRIFFITH, ALFRED G., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County June 26, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

HAGGARD, JOHN D., Private

Resided in Northampton County and enlisted in Hertford County July 18, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 29, 1865.

HALL, LEWIS, Private

Enlisted in Hertford County August 7, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 7, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira. HALL, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County July 30, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

HANCOCK, GEORGE L., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on February 14, 1863. Detailed in Quartermaster Department March-April 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

HARMAN, ABRAM T., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 34, February 13, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal. Transferred to Company B of this battalion on July 3, 1862 as a Private and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863 with the same rank. Detailed in Medical Department February 23, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

HARMAN, REDDICK H., Private

Born in Hertford County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, February 13, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for

April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Absent without leave. Descrited."

JENKINS, CHARLES T., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County June 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865. JENKINS, JAMES E., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County August 23, 1864 for the war. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

JOHNSON, JESSE W., Private

Enlisted in Hertford County April 12, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

JOHNSON, THOMAS B., Private

Enlisted at Richmoud, Va., June 18, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

JONES, NATHANIAL A., Private

Born in Mecklenburg County, Va., and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Northampton County at age 31, January 30, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

JORDAN, WILSON, Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18-21, 1865.

JULICH, JOHN F., Chief Bugler

Enlisted in Hertford County September 1, 1862 for the war. Detailed as Chief Bugler March 1-July 1, 1863. Transferred to Company A of this battalion while absent on detail January-February

KEYSER, GEORGE, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County August 12, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

KNIGHT, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Hertford County August 3, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 15, 1865 of typhoid fever and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Eimira.

LANG, JAMES E., Private

Born in Hertford County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 18, January 28, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

LASSITER, FRANK, Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

LASSITER, GEORGE W., Private

Born in Hertford County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, January 28, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864, "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

LASSITER, JAMES H., Private

Born in Martin County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Hertford County at age 24, February 23, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

LASSITER, JOHN, Private

Born in Bertie County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Hertford County at age 19, January 28, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

LASSITER, LEROY, Private

Born in Martin County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Hertford County at age 33, February 13, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B of this battalion on July 3. 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

LASSITER, RICHARD, Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 17, 1865.

LASSITER, RUFUS C., Private

Resided in Hertford County where he enlisted August 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through November 1864 when he was returned to Camp Holmes, near Raleigh, and assigned to Colonel Peter Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard).

LILES, WILLIAM B., Private

Born in Northampton County and was by occu-

farmer and enlisted at age 25, January 28, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

ODER, NATHANIEL L., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, January 23, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Roll for January-February 1863 carried him as "absent without leave." ODER, WILLIAM A., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 40, January 23, 1862 for the war. Died at Raleigh April 3, 1862 of pneumonia.

ODOM, CHARLES, Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 28, February 5, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

OUTLAW, JOHN L., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 26, February 13, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Detailed in Quartermaster Department at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, March-April 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 28, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira. OUTLAW, JOHN S., Private

Enlisted in Bertie County January 25, 1862 for

the war.

OWENS, JOHN J., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, January 30, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

PARKER, ABNER P., Private

Transferred from Company B, 8th (Dearing's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry April 15, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

PARKER, DAVID H., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County October 24, 1864 for the war. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

PARKER, HERBERT, Private

Born in Hertford County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted April 12, 1862 for the war. "Absent with leave" through May 1, 1862.

PARKER, THOMAS M., Sergeant Major

Born in Hertford County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, January 26, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Sergeant. Transferred to Company B of this battalion on July 3, 1862 as a Corporal, but re-appointed Sergeant when transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Detailed as Sergeant Major at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, March-April 1864 and as Color-bearer May-June through August 1864. Appointed Sergeant Major of the battalion September-October 1864 and detailed to the Field and Staff. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

PARTIN, C. C., Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 7, 1863 for the war. Died August 24 or September 24, 1864 of disease.

PAYNE, GEORGE D., Private

Born in Hertford County where he resided as a mechanic and enlisted at age 26, February 28, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Detailed in Quartermaster Department at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, March-April 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Absent without leave. Deserted."

PEELLE, JOSEPH J., Private

Resided in Bertie County and enlisted in Northampton County May 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 25, 1865.

PEELLE, WILLIAM E., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on February 14, 1863. Detailed in Quartermaster Department at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, March-April 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

PHELPS, JOHN WASHINGTON, Corporal

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, March 22, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Private. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Appointed Corporal at reorganization of company. Detailed in Quartermaster Department at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, March-April 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

PHELPS, JOHN WILLIAM, Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, January 24, 1862

October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted."

SHEAHAN, WILLIAM S., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance August 7, 1865.

SHOULARS, CULLEN C., Private

Enlisted in Bertie County June 15, 1863 for the war. Detailed in Medical Department in August 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Absent sick."

SHOULARS, GEORGE J., Sergeant

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on February 14, 1863 and appointed Sergeant. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded in action at Fort Fisher December 25, 1864. "Absent wounded" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

SIMMONS, BART H., Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 46, March 22, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

SMITH, ALFRED D., Private

Transferred from Colonel Peter Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) March-June 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. "Absent wounded" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

SMITHWICK, WILLIAM HYMAN, Sergeant

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, January 23, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Corporal. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and reduced to Private. Transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863 and re-appointed Corporal at reorganization. Promoted to Sergeant May-June 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

SOLSBEE, J. J., Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 11, 1863 for the war. Died at Wilmington October 21, 1863 of chronic diarrhea,

SOOTS, ADAM, Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 1, 1865 of diarrhea.

SOUTHER, J. M., Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 7, 1863 for the war. Discharged July-August 1863 by reason of disability.

SPENCER, JOHN W., Private

Re-enlisted in Hertford County July 15, 1863 for the war, having served in Company B of this battalion. Present or accounted for through October 1864. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

STEPHENSON, DAVID W., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 42, January 30, 1862 for the war. Died at Richmond, Va., March 27-May 1, 1862.

STEWART, BENJAMIN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 8, 1863 for the war, "Absent without leave" on roll for July-August 1863. No further records.

STRICKLAND, ISAAC, Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 8, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

STRINGFELLOW, W. A., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County April 15, 1863 for the war. Died at Camp Holmes, near Wilmington, July 3, 1863.

SUMNER, WILLIAM W., Private

Born in Northampton County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 17, February 5, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 5, 1862.

TAGERT, J. A., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County October 12, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

TANNER, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Sampson County, April 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery) March 20, 1864.

TERRY, WILLIAM THOMAS, Private

Born in Bertie County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, January 28, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company B of this battalion on July 3, 1862 and transferred back to this company when it was reorganized on February 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Absent without leave. Deserted."

THOMAS, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 7, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Absent without leave. Deserted."

TRAYLER, J. R., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County May 14, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Charlotte January 3, 1865 with neuralgia and returned to duty January 20, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Absent without leave." detailed through October 1864. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

WOODARD, LEMUEL K., Private

Born in Northampton County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Hertford County at age 40, March 18, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion July 3, 1862.

WORLEY, ROBERT D., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on February 14, 1863 as a Private and appointed Corporal at company reorganization. Reduced to ranks March-April 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

WRIGHT, JAMES M., Drummer

Enlisted in Brunswick County March 1, 1864 for the war, Mustered in as Drummer. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865 with the remark: "Absent without leave. Deserted."

WRIGHT, JAMES T., Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 17, 1863 for the war. Detailed as guard at a signal station May-June 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. Missing in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and reported killed.

WRIGHT, THOMAS L., Private

Born in Brunswick County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 26, January 21, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this battalion on July 3, 1862.

WRIGHT, WESLEY A., Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. "Absent without leave" when paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

# COMPANY D

This company of light artillery was mustered into State service at Camp Mangum, near Raleigh, March 27, 1862, under Captain Julian G. Moore, as Company D, 1st Battalion N. C. Light Artillery. The battalion was later designated the 3rd Battalion N. C. Light Artillery when it was mustered into Confederate States service May 20, 1862.

On March 28, 1862 the battalion was ordered to proceed to Richmond, Va., where it encamped at Camp Lee, just west of the city. From Camp Lee, the battalion was ordered to Battery No. 7 in the Richmond defenses. Here, on July 4, 1862, Company D was disbanded and the men transferred to Company A. They served in Company A until Company G was reorganized on January 27, 1863. The men of Company D, serving in Company A, were transferred to reorganized Company C and served in that company for the rest of the war.

No company muster rolls for this company were found. The company officers were reported on a regimental return dated January 22, 1865 and are listed. It was not possible to reconstruct a roster of the men. The muster rolls for Company A did not distinguish between the original members and those who were transferred from Company D. Without any original Company D muster rolls, or any indication on the Company A muster rolls as to who transferred from Company D, it was not possible to reconstruct a roster of Company D.

#### **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAIN

MOORE, JULIAN G.

Transferred from Company D, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (1st Organization) and appointed Captain and mustered in on April 30, 1862. Reduced to 2nd Lieutenant and transferred to Company B of this battalion when Company D was disbanded June 21, 1862.

#### LIEUTENANTS

MOORE, JAMES W., 1st Lieutenant

Appointed 1st Lieutenant and mustered in on April 30, 1862. Discharged when the company was disbanded on June 21, 1862.

PERRY, JESSE A., 1st Lieutenant

Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from February 24, 1862, having served in Company D, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (1st Organization) and as Drillmaster of the 31st Regiment N. C. Troops. Discharged when the company was disbanded June 21, 1862.

POWELL, JOHN R., 2nd Lieutenant Resided in Bertie County where he enlisted April 15, 1862 for the war. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant and mustered in April 30, 1862. Transferred to Company B of this battalion as a Private when Company D was disbanded on June 21, 1862.

### COMPANY E

Captain Solomon H. Whyte's Company from Bertie County was mustered into State service at Camp Mangum, near Raleigh, March 27, 1862 as Company E, 1st Battalion N. C. Light Artillery. The battalion was later designated the 3rd Battalion N. C. Light Artillery when mustered into Confederate States service on May 20, 1862.

On March 28, 1862 the battalion was ordered to proceed to Richmond, Va., where it encamped at Camp Lee, just west of the city. When the battalion was mustered in Confederate States service on May 20, 1862, this company was transferred from the artillery to the infantry service and ordered to proceed to Petersburg, Va., for

# 40th REGIMENT N. C. TROOPS (3rd REGIMENT N. C. ARTILLERY)

The organization of this regiment of artillery began in January 1862 when the State Adjutant General began assigning light and heavy batteries to it, without assigning any field officers. From January 1862 until November 4, 1863 the regimental organization was fluid. Generally, unattached companies, which were serving as independent batteries in the Cape Fear District, were assigned to the regiment. During this period the companies reported directly to the commander of the station or parent unit to which they were attached. Since there was no regimental commander, the State and Confederate authorities assigned companies to and transferred companies out of the regiment as occasion required. Between January 1862 and November 4, 1863 a total of fourteen companies served in the regiment. Although the batteries served independently at first, as the war progressed, the heavy artillery batteries were stationed in the Cape Fear District and the light artillery batteries were assigned to the forces in the field.

On November 4, 1863 all the light artillery batteries were transferred out of the regiment and heavy artillery batteries were assigned to it to bring the regiment up to the ten company requirement. At Fort Holmes, Smith's Island, the regiment officially completed its organization by the election of field officers on December 1, 1863. The ten companies which constituted the regiment as finally organized were: Company A, Company B, Company C, Company D, Company E, Company F, 3rd Company G, 2nd Company H, Company I, and 2nd Company K. When the regiment was organized in December 1863, all the companies, except Company F, were stationed at Fort Holmes. Company F was at Fort Campbell, Brunswick County. The companies remained at their respective stations until November 22, 1864 when five companies of the regiment were ordered to Georgia to reinforce Lieutenant General William J. Hardee, who was contesting Sherman's advance on Savannah.

Companies B, C, D, 3rd G, and I, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery), under Major William A. Holland, along with Companies 2nd A, 2nd C, 2nd D, 3rd G, and 2nd I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery), under Major James Martin Stevenson, left the Cape Fear District on November 24, 1864. These two field battalions reached Augusta, Ga., November 27 and were moving toward Waynesboro when word was received that the railroad from Millen to Savannah had been torn up. They returned to Augusta the next day and entrained for Charleston, arriving at that city on November 29. The next day they proceeded to Coosahatchie, S. C.,

where they received orders to move to Savannah. Arriving on December 2, the troops took another train to Rocky Ford, about forty-five miles from Savannah, where they joined Hardee's troops. Here the two field battalions of artillery were placed under command of Colonel Washington M. Hardy, 60th Regiment N. C. Troops. They were assigned as rear guard and served as infantry and artillery. On December 8 they retired to a line of defensive works around Savannah. These lines were held until evacuated on December 20, and the troops retired through Savannah to Hardeeville, S. C. On December 25 the battalions were ordered to Pocotaligo, S. C., and marched all day, encamping that night at Grahamville. The next day they arrived at Pocotaligo and were ordered to Charleston. Arriving at Charleston on the 27th, the two battalions were held in reserve.

Receiving orders to return to Wilmington on December 30, the battalions entrained and arrived at that city on January 1, 1865. The next day, the five companies of the 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) were transported by steamer to Fort Holmes. While the five companies were absent in Georgia, Fort Fisher had been unsuccessfully assaulted on December 24-25, 1864. During the attack, 2nd Company K of this regiment had been transferred to Fort Fisher. On December 26, Company E of the regiment had been ordered to the fort. When signs pointed to an all out effort by the Federal forces to storm Fort Fisher, Companies D and 3rd G of this regiment were ordered to reinforce the garrison on January 13, 1865.

When Fort Fisher was captured on January 15, Companies D, E, 3rd G, and 2nd K, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) were captured. Fort Holmes was evacuated on the next day. The companies were transported by steamer to Smithville on the 16th and marched up to Fort Anderson on the 17th. Here the remaining six companies of the regiment and detachments from the other companies captured at Fort Fisher were united. They remained at Fort Anderson until it was evacuated after heavy fighting on February 19. After a rear guard action at Town Creek, they retired through Wilmington toward Masonboro Sound. Falling back through Wilmington on February 22, the regiment, now attached to Brigadier General Johnson Hagood's Brigade, Major General Robert F. Hoke's Division, retired to Northeast River, where it was engaged in a lively skirmish. From there the Confederate forces retired to Duplin Cross Roads and went into camp at Rockfish Creek. Here orders were received to proceed to Kinston to meet the Federals advancing from

as Company K. However, it did not remain with this regiment, and because it was the first company to serve as Company K, it was later called lst Company K, 32nd Regiment N. C. Troops. As frequently occurred, it was more often referred to as Captain Sutton's Company, after its Captain, William Sutton. When Captain Sutton resigned on October 15, 1862, 1st Lieutenant A. W. Ezzell was promoted, and the company became known as Ezzell's Company. Beginning with the November 1, 1861-June 30, 1862 muster roll, the company officially reported as Company A, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery).

While serving as 1st Company K, 32nd Regiment N. C. Troops, the company was captured at Fort Hatteras on August 29, 1861. After its capture the company was sent to Governor's Island, N. Y. Harbor, where it remained until confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., on November 1, 1861. In December a portion of the company was paroled and exchanged, and in January 1862 the rest of the company was paroled and exchanged. When the company reorganized, it was assigned to the 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment

N. C. Artillery) as Company A.

The records do not reveal the date the company was reorganized, but a detachment was ordered to New Bern on January 10, 1862. On March 12, 1862 the entire company was reported at New Bern. It was stationed at Fort Lane, on the Neuse River, below New Bern, where it remained until New Bern was evacuated March 14-15, 1862. Falling back to Kinston, the company was assigned to the First Brigade, District of the Pamlico, under Brigadier General Samuel G. French, on March 17, 1862. This field organization was dissolved within a few days, and the company was ordered to proceed to Virginia as infantry. These lers were countermanded, and the company was ordered to Wilmington. Arriving at Wilmington early in April, it was detailed on provost guard duty. From Wilmington, the company was ordered to Fort Fisher, and remained there until transferred to Fort Holmes, Smith's Island, in December 1863. On May 21, 1864 it was ordered to Wilmington, and on June 2 to Kenansville. Remaining at Kenansville until June 26, it returned to Camp Lamb, near Wilmington. On October 31, 1864 it was transferred to Fort Anderson, Brunswick County.

When Fort Fisher was captured on January 15, 1865, the companies of the regiment not captured at Fort Fisher retired to Fort Anderson, where the regiment was united. The regiment remained here until the fort was evacuated after heavy fighting on February 19. After a rear guard action at Town Creek, the garrison from Fort Anderson retired through Wilmington toward Masonboro Sound. Falling back through Wilmington on February 22, the regiment, now attached to Brigadier General Johnson Hagood's Brigade, Major General Robert F. Hoke's Division, retired

to Northeast River, where it was engaged in a lively skirmish. From there the Confederate forces retired to Duplin Cross Roads and went into camp at Rockfish Creek. Here orders were received to proceed to Kinston to meet the Federals advancing from New Bern. Arriving at Kinston on March 5, they engaged the enemy on the next day at Jackson's Mills and drove them from the field. On March 8, an unsuccessful attack was made on the Federals at Wise's Fork (Southwest Creek). The troops were then withdrawn to Goldsboro on March 12, from there to Smithfield, and on to Bentonville, where they were actively engaged on March 19-21. Here they fought as infantry and were referred to as the Red Infantry. Soon after the battle, the regiment was transferred to Brigadier General Thomas L. Clingman's Brigade of Hoke's Division. Retreating with the army, the regiment was surrendered on April 26, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which covered from November 1, 1861 through August 1862 and January 1863 through December 1864. No company muster rolls were found for September-October 1862, November-December 1862, or January-February 1865. In addition, the Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, medical records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories, all provided useful inform-

ation.

#### **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAINS

SUTTON, WILLIAM

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 38, June 9, 1861 for the war. Appointed Captain to rank from date of enlistment. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange June 11, 1862. Resigned October 15, 1862.

EZZELL, ANCRAM W.

Resided in Lenoir County and enlisted in Duplin County at age 24, July 9, 1861 for the war. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from date of enlistment. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant to rank from December 20, 1861 and to Captain October 15, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

#### LIEUTENANTS

DAVIS, JOHN Z., 1st Lieutenant Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 22, August 14, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal. Captured at Fort Hatteras August February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BROWN, JOHN, Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 23, June 9, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

BROWN, WILLIAM H., Corporal

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 28, March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal August 27, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded near Kinston March 8, 1865 and died of wound March 15, 1865.

BYRD, J. M., Private

Enlisted January 1864 for the war.

BYRD, JOSIAH, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 26, August 1, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Moseley Hall March 31, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, where he died May 22, 1865 of typhoid fever.

CARLTON, W. C., Private

Resided in Wilson County and enlisted in Brunswick County May 18, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 9, 1865.

CARTER, ILA J., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 37, April 7, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

CARTER, JAMES, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in Lenoir County at age 19, May 2, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher December 25, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro February 21, 1865 and transferred to Raleigh where he died March 8, 1865 of continuous fever.

CARTER, LEVI H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, December 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

CHAMBERS, JAMES F., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, January 20, 1864 for the war. Transferred to Company B of this regiment February 29-March 1, 1864.

CHESTNUTT, JOHN D., Private

Resided in Duplin County where he enlisted June 7, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted

for through December 1864 when he appears as absent on furlough, having been furloughed from hospital for sixty days November 22, 1864. COKER, FRANCIS, Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 22, July 27, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled

for exchange February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

COLLINS, BENJAMIN F., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, August 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Transferred to Company B of this regiment January-February 1865.

COTTEN, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Wake County at age 18, October 8, 1863 for the war. Detailed in Signal Corps at Smithville March 10, 1864. Absent detailed through December 1864.

COX, WILLIAM S., Private

Transferred from Company K, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops May 17, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

CRAMB, JAMES W., Private

Resided in Lenoir County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 2, 1865.

CREEL, JOHN, Private

Born in Lenoir County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 40, June 9, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Captured and paroled at Fort Macon April 25, 1862. Present or accounted for until discharged at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, April 23, 1864 by reason of "incurable epilepsy."

CROOM, CHARLES SHEPPARD, Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 21, June 9, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops on appointment as 2nd Lieutenant April 1, 1862.

CROOM, HENRY NETWOOD, Private

Born in Lenoir County where he resided as a Farmer and enlisted at age 30, June 9, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Härbor, Mass., swill pasoled for exchange December 17, 1861. Reduced to ranks in January 1863 and discharged at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, January 31, 1863 by reason of "a wound received sometime since and which renders his shoulder joint uscless."

DANIELS, J. F., Private
Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in
Brunswick County May 18, 1864 for the war.

1864. Furloughed for sixty days December 21, 1864.

GRAY, PARROTT M., Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 23, August 6, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Wounded and admitted to hospital at Wilmington July 31, 1864. Furloughed for sixty days September 15, 1864. Retired to Invalid Corps January 10, 1865 and assigned to duty at Magnolia, February 6, 1865.

HALL, MILES NESBIT, Private

Born in Iredell County where he resided prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 18, February 9, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Statesville May 27, 1865.

HARDEE, JAMES M., Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 18, June 9, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 2, 1865.

HARDISON, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 27, June 9, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HARDISON, JOSHUA H., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 48, September 16, 1863 for the war as a substitute for John Howard. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

'ARPER, DANIEL, Private

Filed claim for back pay March 8, 1862.

HARRIS, JAMES W., Private

Resided in Craven County as a farmer and enlisted in Lenoir County at age 25, August 1, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this regiment February 29, 1864.

HARRIS, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 24, August 1, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this regiment February 29, 1864.

HARVEY, FRANKLIN, Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 27, August 6, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Kinston March 18, 1865.

HARVEY, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 23, August 6,

1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Mustered in as Sergeant and reduced to ranks July-August 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HEATH, JOEL, Private

Enlisted at age 19, August 8, 1861 for the war. Transferred to 1st Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) in September 1861.

HIGGINS, JOHN M., Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 25, August 20, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured and paroled at Kinston March 16, 1865.

HILL, A. D., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 26, August 3, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HILL, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, March 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HILL, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 19, August 12, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HILL, JACOB FREEZE, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, March 31, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HILL, JOHN H., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County April 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington January 23, 1865 with "chronic rheumatism" and returned to duty February 8, 1865.

HILL, J. W. C., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 36, June 9,
1863 for the war. Present or accounted for
through December 1864.

HILL, NATHANIEL, Private

Enlisted at age 35, June 9, 1861 for the war. Discharged October 1861.

HILL, WILLIAM E., Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 21, August 25, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Appointed Musician April 30, 1864. Reduced to ranks August 30, 1864.

for through December 1864. Captured and paroled at Kinston March 18, 1865.

JONES, C. B., Private

Resided in Johnston County and enlisted in Lenoir County August 20, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. "Killed by accident at explosion of bomb shell June 5, 1862."

IONES, EDWARD, Private

Born in Jones County and enlisted at age 22, August 1, 1861 for the war. Died June 5, 1862 by reason of "accidental explosion of shell."

JONES, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 22, July 26, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

JONES, JESSE, Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 19, January 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

KENNEDY, JAMES E., Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 24, August 6, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro March 4, 1865 and transferred the same day.

KENNEDY, RICHARD M., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 21, August 6, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured in Iredell County March 15, 1865 and paroled.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM, Private

Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until released to be exchanged December 17, 1861.

KERNEY, S. F., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, March 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

LANGSTON, FENNEL, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 45, January 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

LANGSTON, JOHN WILLIAM, Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in Brunswick County May 14, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

LAWSON, MARION C. C., Private
Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted
at age 33, April 27, 1862 for the war. Mustered

in as Private and appointed Corporal July-August 1862. Promoted to Sergeant August 12, 1862. Reduced to ranks January-February 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington January 23, 1865 with debility and returned to duty February 8, 1865.

LEE, JESSE, Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 39, August 27, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

LEE, T., Private

Resided in Lenoir County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 29, 1865.

LOVETT, JOSHUA, Private

Born in Lenoir County where he resided as a miller and enlisted August 20, 1861 for the war. Escaped from Fort Hatteras and attached himself to Company F of this regiment August 30, 1861. Returned to Company A after it was paroled and exchanged in January 1862. Present or accounted for until discharged at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, January 31, 1863 by reason of "necrosis of the tibia of long standing."

LOVETT, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 28, August 6, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 27, 1865.

MALPASS, WARREN, Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 19, June 9, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Deserted December 11, 1862 and returned February 12, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

MATHEWS, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Johnston County at age 38, February 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro March 5, 1865 with intermittent fever.

McPHERSON, LEWIS W., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 25, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 2nd Regiment Confederate Engineer Troops June 30, 1863.

METTS, LOGAN, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 20, July 25, 1861 for the war. Wounded at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861. Present or accounted for through December 1864 when he appears as "absent without leave since October 30, 1864."

prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 64, September 18, 1862 for the war as a substitute. Present or accounted for until discharged at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, May 8, 1864 by reason of "senilis."

ROUSE, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 30, June 9, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

SANDERSON, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 19, June 9, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SANDERSON, MAJOR F., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 30, June 9, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SELLERS, DAVID GEORGE, Private

Resided in Duplin County where he enlisted at age 34, April 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged January 28, 1863 by reason of disability. Paroled at Goldsboro May 22, 1865.

SIMMONS, LEMUEL, Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 23, August 20, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured and paroled at Kinston March 16, 1865. S. TH, CALVIN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, December 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SMITH, CALVIN, Private

Enlisted at age 28, June 9, 1861 for the war. Discharged January 1862 by reason of disability.

SMITH, FRANKLIN D., Private

Born in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 27, July 6, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Died at Smithville January 23, 1863 of smallpox.

SMITH, HOWARD, Private

SMITH, WILLIAM J., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 35, April 27, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 66th Regiment N. C. Troops January 23, 1864.

SOMERS, CLAUDIUS M., Private

Born in Iredell County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, November 27, 1863 for the war. Died at Wilmington June 14, 1864 of typhoid fever.

SOUTHERLAND, JOHN H., Private

Resided in Duplin County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, August 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro January 19, 1865 and transferred January 21, 1865.

SPENCE, STEPHEN C., Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 30, June 9, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled and exchanged December 17, 1861. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

STANLEY, JESSE, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35, April 7, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

STANLY, JOHN, Private

Filed claim for back pay March 8, 1862.

STOKES, GEORGE A., Private

Resided in Duplin County where he enlisted at age 18, February 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865.

STRONACH, JAMES, Private

Appears on a register of prisoners at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., which states that he was captured in Va. and confined at Fort Warren November 1, 1861. Released on parole to be exchanged February 3, 1862.

STROUND, JOHN, Private

Enlisted at age 50, August 8, 1861 for the war. Killed in action at Fort Hatteras August 28-29,

SUMERELL, ATLAS E., Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 20, August 1, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange February 3, 1862. Died at home in Lenoir County June 21, 1862 of typhoid fever.

SUMMERELL, PETER P., Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 19, April 23, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SUTTON, BENJAMIN, Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 18, May 1, 1863 for the war. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange November 27, 1861. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SUTTON, WILLIAM HARDY, Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 33, June 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro March 2, 1865 with a gunshot wound. Transferred to another hosCorporal. Captured at Fort Hatters August 29. 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass, until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Promoted to Sergeant in November 1882. Present or accounted for through December

WHITFIELD, AUGUSTUS W., Private

Resided in Lenoir County where he enlisted at age 28, August 8, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as a Musician, Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Reduced to ranks January-February 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

WHITFIELD, LEWIS W., Private

Born in Lenoir County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 33, May 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, November 4, 1862 by reason of "ascites and general dropsy."

WIGGINS, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Lenoir County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, August 1, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County. October 23, 1863 by reason of disability.

WILLIAMS, JAMES E., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 22, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

WINGATE, ALFRED L., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 49, June 9, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Musician. Captured at Fort Hatteras August 29, 1861 and confined at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., until paroled for exchange December 17, 1861. Reduced to ranks January-February 1863. Present accounted for until discharged July 18, 1864 by reason of disability.

WINSTON, ROBERT N., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, January 25, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

### COMPANY B

This company of heavy artillery from Beaufort County, known as the "McMillan Artillery," was organized in September 1861 and was mustered into State service as Company B, 31st Regiment N. C. Troops on October 1, 1861 for twelve months service. However, the company was detached from the regiment on the condition of enlisting for the war. On December 9, 1861 it was mustered into Confederate States service for the war as "Captain William H. Tripp's Company, Mc-Millan Artillery, North Carolina Volunteers, for local defense and special service in Beaufort and counties adjacent." Beginning with the JanuaryFebruary 1862 muster roll, the company officially

reported as Company B, 40th Regiment N. C.
Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery).

After its initial organization, the company went
into camp at Chocowinity, Beaufort County, where
it remained a short time. In October 1861 it was sent to Fort Hill, on the Pamlico River, bel-Washington. Here it remained until March 10, 1862 when it was ordered to Washington, where it received orders to accompany its ordnance and ordnance stores to Tarboro. Arriving at Tarboro on March 13, it was ordered to Goldsboro on the 15th. Soon after its arrival at Goldsboro it was sent to Kinston, where it was assigned to the First Brigade, District of the Pamlico, under Brigadier General Samuel G. French. This field organization was dissolved within a few days, and on March 27 the company was ordered to Wilmington. On its arrival at Wilmington, on March 29, it was ordered to Fort Fisher.

The company remained at Fort Fisher doing garrison duty for almost two years. On March 13, 1863 a detachment of seven men under Lieutenant Selby Hardenbergh was detailed to proceed to the vicinity of Washington to assist in the siege of that town. They were engaged during the siege in trying to prevent the passage of boats to and from the town. When Federal reinforcements ran the gantlet of Confederate batteries to Washington, Major General D. H. Hill abandoned the siege. The detachment returned to Fort Fisher on April 15. That garrison duty at Fort Fisher was monotonous is revealed on the company muster roll for May-June 1863: "We have neither battles, scouts, marches, changes of station or anything occurring worth noting within the last two months." On July 12, 1863 the company saw action when it was ordered to cross New Inlet to Smith's Island to assist in the rescue of the steamer Kate, a blockade-runner which had run aground. Under fire of the enemy blockading fleet, the company succeeded in marching up the beach to the stricken vessel. After this brief action, the company returned to Fort Fisher, where it remained until ordered to Fort Holmes, Smith's Island on March 8, 1864. Arriving at its new station the next day the company remained at Fort Holmes until ordered to Georgia with four other companies of the regiment on November 22, 1864 to reinforce Lieutenant General William J. Hardee, who was contesting Sherman's advance on Savan-

Companies B, C, D, 3rd G, and I, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery), under Major William A. Holland, along with Companies 2nd A, 2nd C, 2nd D, 3rd G, and 2nd I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery), under Major James Martin Stevenson, left the Cape Fear District on November 24, 1864. These two field battalions reached Augusta, Ga., November 27 and were moving toward Waynesboro when word was received that the railroad from

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ADAMS, DAVID, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County August 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

ADAMS, EPHRAIM, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 31, September 30, 1861 for the war. Detailed as Cook May-June 1863. Absent detailed through October 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. ADAMS, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 47, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged October 22, 1864 by reason of

ALLCOCK, JOSEPH C., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, September 30, 1861 for the war. Detailed as scaman March-April 1862 through October 1862. Deserted at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, November 16, 1863.

ALLCOCK, URIAH, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 39, September 30, 1861 for the war. Detailed as seaman in August 1863. Absent detailed through October 1864. Deserted from Wilmington February

ALLIGOOD, AMARIAH B., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 36, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

ALLIGOOD, JACOB, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 39, September 30, 1861 for the war. Deserted near Kinston March

ALLIGOOD, JAMES D., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted t age 33, September 30, 1861 for the war. Furloughed for fourteen days January 18, 1864 and captured at Washington while on furlough February 10, 1864. Confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865. ALLIGOOD, J. H., Private

Captured near Savannah, Ga., December 13, 1864. ALLIGOOD, MAJOR J., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 38, September 30, 1861 for the war. Died at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, April 11, 1862 of con-ALLIGOOD, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 28, September 30, 1861 for the war. Died at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, April 4, 1862 of pneu-BAINER, ZACHARIAH, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 28, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BAINES, WACHOVIA, Private Enlisted September 22, 1861 for the war.

BAISCH, CHRISTIAN, Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 23, September 30, 1861 for the war. Detailed at Fayetteville Amenal April 12, 1863 and attached to Company A, 2nd Battalion N. C. Local Defense Troops.

BALL, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 45, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged October 22, 1864 by reason of age.

BARNES, CHRISTOPHER C., Private

Resided in Beaufort County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, January 11, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Wounded at Fort Anderson February 19, 1865 and admitted to hospital at Wilmington on the same day. Appears on a list of prisoners of war who died at Elmira, N. Y., with the remarks that he died April 23, 1865 and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

BARNES, T. B., Private Resided in Wilson County. Paroled at Goldsboro in May 1865.

BARNETT, JAMES L., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 35, February 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BENNETT, MARTIN, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, January 25, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, March 19, 1864 of typhoid

BERGEON, JAMES G., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 32, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. BILES, ISAAC F., Private

Enlisted in Wake County June 5-8, 1864 for the war. Retired to Invalid Corps August 9, 1864.

BONNER, JOHN B., Private

Joined from Company I, 71st Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Junior Reserves) August 21, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BONNER, JOHN Y., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County July 6, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BORIN, G. D., Private

Resided in Wilson County. Paroled at Goldsboro in May 1865.

BOWEN, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 25, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BOYD, JORDAN A., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 26, Septem-

Furloughed December 21, 1961 by reason of rheumatism. Returned to company March-April 1863. Sent home on sick furlough in August 1863. Absent sick through August 1864. Discharged October 22, 1864 by reason of age.

COX, WILLIAM B., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 23, September 30, 1861 for the war. Detailed as carpenter September-October 1862. Absent detailed through February 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

CRATCH, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, September 30, 1861 for the war. Discharged February 9-12, 1862. Re-enlisted in Brunswick County September 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

CREECH, ROMULUS H., Private

Attached to this company from Company F this regiment in 1865. Paroled at Goldsboro May 15, 1865.

CUTLER, ANDREW F., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 28, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

CUTLER, GEORGE B., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 43, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged October 22, 1864 by reason

CUTLER, JOHN W., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted August 21, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, January 16, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 10,

CUTLER, WILLIAM R., Private

nlisted in Beaufort County at age 37, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DORTRIDGE, RICHARD H., Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 3, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Goldsboro May 18, 1865.

DOUGHTY, JAMES R., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 32, September 30, 1861 for the war. Died at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, February 10, 1864 of typhoid pneumonia.

DOUGHTY, JOHN D., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 36, September 30, 1861 for the war. Detailed as a carpenter September-October 1862. Absent detailed through December 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DOUGHTY, ZADOC B., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 31, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DOWDY, HARMAN H., Private Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 21, September 30, 1861 for the war, Present or accounted for through February 1865. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh March 11, 1865 with "fracture fibia right leg." Returned to duty March 18, 1865.

DOWDY, HIRAM, Private

Enlisted in Wake County October 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears as "sick in hospital." DUNCAN, H. J., Priva

Enlisted August 1, 1863 for the war.

EDWARDS, JOHN H., Private

Enlisted in Wake County August 16, 1864 for the war. Captured near Savannah, Ga., December 19, 1864 and sent to New York City, N. Y., January 25, 1865.

EDWARDS, JOHN J., Musician

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 29, September 30, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Musician January-February 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

ELLIS, WILLIAM N., Private

Born in Martin County and resided as a farmer in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 17, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, May 8, 1864 by reason of "epilepsy."

EMORY, OTTAWAY B., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, September 30, 1861 for the war. Deserted at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, November 16, 1863.

EMORY, WILLIAM T., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 28, September 30, 1861 for the war. Captured and paroled September-October 1862. Deserted at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, November 16, 1863.

EMORY, ZACHARIAH, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 29, February 3, 1862 for the war. Captured and paroled September-October 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears as "absent sick in hospital."

ERMUL, PASCHAL H., Corporal

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, September 30, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured in Beaufort County September 6, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 6, 1862. Appointed Corporal November 1, 1862 and reduced to ranks September I, 1864. Appears as Corporal January-February 1865. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

EVANS, JOHN, Private

Captured at Sharpsburg, Md., September 15, 1862 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.

EVERETT, WILLIAM C., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 25, September 30, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to

HORNBARGER, JACOB, Private Paroled at Salisbury May 16, 1865.

HUDNELL, DAVID, Private 3 YAVAR

Resided in Beaufort County and enlist New Hanover County at age 27, July 1, 1863 for the war. Captured near Washington while on sick furlough March 1, 1864. Confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., March 16, 1865. HUDNELL, JOSHUA, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 29. July 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HUDNELL, WILLIS B., Private

Resided in Craven or Beaufort County and enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

IRELAND, NOAH W., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted February 3, 1862 for the war. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington June 29, 1862 with acute dysentery and furloughed for fifteen days July 20, 1862. Never returned from furlough and carried as a deserter.

JACKSON, BRACY E., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 25, January 25, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Wounded in action at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, February 3, 1865 and admitted to hospital at Wilmington. Furloughed for sixty days February 14, 1865.

JACKSON, CORNELIUS, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 20, January 25, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for tarough February 1865. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 29, 1865.

JACKSON, FREDERICK, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 27, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) January 1, 1863.

JACKSON, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 44, January 25, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged February 10, 1865, by reason, of

JACKSON, HENRY F., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) January 1, 1863. Died at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, March 17, 1864 of pneu-

JACKSON, NOAH, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 23, January 25, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 24, September 50, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JENKINS, WILLIAM H., Private

Transferred from Company K, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JOHNSON, ZACHARIAH T., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County October 3, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JOLLY, JOHN H., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 19, October 1, 1861 for the war. Transferred to Company K, 31st Regiment N. C. Troops November 21, 1861.

IONES, BARTEMUS P., Sergeant

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 33, September 30, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Detailed in Ordnance Department, Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, in May 1862. Absent detailed through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 1, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

JONES, JULIUS J., Musician

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 30, September 30, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Musician. Present or accounted for through February 1865. JONES, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County January 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1862.

KETCHUM, CHRISTOPHER C., Private

Transferred from Company A, 41st Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) February 15, 1864. Captured near Wilmington February 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

KICK, GEORGE, Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 32, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured near Goldsboro March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

KING, DAVID, Private

Enlisted in Wake County October 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LATHAM, ALFRED R., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 33, March 11, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LEARY, GEORGE R., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 30, February

30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. ROBASON, ALFRED, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 29, 1963 for the war. Wounded in action at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, February 3, 1865. Died of wound February 5, 1965.

ROBINSON, CHARLES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at a July 19, 1868 for the war. Died at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, April 11, 1864 of small-PYAH Y3111HW

ROE, ABSALOM T., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County January 25, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, July 8-17, 1862 of typhoid fever.

ROSS, HARMAN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County August 22, 1864 for the war. Died at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, October 21, 1864 of typhoid fever.

ROSS, JOHN RILEY, Sergeant

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 21 September 30, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant September 15, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865.

ROUNTREE, LEONIDAS C., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County April 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SADLER, DAVID G., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 29, September 30, 1861 for the war, having already enrolled in Company D of this regiment. Mustered into this company. Captured and paroled September-October 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1862.

DLER, WEIGHTMAN E., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 23, September 30, 1861 for the war, having already enrolled in Company D of this regiment. Mustered into this company. Captured and paroled September-October 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1862.

SHANKS, PETER, Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 26, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 27, 1865 when he was admitted to hospital at Greensboro with intermittent fever. Paroled at Salisbury May 15, 1865.

SMITH, JOHN Q., Private

Enlisted in Wake County October 28, 1864. for. the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SMITHWICK, ISAIAH, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 39, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he died at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, February 7, 1865 of brain fever.

SPAIN, FREDERICK A., Private Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 29, February

5, 1002 for the war. Detailed as a carpenter from September-October 1862 through April 1864 and in Ordnance Department, Smithville, from May 16, 1864 through October 1864. "Deserted at Smithville January 16, 1865."

SUGG, BENJAMIN F., Private Enlisted in Reserved.

Enlisted in Brunswick County April 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SUGGS, ALFRED A., Private

Captured in hospital at Smithville January 16,

TANKARD, THADDEUS I. O., Corporal

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 18, September 30, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal September 15, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

TEACHEY, ROBERT, Private

Transferred from Company A of this regiment January-February 1865. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

THOMAS, JOHN A., Jr., 1st Sergeant

Assigned from Company K, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) and mustered into this company in Beaufort County at age 19, December 9, 1861 for the war as Sergeant. Promoted to 1st Sergeant April 6, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

THOMAS, JOSEPH J., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County May 20, 1864 for the war. Detailed in hospital at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, September-October 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

THOMERSON, BENJAMIN H., Private Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 38, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for

through February 1865.

THORNTON, THOMAS, Private Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 47, September 30, 1861 for the war. Captured and paroled in Beaufort County September-October 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1862.

THOSSE, ALEXANDER, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 25, September 30, 1861 for the war. Captured in Beaufort County September 6, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., November 10, 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. "Deserted at Smith's Island January 16,

TOOMER, ALEXANDER, Sergeant

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 27, September 30, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

TUTEN, WILSON, Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 22, September 30, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, February 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout,

### WOOLARD, STEPHEN WILEY, Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 34, September 30, 1861 for the war. Sent home on furlough June 26, 1863 and never returned. Enlisted in Company F, 1st Regiment N. C. Infantry (Union) December 11, 1863.

### COMPANY C

This company of heavy artillery from Beaufort County, known as "Bridgers' Artillery," was organized at Washington October 24, 1861 for the war. As frequently occurred, the company was called Rodman's Battery, after its Captain, William B. Rodman. When Captain Rodman was promoted on March 13, 1862, 1st Lieutenant John E. Leggett was promoted, and the company was called Leggett's Battery. Beginning with the January-February 1862 muster roll, the company officially reported as Company C, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (5rd Regiment N. C. Artillery).

Soon after organizing, the company was stationed at Swan Point, on the Pamlico River, where it remained until the evacuation of New Bern on March 14-15, 1862 when it was ordered to Kinston. Soon after its arrival at Kinston it was assigned to the First Brigade, District of the Pamlico, under Brigadier General Samuel G. French. This field organization was dissolved within a few days, and the company was ordered to Wilmington. On its arrival at Wilmington, it was ordered to Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, which was later redesignated Fort Anderson. The company was stationed at Fort St. Philip until November 1863 when it was ordered to Fort Holmes, Smith's Island. It remained at Fort Holmes until oruned to Georgia with four other companies of the regiment on November 22, 1864 to reinforce Lieutenant General William J. Hardee, who was contesting Sherman's advance on Savannah.

Companies B, C, D, 3rd G, and I, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery), under Major William A. Holland, along with Companies 2nd A, 2nd C, 2nd D, 3rd G, and 2nd I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery), under Major James Martin Stevenson, left the Cape Fear District on November 24, 1864. These two field battalions reached Augusta, Ga., November 27 and were moving toward Waynesboro when word was received that the railroad from Millen to Savannah had been torn up. They returned to Augusta the next day and entrained for Charleston, arriving there on November 29. The next day, they proceeded to Coosahatchie, S. C., where they received orders to move to Savannah. Arriving on December 2, the troops took another train to Rocky Ford, about forty-five miles from Savannah, where they joined Hardee's troops. Soon after their arrival the two field battalions of artil-

lery were placed under command of Colonel Wash ington M. Hardy, 60th Regiment N. C. Troops. They were assigned as rear guard and served as infantry and artillery. On December 8, they retired to a line of defensive works around Savannah. These lines were held until evacuated on December 20, and the troops retired through Savannah to Hardeeville, S. C. On December 25, the battalions were ordered to Pocotaligo, S. C., and marched all day, encamping that night at Grahamville. The next day they arrived at Pocotaligo and were ordered to Charleston. Arriving at Charleston on the 27th, the two battalions were held in reserve. Receiving orders to return to Wilmington on December 30, the battalions returned on January 1, 1865. The next day, the five companies of the 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) were transported by steamer to Fort Holmes.

Fort Fisher was captured on January 15, 1865, and Fort Holmes was evacuated the next day. The companies were transported by steamer to Smithville and marched to Fort Anderson on the 17th. Four companies of the regiment had been captured at Fort Fisher. The remaining six companies were reunited at Fort Anderson. They remained there until the fort was evacuated after heavy fighting on February 19. After a rear guard action at Town Creek, the garrison from Fort Anderson retired through Wilmington toward Masonboro Sound. Falling back through Wilmington on February 22, the regiment, now attached to Brigadier General Johnson Hagood's Brigade, Major General Robert F. Hoke's Division, retired to Northeast River, where it was engaged in a lively skirmish, From there the Confederate force retired to Duplin Cross Roads and went into camp at Rockfish Creek. There orders were received to proceed to Kinston to meet the Federals advancing from New Bern. Arriving at Kinston on March 5, they engaged the enemy on the next day at Jackson's Mills and drove them from the field. On March 8, an unsuccessful attack was made on the Federals at Wise's Fork (Southwest Creek). The troops were then withdrawn to Goldsboro on March 12. from there to Smithfield, and on to Bentonville, where they were actively engaged on March 19. During the battle they fought as infantry and were referred to as the Red Infantry. The companies suffered so severely that Company C was consolidated with 2nd Company H. Soon after the battle, the regiment was transferred to Brigadier General Thomas L. Clingman's Brigade of Hoke's Division. Retreating with the army, the regiment was surrendered on April 26, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which covered from December 31, 1861 through October 1864. No company muster rolls were found for Novemberany muster rolls were found for November December 1864, or January-February 1865. In addition, the Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls,

ber 7, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. ALLRED, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County August 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 11,

ANDERSON, GEORGE, Private

Resided in Wayne County and enlisted in November 1864 for the war. Paroled at Goldsboro in May 1865.

ANDERSON, RICHARD, Private

Resided in Wayne County where he enlisted at age 18, March 12, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro in May 1865.

ASBY, NATHAN, Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 30, November 7, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

AYRES, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 30, November 6, 1861 for the war. Missing in action at New Bern March 14, 1862 and reported as a deserter after July 1, 1862.

BAKER, CLIFFORD D., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 23, October 21, 1861 for the war. Died at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, September 6, 1864 of disease.

BALL, NILES, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 25, October 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Deserted from Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, February 16, 1865 and surrendered. Sent to Washington, D. C., where he took the Oath of Allegiance.

BARNETT, JAMES B., Private

acsided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 31, December 8, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington February 19, 1865.

BASON, HENRY A., Private

Enlisted in Alamance County May 23, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BAYNOR, ELI, Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted October 1, 1864 for the war. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington January 21, 1865 and returned to duty February 18, 1865. Paroled at Salisbury May 2, 1865.

BAYNOR, WILLIAM S., Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 32, November 6, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged at Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, May 18, 1862 by reason of "general dropsy."

BAYNOR, WILLIAM W., Sergeant

Transferred from Company K, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery)

June 9, 1864 as a Corporal, Promoted to Sergeant July-August 1864. Present or account for through October 1864.
BIRKHEAD, MILTON B., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County at age 25, April 5, 1863 for the war. Deserted June 18, 1863.

BLACK, ALEXANDER, Private

Born in Scotland and resided as a sailor in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 30, December 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to C. S. Navy May 8, 1862.

BODENHAMER, JOHN C., Private

Enlisted in Davidson County at age 23, March 5, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May

BOGGAN, ALEXANDER M., Private

Transferred from 3rd Company G of this regiment March 6, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BOROUGHS, REUBEN, Private

Transferred from 3rd Company G of this regiment March 6, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BOYD, FREDERICK, Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, November 7, 1861 for the war. Missing in action at New Bern March 14, 1862 and reported as a deserter after July 1, 1862. Enlisted in Company A, 1st Regiment N. C. Infantry (Union) May 7, 1862.

BOYD, JOHN O., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 37, October 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Deserted and surrendered at Smith's Island in January 1865 and confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until released after taking Oath of Amnesty January

BOYD, WILLIAM B., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 41, November 6, 1861 for the war. Died December 18, 1861.

BROOKS, IVERSON J. W., Private

Resided in Guilford County where he enlisted at age 38, March 5, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured near Wilmington March 1, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BROWN, WILLIAM, Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 24, October 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro January 19, 1865 from Wilmington suffering from gunshot wound. Transferred to hospital at Wake Forest. Furloughed for sixty days March 13, 1865.

BURNETT, GEORGE, Private

Resided in Franklin County where he enlisted at age 42, March 5, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington January 21,

DAVIS, WILLIAM J., Private

Resided in Columbus County. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington December 19, 1864 with remittent fever. Returned to duty December 26, 1864.

DICK, JAMES W., Private

Born in Guilford County where he resided and enlisted at age 41, February 27, 1864 for the war. Detailed as Tax Collector for Guilford County July 12, 1864. Absent detailed through October

DICKEY, A. S., Private

Paroled at Greensboro May 14, 1865.

DOGGETT, ROBERT E., Private

Transferred from 3rd Company G of this regiment March 6, 1864 while on detail in Signal Corps as a telegraph operator. Transferred to Signal Station, Charleston, S. C., March 16, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

DOUGHTY, CHARLES H., Sergeant

Assigned from Company K, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) and mustered into this company at age 18, October 5, 1861, for the war as a Corporal. Promoted to Sergeant May-June 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured near Town Creek February 20, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

DOUGHTY, GEORGE M., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 17, October 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company I of this regiment April 1, 1863.

DUDLEY, AUGUSTUS, Musician

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 16, October 21, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Musician May-June 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

DUNBAR, CORNELIUS, Private

Resided in Hyde County and enlisted in Beaufort County at age 20, October 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Deserted and surrendered at Smith's Island in January 1865. Confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until released after taking Oath of Amnesty February 4, 1865.

DUNBAR, H. D., Private

Captured near Fort Fisher January 23, 1865.

EASON, HARMAN H., Private

Born in Martin County and resided as a farmer in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 19, October 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged at Wilmington April 24, 1862 by reason of "a tendency to phthisis."

EASTUS, JAMES, Private

Born in Beaufort Couny where he resided as a sailor and enlisted at age 29, October 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to C. S. Navy May 8, 1862.

ELLIOTT, GEORGE C., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 25, October 21, 1861 for the war. Died January 12-15, 1802.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM J., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 25, February 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., December 10, 1864 where he was captured April 3, 1865 and released April 14, 1865.

EVANS, JOHN, Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

EVERETT, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, October 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

EVERETT, JOSEPH J., Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 35, October 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged at Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, July 24, 1862 by reason of "having his right leg broken and never being properly cared for it is now very sore and in a perishing condition."

EVERITT, HORACE O., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 30, November 7, 1861 for the war. Died January 15, 26, 1862

EVERITT, THOMAS B., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 33, November 7, 1861 for the war. Died January-February 1862. Date of death given as January 20, January 27, February 9, and February 15, 1862.

FLANAGAN, JOHN N., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County June 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

FORT, NORFLEET, Private

Transferred from 3rd Company G of this regiment March 6, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

FRANK, PHILIP, Private

Resided in Davidson County where he enlisted at age 38, March 5, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

FREDELL, LEMUEL, Private

Enlisted in Davidson County August 14, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 4-5,

GADDY, JAMES ASHLEY, Private

Enlisted in Anson County May 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

GANT, JOHN Q., Private

Enlisted in Alamance County August 28, 1864

out, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

JEFFERSON, WILLIAM P., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, November 9, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

JOHNSON, BETHUEL, Private

Transferred from 3rd Company G of this regiment March 6, 1864. Discharged at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, July 13, 1864 by reason of "amaurosis of vision."

JONES, HINSON, Private

Transferred from 3rd Company G of this regiment March 6, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

KELLY, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County at age 38, March 26, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington October 24, 1864 with chronic rheumatism and furloughed for thirty days October 30, 1864.

KING, JAMES E., Private

Resided in Alamance County. Captured near Savannah, Ga., December 21, 1864 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

KORNEGAY, WILLIAM W., Private

Transferred from 3rd Company G of this regiment March 6, 1864 while on detail as agent to purchase supplies for sick and wounded in hospital at Wilmington. Absent detailed through October 1864 when hospital records show him as "returned to duty." Paroled at Greensboro April 28-29, 1865.

LASSITER, STEPHEN, Private

Transferred from 3rd Company G of this regiment March 6, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

LATHAM, WILLIAM JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 38, November 7, 1861 for the war. Left sick in Washington March 11, 1862 and never returned. Carried as a deserter after July 2, 1862.

LEGGETT, WILLIAM S., Corporal

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 17, October 21, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal April 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

LEONARD, JAMES, Private

Transferred from 3rd Company G of this regiment March 6, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro February 23, 1865 from Wilmington with pneumonia. Returned to duty February 25, 1865.

LEONARD, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 3rd Company G of this regiment March 6, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington February 19, 1865 with remittent fever and transferred the next day.

LESSE, WILLIAM D., Private

Captured and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., where he died December 2, 1862.

LILLY, GEORGE HENRY ALBERT, Private

Enlisted in Montgomery County at age 18, February 25, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

LILLY, HENRY W., Private

Resided in Beaufort County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 24, September 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured near Savannah, Ga., December 21, 1864 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

LILLY, WILLIAM B., Corporal

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 18, October 5, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company K, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) June 9, 1864. LILLY, WILLIAM F., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort Cornty at age 19, October 21, 1861 for the war. Left sick at Washington March 11, 1862 and never returned. Carried as a deserter after July 1, 1862.

LIPPITT, JOHN E., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 26, January 29, 1864 for the war. Detailed as clerk in office of Chief of Artillery, Wilmington. Absent detailed through October 1864. Appointed Ordnance Sergeant, "Company H, 1st Battalion N.C. Volunteers" February 3, 1865 and ordered to report to Fort Anderson, Brunswick County. Appointment revoked March 22, 1865 by reason of "Post being in hands of enemy."

LITTLE, CHARLES M., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted May 3, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro February 23, 1865 with intermittent fever. Transferred to another hospital March 5, 1865.

LIVERMAN, THOMAS M., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 20, November 7, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to C.S. Navy May 8, 1865.

LIVINGSTON, ANGUS M., Private

Transferred from 3rd Company G of this regiment March 6, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM A., Private

Enlisted in Anson County April 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Salisbury May 11, 1865.

LLEWELLYN, THOMAS W. J., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 50, October 21, 1861 for the war. Detailed as Ordnance Sergeant at Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, November 1, 1862. Absent detailed PAUL, JACOB B., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 45, November 9, 1861 for the war. Missing in action at New Bern March 14, 1862 and reported as a deserter after July 4, 1862.

PAUL, JAMES A., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 49, November 6, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1862 when he appears on muster roll as "absent sick in hospital at Wilmington." Captured and paroled in Beaufort County in October 1862 while home on furlough. Never returned to company.

PEABODY, JOHN T., Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 23, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

PEACOCK, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Davidson County August 21, 1864 for the war. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington October 24, 1864 and returned to duty December 2, 1864. Surrendered near Savannah, Ga., December 21, 1864 and confined at Hilton Head, S. C., until transferred to Provost Marshal General, New York City, January 25, 1865.

PERRY, JOHN D., Sergeant

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 30, October 21, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal September-October 1862. Promoted to Sergeant July-August 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

PERRYMAN, ALEXANDER, Private

Enlisted in Davidson County at age 20, March 5, 1864 for the war. Died at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, March 20, 1864 of disease.

PHILIPS, REUBEN, Private

Resided in Anson County where he enlisted May 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 16, 1865.

PHILLIPS, FRANK, Private

Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

PILLEY, ALFRED SNOWDEN, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, November 7, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded in South Carolina in December 1864.

PILLY, JOHN L., Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a merchant and enlisted at age 42, October 21, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as a Corporal and promoted to Sergeant September-October 1862. Reduced to ranks and discharged at Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, June 12, 1863 by reason of "his suffering with paralysis."

PILLY, WILLIAM JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 30, Novem-

ber 7, 1861 for the war. Deserted from Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County, June 21, 1862.

PINKHAM, GEORGE W., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 23, October 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

PINKHAM, JOSIAH, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, October 21, 1861 for the war. Died March 20, 1862 of disease.

PINKHAM, LEWIS H., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 18, October 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

PINKHAM, MAJOR THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 20, November 7, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

REDDITT, WILLIAM A., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 35, November 7, 1861 for the war. Deserted March 12, 1862.

ROBERTS, JOSEPH L., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County at age 17, March 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro March 1, 1865 with acute diarrhea and transferred to another hospital March 11, 1865. Captured at Goldsboro March 22, 1865 and released after taking the Oath of Allegiance the next day.

ROBINSON, GABRIEL A., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 40, October 21, 1861 for the war. Deserted January 8, 1864.

ROBINSON, HENRY J., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, October 21, 1861 for the war. Failed to return from sick furlough and carried as a deserter from November 12, 1863. Returned to company and admitted to hospital at Wilson August 20, 1864. Retired to Invalid Corps September 1, 1864.

ROBINSON, JAMES L., Private

Enlisted in Montgomery County September 11, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

RONEY, JOHN N., Private

Enlisted September 1, 1864 for the war. Wounded at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 11, 1865.

SELLERS, JOEL, Private

Transferred from 3rd Company G of this regiment March 6, 1864. Discharged at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, May 24, 1864 by reason of "congenital malformation of upper part of trunk."

SELLERS, ROLLIN R., Private

Transferred from 3rd Company G of this regiment March 6, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

SHEMWELL, POINDEXTER, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 43, March 4, 1864 for the war. WOOLARD, HYLING S., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 32, November 7, 1861 for the war. Deserted January 8, 1864.

WOOLARD, JOHN WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 20, November 7, 1861 for the war. Deserted March 23, 1862. WOOLARD, ROTHEAS, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 20, November 7, 1861 for the war. Left at Wilmington, sick, March 11, 1862 and never returned to company.

WOOLARD, STEPHEN W., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 18, November 7, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Deserted and surrendered at Smith's Island in January 1865. Confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until released after taking Oath of Amnesty January 29, 1865 and sent to New York City.

YORK, WILLIAM T., Private

Enlisted in Stanly County June 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro February 25, 1865 with "catarrhus" and transferred to another hospital March 3, 1865.

## COMPANY D

This company of heavy artillery from Pamlico County, known as the "Gatlin Artillery," was mustered into Confederate States service, for the war, near New Bern, October 28, 1861, as "Captain James S. Lane's Company, Artillery, for local defense and special service in the county of Craven and east of the Wilmington and Weldon Railroad." As frequently occurred, the battery was often restred to as Lane's Battery, after its Captain. Beginning with the May-June 1862 muster roll, the company officially reported as Company D, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery). On January 1, 1863 the men voted to change the name of the company from "Gatlin Artillery" to "Bay River Artillery."

As an unattached company of heavy artillery, the company was ordered to Fort Thompson, near New Bern. The end of February 1862 found it at Camp Latham, near New Bern. When the Federals advanced on New Bern, the company evacuated its position. Arriving at Kinston on March 25, . it was assigned to the First Brigade, Army of the Pamlico, under Brigadier General Samuel G. French. This field organization was dissolved within a few days, and on March 28, the company was ordered to Wilmington. Arriving on the 29th, it was sent down the Cape Fear River to Fort Caswell. From there it moved to Fort Johnston, at Smithville. In May 1862 the company was transferred to Fort Fisher, where it remained until stationed on Zeke's Island, New Inlet, in October 1862. There it remained until October 11, 1863 when it was

ordered to Camp Wyatt, below Wilmington. On February 9, 1864 the company was ordered to Fort Holmes, Smith's Island. It remained at Fort Holmes until ordered to Georgia with four other companies of the regiment on November 22, 1864 to reinforce Lieutenant General William J. Hardee, who was contesting Sherman's advance on Savannah.

Companies B, C, D, 3rd G, and I, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery), under Major William A. Holland, along with Companies 2nd A, 2nd C, 2nd D, 3rd G, and 2nd I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery), under Major James Martin Stevenson, left the Cape Fear District on November 24, 1864. These two field battalions reached Augusta, Ga., November 27 and were moving toward Waynesboro when word was received that the railroad from Millen to Savannah had been torn up. They returned to Augusta the next day and entrained for Charleston, arriving there on November 29. The next day, they proceeded to Coosahatchie, S. C., where they received orders to move to Savannah. Arriving on December 2, the troops took another train to Rocky Ford, about forty-five miles from Savannah, where they joined Hardee's troops. Soon after their arrival the two field battalions of artillery were placed under command of Colonel Washington M. Hardy, 60th Regiment N. C. Troops. They were assigned as rear guard and served as infantry and artillery. On December 8, they fell back to a line of defensive works around Savannah. These lines were held until evacuated on December 20, and the troops retired through Savannah to Hardeeville, S. C. On December 25, the battalions were ordered to Pocotaligo, S. C., and marched all day, encamping that night at Grahamville. The next day, they arrived at Pocotaligo and were ordered to Charleston. Arriving at Charleston on the 27th, the two battalions were held in reserve. Receiving orders to return to Wilmington on December 30, the battalions returned on January 1, 1865. The next day, the five companies of the 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) were transported by steamer to Fort Holmes.

On January 13, 1865 Company D was ordered to Fort Fisher, where the company was captured when the fort fell on the 15th. Those who were captured were confined at Point Lookout, Md., and Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged, or until released after the war was over. The few who escaped from Fort Fisher rejoined the regiment at Fort Anderson, and remained with the regiment until it was surrendered on April 26, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which covered from October 28, 1861, the date of muster-in, through October 1864. No company muster rolls were found for November-December 1864. In addition, the Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, medical records, prisoner of war records, and other pri-

BARDEN, ISAAC, Private

Enlisted in Wilson County March 31, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BARDIN, J. B., Private

Resided in Wilson County. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BARDSDON, A., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

BARNES, B. WILLIE, Private

Resided in Wayne County where he enlisted October 7, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., February 20-21, 1865. Paroled at Goldsboro May 15, 1865. BARRIER, ELI J., Private

BARRINGTON, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 46, December 9, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged March 4, 1863 on providing William T. Barrington as his substitute.

BARRINGTON, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 23, January 21, 1862 for the war. Deserted in Craven County March 23, 1862.

BARRINGTON, WILLIAM T., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 17, March 4, 1863 for the war as a substitute for Richard Barrington. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 3, 1865 and transferred to Camp Lee, near Richmond, the next day.

BARROW, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Wilson County at age 43, August 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died May 2, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

BASS, EDWIN, Private

Enlisted in Wilson County October 7, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BATEMAN, JAMES, Private

Resided in Beaufort County and enlisted in Cleveland County October 20, 1861 for the war. Deserted January 27, 1864 and surrendered at Newport Banks, Confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance February 24, 1865. BAYNER, W. D., Private

Resided in Wayne County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 13, 1865.

BEACHAM, JESSE H., Corporal

Enlisted in Craven County at age 33, September 21, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November 17, 1861. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 67th Regiment N. C. Troops after August 1863.

BELL, NOAH, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County June 25, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

BEXLEY, CHRISTOPHER C., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 8, 1862. Died July 10, 1865 of disease.

BRADLEY, J. T., Private

Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

BRIDGERS, WILLIAM RUFFIN, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 8, 1863 for the war. Detailed as wagonmaster March 1, 1864. Absent detailed through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

BRIGGS, C. C., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865.

BRIGGS, PETER M., Corporal

Enlisted in Wayne County at age 18, January 15, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal October 1, 1863. Discharged September 19, 1864 upon election as 2nd Lieutenant of Company A, 55th Regiment N. C. Troops on August 24, 1864.

BRIGGS, WILLIAM W., Sergeant

Resided in Wayne County where he enlisted at age 19, December 10, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BRINSON, JOHN S., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 19, October 23, 1861 for the war. Died at Wilmington September 2, 1862 of typhoid fever.

BRINSON, NATHANIEL G., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 18, October 23, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 67th Regiment N. C. Troops June 1, 1863.

BURNETT, WILLIAM J., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted

DIXON, BENJAMIN S., Private

Resided in Craven County where he enlisted at age 26, October 24, 1861 for the war. Discharged September 1, 1862 while home on sick furlough. Records indicate that he died prior to discharge in August 1862.

DIXON, JAMES W., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 20, September 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., where he died April 1, 1865 of "inflammation of the brain" and was buried in National Cemetery, Finn's Point (Salem), N. J.

DIXON, ROLAND, Private

Enlisted in Craven County November 9, 1861 for the war. Deserted in Craven County March 23, 1862.

DUNN, FRANKLIN, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 26, April 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 9, 1865 of variola and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

DUPREE, JOSEPH A., Private

Resided in Pitt County and enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 17, March 24, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 11, 1865.

EASON, JAMES S., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 42, September 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Capired at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., February 20-21, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

EDMONDSON, JOSIAH, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 26, July 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 11, 1865.

EDWARDS, JONAS, Private

Resided as a farmer in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 43, September 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM L., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County April 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

ELLIS, J., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 15, 1865.

EMERSON, DAVID, Private

Captured at Smithfield January 18, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died at age 42, March 1, 1865 of "general debility."

ENSLEY, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 34, January 24, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

EVERETT, NATHAN B., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 44, September 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865. FEREBEE, WILLOUGHBY D., 1st Sergeant

Resided in Craven County where he enlisted at age 31, September 21, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

FIELDS, FREDERICK B., Private

Transferred from Company A of this regiment February 29-March 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

FIELDS, JOHN H., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County May 5, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro January 19, 1865. Transferred to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 3, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, March 4, 1865.

FORBES, ELBERT, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted May 24, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

FRENCH, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 35, September 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

FULFORD, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted in Craven County January 24, 1862 for the war. Described in Craven County March 23, 1862.

GAITHER, KENNETH, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 41, September 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured in hospital at Smithville January 16, 1865.

HASKINS, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County October 11, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HASKINS, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County October 11, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 21, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

HICKS, CALVIN B., Private

Transferred from Company G, 8th (Dearing's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry March 21, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

HIGGINS, A. G., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

HOLTON, ISAAC P. L., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 27, January 24, 1862 for the war. Deserted in Craven County March 23, 1862.

HOLTON, MATTHEW P., Private

Resided in Craven County where he enlisted at age 35, September 21, 1861 for the war. Deserted January 27, 1864. Surrendered at Newport Banks and confined at Fort Monroe, Va., February 17, 1864. Released after taking Oath of Allegiance February 24, 1864 and assigned to Union Quartermaster Department.

HOLTON, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 37, September 21, 1861 for the war. Deserted in Craven County March 23, 1862.

HOME, N., Private

Resided in Wilson County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 15, 1865.

HOPKINS, GEORGE R., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 24, October 15, 1861 for the war. Never mustered into this company as he enlisted in Company B of this regiment and was mustered into that company.

HOWINSON, WILLIAM, Private

Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

HUDSON, LEWIS, Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 35, September 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HUNNINGS, ROBERT L., Private

Resided as a shoemaker in Craven County where he enlisted at age 19, September 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

HUNNINGS, WILLIAM W., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 21, September 28, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for

through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died of wound February 14, 1865.

INSLEY, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Craven County January 23, 1862 for the war. Deserted in Craven County March 23, 1862.

IPOCK, ALBERT, Sergeant

Enlisted in Craven County at age 27, January 23, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant February 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died February 18, 1865 of "disease of heart."

IPOCK, BURTON, Private

Enlisted in Craven County January 23, 1862 for the war. Never mustered into service.

IPOCK, HARDY, Private

Enlisted in Craven County January 23, 1862 for the war. Never mustered into service.

IPOCK, OLIVER, Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 37, January 24, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

IPOCK, WILLIAM, Musician

Enlisted in Craven County at age 23, January 23, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Musician. Transferred to Company B, 67th Regiment N. C. Troops after August 1863.

IRELAND, JOHN W., Private

Resided in Craven County where he enlisted September 21, 1861 for the war. Captured and paroled at Fort Macon April 26, 1862. Deserted January 27, 1864 and surrendered at Newport Banks. Confined at Fort Monroe, Va., February 17, 1864. Released after taking Oath of Allegiance February 24, 1864.

IVES, GIDEON, Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 45, October 23, 1861 for the war. Deserted in Craven County March 23, 1862.

IVES, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Craven County for the war prior to October 28, 1861. Never mustered into service.

JEWELL, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Craven County October 2, 1861 for the war. Deserted in Craven County March 23, 1862.

JOHNSON, JAMES F., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 27, November 1, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

JONES, DAVID BRITTON, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Washington County August 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 7, 1865.

Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

LIVERMAN, BENJAMIN F., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 21, October 2, 1861 for the war. Deserted in Craven County March 23, 1862.

LIVERMAN, THOMAS L., Private

Resided in Craven County where he enlisted at age 25, October 2, 1861 for the war. Died at home in Craven County March 23, 1863.

LUPTON, JOHN A., Sergeant

Enlisted in Craven County at age 38, September 21, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal February 12, 1862. Promoted to Sergeant in January 1863. Detailed as fisherman September 14, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

LUPTON, JOHN D., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 17, March 1, 1863 for the war as a substitute for William Tunnell. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died June 29, 1865 of acute diarrhea.

MAYO, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County September 8, 1863 for the war. "Returned to Conscript Camp April 4, 1864."

McCOTTER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Sr.,

Corporal

Resided in Craven County where he enlisted at age 19, October 23, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January 31, 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

MERCER, ROBERT R., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County September 9, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died March 11, 1865 of pneumonia.

MILLER, CHARLES A., Corporal

Enlisted in Craven County at age 24, September 21, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal. Present or accounted for until transferred to 1st Company I, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1,

MILLER, JOHN R., Corporal

Enlisted in Craven County at age 25, September 21, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January 1, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 67th Regiment N. C. Troops June 1, 1863.

MOORE, JOHN J., Corporal

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Brunswick County July 11, 1863 for the war.

Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal September-October 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

MORRIS, BENJAMIN W., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 22, September 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1863 when he transferred to Company B, 67th Regiment N. C. Troops.

MORRIS, WILLIAM T., Private

Resided in Craven County where he enlisted at age 39, October 1, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

MUSE, JAMES, Private

Transferred from Company B, 67th Regiment N. C. Troops September-October 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

NEWELL, ABNER, Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 28, September 21, 1861 for the war. Deserted in Craven County March 23, 1862.

NEWELL, HYMAN, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County September 1, 1863 for the war. Discharged January 15, 1864 by reason of disability.

PAGE, MARION DEMPSEY, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 24, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

PAGE, ZACHARIAH, Private

Resided in Caswell County where he enlisted August 30, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

PAINE, MALACHI, Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 38, September 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

PAUL, GEORGE H., Private

Resided in Craven County where he enlisted at age 18, June 18, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Musician September-October 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864 as Musician. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 30, 1865. Appears as Private on prisoner of war records.

SAWYER, SELIX, Private

Enlisted in Craven County January 24, 1862 for the war. Deserted in Craven County March 23, 1862.

SAWYER, THOMAS J., Private

Enlisted in Craven County October 8, 1861 for the war. Deserted in Craven County March 23, 1862.

SAWYER, WILLIAM B., Private

Enlisted in Craven County January 24, 1862 for the war. Never mustered into service by reason of disability.

SLADE, NOAH R. W., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 32, September 28, 1861 for the war. Died at New Bern February 27, 1862 of disease.

SMITH, HENRY CLAY, Private

Enlisted in Pitt County August 7, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18-21, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

SPENCE, THOMAS R., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 32, September 21, 1861 for the war. Detailed as blacksmith at Fort Fisher July-August 1863 through February 1864. Detailed as blacksmith in Ordnance Department at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, April 16, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

SPENCER, BARTOW, Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 31, September 21, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

SPRUILL, ALBERT K., Private

Resided in Pitt County and enlisted in Craven County at age 18, January 24, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears as "absent home in Pitt County on furlough for 18 days from the 5th February 1865."

SQUIRES, AMOS, Private

Enlisted in Craven County September 21, 1861 for the war. Deserted in Craven County March 23, 1862.

SQUIRES, JOHN F., Private

Transferred from Company B, 67th Regiment N. C. Troops September-October 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 14, 1865.

STOKES, WILLIAM D., Private

Resided in Wilson County and enlisted in Edgecombe County May 8, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

STRICKLAND, MADISON A., Private

Enlisted in Johnston County at age 19, March 1,

1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 13-15, 1865.

SWINDELL, JONATHAN, Private

Resided in Craven County where he enlisted at age 37, September 28, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington October 24, 1864 with typhoid fever and returned to duty November 10, 1864.

SWINDELL, THOMAS D., Corporal

Resided as a farmer in Craven County where he enlisted at age 25, September 28, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 14, 1865.

TERRELL, GEORGE T., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County April 23, 1864 for the war. Detailed in regimental headquarters October 4, 1864. Absent detailed through February 1865.

THIGPEN, FRANKLIN L., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 17, March 26, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., February 20-21, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

TINGLE, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 36, January 24, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 2, 1865.

TINGLE, JOSEPH B., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 49, September 28, 1861 for the war. Died in hospital at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, July 17-18, 1862 of disease.

TISDELL, KELLY, Private

Resided in Wilson County and enlisted in Johnston County at age 17, October 5, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged. Paroled at Goldsboro May 29, 1865.

TOLSON, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 35, September 28, 1861 for the war. Discharged April 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 14, 1865.

WOOTEN, STEPHEN W., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 44, September 1, 1868 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

WYNN, STARKEY A., Private

Enlisted in Craven County September 28, 1861 for the war. Never mustered into service by reason of disability.

YELVERTON, BARNEY B., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September 9, 1863 for the war. Discharged February 6, 1864 by reason of disability.

YELVERTON, JOHN, Private

Resided in Wayne County where he enlisted at age 42, September 8, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 22, 1865.

YELVERTON, ROBERT SAULS, Sergeant

Resided in Wilson County where he enlisted at age 38, June 18, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant October 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 22, 1865.

### COMPANY E

Organized in September 1861, this company of heavy artillery, from Richmond and Robeson Counties, known as "Scotch Greys," was orginally assigned to the 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) as Company D. However, the muster rolls show that the officers did not recognize their assignment to that regiment, and when the regiment was reorganized, May 12, 1862, this battery was not included. Since it had been the first company to serve as Company D, it was officially carried in the regimental records as 1st Company D, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) for its service prior to the reorganization. As frequently occurred, the company was known as McNair's Battery, after its Captain, Malcom McNair. When Captain Mc-Nair was discharged on April 19, 1862, 1st Lieutenant Malcom McBryde was promoted, and the company became known as McBryde's Battery. After May 12, 1862 the company was unattached and officially reported as "Captain Malcom H. McBryde's Company, 'Scotch Greys,' Artillery, Unattached N. C. Troops," until assigned as Company E, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in December 1863.

The company was mustered in on October 22. 1861 and ordered to Raleigh. On reaching Wilmington, the orders were countermanded, and the company remained at Wilmington for about three weeks when it was ordered to Fort Caswell. It remained at Fort Caswell for two years on garrison duty. When the blockade-runner Kate ran aground on Smith's Island, July 12, 1863, the company was ordered to protect it. While marching up the beach with a Whitworth gun, the enemy fleet fired on the small force, disabling the carriage of the gun, and forcing the company to take a position among the sand hills until reinforcements arrived from Fort Fisher to assist them in taking possession of the steamer. After this brief action, the company returned to Fort Caswell and remained until ordered to Fort Holmes, Smith's Island, in December 1863.

The company was stationed at Fort Holmes until ordered to Fort Fisher on December 26, 1864. Actively engaged in the defense of the fort, the company was captured when the fort fell on January 15, 1865. Those who were captured were confined at Point Lookout, Md., and Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged, or until released after the war was over. The few who escaped rejoined the regiment at Fort Anderson, and remained with the regiment until it was surrendered on April 26, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which covered from September 25, 1861 through February 1863, and May 1862 through February 1863, and May 1863 through December 1864. No company muster rolls were found for March-April 1862 and March-April 1863. In addition, the Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, medical records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

### **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAINS

McNAIR, MALCOM

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Union County at age 34, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Appointed Captain to rank from September 25, 1861. Discharged April 19, 1862 by reason of disability.

McBRYDE, MALCOM H.,

Resided in Richmond County and enlisted in Union County at age 25, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant. Elected Captain May 1, 1862 on reorganization of the company. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher Januury 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at

through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 9, 1865.

BRACEY, JAMES A., Private

Enlisted in Union County at age 26, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 9, 1865.

BRACEY, WILLIAM J., Private

Born in Robeson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 23, May 13, 1862 for the war. Died in hospital at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, November 16, 1862 of typhoid fever.

BRAFFORD, AARON, Private

Enlisted October 14, 1864 for the war.

BRIDGERS, JOHN C., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, February 7, 1864 for the war. Transferred to 2nd Company K of this regiment March 1, 1864.

BROWN, JOHN Mcl., Private

Born in Robeson County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 18, December 1, 1861 for twelve months. Discharged at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, June 22, 1862 by reason of a "hernia."

BUIE, DANIEL C., 1st Sergeant

Born in Robeson County where he resided and enlisted at age 26, September 19, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed 1st Sergeant on reorganization of the company May 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

BUIE, DUNCAN ALEXANDER, Private

Enlisted in Robeson County at age 27, September 17, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant and reduced to ranks May 1, 1862 when he was detailed in the Quartermaster Departmaster with the rank of Quartermaster Sergeant. Absent detailed until transferred to the Field and Staff upon appointment as regimental Quartermaster Sergeant February 1, 1864.

BUTLER, ISHAM, Private

Enlisted in Union County at age 32, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Musician and appointed Corporal May 1; 1861. Reduced to ranks November 5, 1862. Detailed as a carpenter in the Quartermaster Department January-February 1863 through October 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BUTLER, MILES O., Private

Enlisted in Union County at age 34, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Detailed as a carpenter in Engineer Department January-February 1863 through June 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

CARLYLE, ANDREW J., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 35, May 22, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

CARLYLE, JOHN C., Private

Enlisted in Union County at age 42, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until discharged November 11, 1862.

CHANCE, HENRY C. T., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 19, September 22, 1863 for the war. Died at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, September 5, 1864 of typhoid fever.

CLARK, JOHN D., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 19, September 19, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

CONNER, JAMES B., Private

Enlisted in Union County at age 22, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Mortally wounded at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

CROCKER, J., Private

Resided in Johnston County. Paroled at Goldsboro in May 1865.

CULBRETH, MALCOM, Private

Born in Roberson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 43, October 2, 1863 for the war. Died at Smithville February 22, 1864 of typhoid fever.

DAIL, T. J., Private

Enlisted March 1, 1862 for the war. "Ruptured while lifting heavy timbers at Fort Caswell September 15, 1863."

DALEY, H., Private

Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

DAVIS, ALEXANDER, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, May 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died February 13, 1865 of pneumonia.

DAVIS, ARCHIBALD W., Private

Born in Robeson County where he resided and enlisted at age 19, September 17, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

DOUGLAS, NORMAN, Private Enlisted in Union County at age 30, August 27, 1862, Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HILL, WILLIAMS, Private

Born in Robeson County where he resided as a student and enlisted at age 21, September 17, 1861 for twelve months. Died at Wilmington December 1, 1861 of typhoid pneumonia.

HODGE, JORDAN, Private

Resided as a farmer in Robeson County prior to enlistment in Union County at age 22, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865.

INMAN, ALEXANDER, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 40, October 5, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died March 9, 1865 of pneumonia.

JACKSON, NEWETTE, Private

Enlisted in Union County at age 20, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 5, 1865.

JACKSON, QUINNY, Private

Enlisted in Union County at age 31, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

KELLY, W. W., Private

Enlisted February 1864 for the war.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Union County at age 19, September 5, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LEGGETT, JESSE, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, August 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 9, 1865.

LEGGETT, JOHN, Sergeant

Enlisted in Union County at age 33, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 2nd Regiment Confederate Engineer Troops August 3, 1863.

LEWIS, DALLAS F., Private. . .

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, May 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

LOCK, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, August 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for

through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

LOVE, ROBERT A., Private

Enlisted in Robeson County at age 24, September 15, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 9, 1865.

LOVE, THOMAS J., Sergeant

Enlisted in Robeson County at age 18, September 19, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal May 1, 1862. Promoted to Sergeant November 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 9, 1865. Died in hospital at Raleigh March 15, 1865 of chronic diarrhea.

MATHEWS, ARCHIBALD B., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, May 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 10, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

McARN, HUGH N., Corporal

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 27, May 17, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal August 10, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

McARTHUR, NEILL P., Corporal

Born in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 23, September 6, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal. Died at Smithville December 6, 1862 of typhoid pneumonia.

McCALLUM, DANIEL S., Sergeant

Enlisted in Robeson County at age 19, September 29, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal December 22, 1862. Promoted to Sergeant August 10, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

McCALLUM, DODDRIDGE, Private
Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Union
County at age 28, August 27, 1861 for twelve
months. Present or accounted for through December 1864: Captured at Fort Fisher January 15,
1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until
released after taking Oath of Allegiance June
29, 1865.

McCALLUM, NEILL, Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Union County at age 26, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant May 1, 1862. Reduced to ranks June 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through

1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15,

McKINNON, LUTHER, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 22, November 25, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Ordnance Department, Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, upon appointment as Ordnance Sergeant July 20, 1863. Served as Ordnance Sergeant at Fort Caswell until transferred to Field and Staff, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) upon appointment as Chaplain March 16, 1864. McKINNON, McKAY, Private

Resided in Richmond and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, May 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

McKINNON, MURDOCH M., Private

Resided in Richmond County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, June 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

McLAUCHLIN, JAMES W., Private

Re-enlisted in Brunswick County at age 21, January 20, 1862 for the war, having served in Company A, 31st Regiment N. C. Troops. Detailed in Engineer Department, Smithville, July-August 1863. Absent detailed through December 1864. Captured at Fayetteville March 11, 1865 and confined at Fort Monroe, Va., where he took the Oath of Allegiance and was provided transportation to Washington, D. C., April 5, 1865. McLAURIN, LAUCHLIN H., Corporal

Enlisted in Union County at age 22, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Corporal. Died at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County,

July 21, 1864 of typhoid fever.

McLEAN, ARTEMUS, Private Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Union County at age 20, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 1st Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery May 8, 1863.

McLEAN, NEILL T., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 19, March 18, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

McNAIR, JONATHAN E., Private

Enlisted in Union County at age 23, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher

January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout. Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 9, 1865.

McNAIR, LUTHER S., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, December 2, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 9, 1865.

McNAIR, SAMUEL P., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, September 22, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

McNEILL, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 37, March 5, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

McNEILL, DAVID T., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 37, June 7, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

McNEILL, JOHN B., Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 19, September 20, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

McNEILL, MALCOM, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, March 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Mortally wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

McPHAIL, ARCHIBALD R., Private Born in Robeson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for until discharged at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, March 31, 1864 by reason of "phthisis pulmonalis."

McPHAUL, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 38, May 24, 1863 for the war. Detailed as a carpenter in Engineer Department, Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, May 1863 through December 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

McPHERSON, GILBERT G., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 39, May 21, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

McPHERSON, WILLIAM D., Private Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Rich-

mond County at age 18, August 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 Union County at age 25, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Died at Wilmington November 29, 1861 of typhoid pneumonia.

PITMAN, WILLIS, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 29, May 9, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

POWELL, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 33, May 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout. Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 5, 1865.

POWELL, WARREN T., Private

Enlisted in Robeson County at age 20, September 24, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 7, 1865 where he was captured April 3, 1865. Died in hospital at Richmond April 24, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and buried in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond.

PURNELL, CALVIN, Private

Enlisted in Robeson County at age 30, September 24, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 15, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

ROBERT, HENRY CLAY, Private

Resided as a farmer in Robeson County prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 18, May 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Robeson County at age 24, September 17, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Missing in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and reported killed.

SALMON, DAVID D., Private

Resided as a farmer in Robeson County prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 18, November 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865.

SHAW, DANIEL M., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 41, September 19, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Musician November 1, 1863. Reduced to ranks April 22, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined

at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 7, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 9, 1865.

SIMMONS, JESSE, Private

Enlisted in Robeson County at age 35, October 14, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SMITH, NEILL W., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 40, August 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Hospital records indicate that he was furloughed for sixty days November 8, 1864.

SMITH, PETER, Private

Born in Marion District, S. C., and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 32, August 19, 1863 for the war. Discharged at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, November 21, 1864 by reason of "nephritis of chronic character."

SMITH, SIMEON, Private

Resided in Richmond County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 25, March 6, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

SMITH, THOMAS GIBSON, Private

Resided in Richmond County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 20, March 6, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

SOUTHERLAND, DUNCAN D., Private

Resided in Richmond County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, July 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

STANALAND, STEPHEN B., Private

Resided in Columbus County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, June 21, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 26, 1865.

STEWART, ARCHIBALD S., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Union County at age 23, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and admitted to hospital at Greensboro January 19, 1865. Furloughed for sixty days February 4, 1865.

confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

WILLIAMS, FINNIGAN, Private

Resided in Robeson County where he enlisted at age 32, September 6, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE L., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 40, August 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

WILLIAMS, ISAAC W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 22, March 5, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 3, 1865 where he died March 12, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond.

WILLIAMS, JACOB, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 22, March 5, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

WILLIAMS, JAMES A., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Union County August 27, 1861. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

WILLIAMS, J. H., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 3, 1865 of chronic diarrhea.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM C., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in Union County at age 18, August 27, 1861 for twelve months. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM D., Private

Transferred from Company C, 1st Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery June 11, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher. January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 11, 1865.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM L., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, January 23, 1863 for the war. Died in hospital at Smith-ville September 5, 1863 of dysentery.

YARBROUGH, JOHN C., Musician

Enlisted in Robeson County at age 26, September 17, 1861 for twelve months. Mustered in as Private and appointed Musician August 28,

1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 2nd Regiment Confederate Engineer Troops October 16, 1863.

## COMPANY F

Organized at the New Bern fair grounds, August 28, 1861, this company of heavy artillery was mustered into Confederate States service on September 4, 1861 as "Captain Joseph J. Lawrence's Company of Artillery, N. C. Volunteers." When Captain Lawrence resigned on November 30, 1861, 2nd Lieutenant Richard H. Blount was elected Captain, and the company was known as Blount's Battery. Captain Blount resigned December 3, 1862 and 1st Lieutenant Richard C. Tillery was promoted, and the company became known as Tillery's Battery. On September 19, 1863 Captain Tillery resigned and 1st Lieutenant John C. Robertson was promoted. The company served the rest of the war as Robertson's Battery. These were unofficial designations. The company muster rolls reveal that the company was officially reported as Company F, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) from January 1862.

Following its muster-in, the company was ordered to Fort Macon, where it remained until November 1, when it was ordered to Shell Point, Harker's Island. It remained there on picket duty until ordered back to Fort Macon on March 1, 1862. Assigned to garrison duty, the company participated in the defense of Fort Macon and was captured when the garrison was surrendered on April 26, 1862. Within a few days, the company was paroled and sent to New Inlet on the gunboat Chippewa. Landing at Fort Fisher, the company was temporarily disbanded and the men sent home until declared exchanged. Although paroled, the company had to be exchanged before it could re-enter active service. Declared exchanged on September 4, 1862, the men were ordered to report to Goldsboro, where the company was reorganized.

After its reorganization, the company was ordered to Kinston and stationed in the fortifications on the Neuse River. On November 4, 1862 it marched to Trenton and returned to Kinston on the 7th. Leaving camp again on the 9th, the company marched to within five miles of New Bern, where it was employed as support for a battalion of heavy artillery under Lieutenant Colonel Stephen D. Pool on November 11. After the engagement it withdrew to Kinston by way of Trenton. Remaining at Kinston, it was temporarily attached to Lieutenant Colonel Pool's Battalion. Manning the river fortifications below Kinston, the battalion repulsed a Federal attempt to ascend the river. Cut off by the fall of Kinston, the battalion evacuated its position on December 14 and marched through Snow Hill to Goldsboro. Here it participated in the battle of December 17 known as

#### LIEUTENANTS

DUNN, WALTER, Jr., 1st Lieutenant

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 40, August 12. 1861 for the war. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from that date. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Resigned September 21, 1863 by reason of "general dissatisfaction."

EDWARDS, WILLIAM FREDERICK, 2nd

Lieutenant

Resided in Greene County where he enlisted at age 37, August 13, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and appointed Sergeant December 1, 1861. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from November 3, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., February 15, 1865.

LANCASTER, BYRD, 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 27, August 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant, Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Promoted to 2nd Lieutenant January 24, 1863 and to 1st Lieutenant September 19, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 26, 1865.

POOL, JOHN L., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from Field and Staff, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) upon promotion as 1st Lieutenant October 19, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ARMSTRONG, BERRY D., Private
Resided in Wilson County and enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro in May 1865.

ARMSTRONG, JAMES D., Private Resided in Wilson County and enlisted in Edgecombe County August 28, 1861 for the war. Originally enlisted in Company G, 5th Regiment N. C. State Troops June 4, 1861, but never mustered into that company. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Detailed as Hospital Steward at Goldsboro October 1, 1862. Absent detailed through June 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 8, 1865.

ASUELL, W. P., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County September-October 1862 for the war.

AYCOCK, T. J. MELVIN, Private

Resided in Wilson County where he enlisted March 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro in May 1865.

BAILEY, JONATHAN R., Private

Enlisted in Cleveland County November 26,

1863 for the war. Detailed as a clerk in the Quartermaster Department, Kinston, from date of enlistment. Absent detailed through June 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864 when he was detailed in Ordnance Department, Smithville. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

BAILEY, WILLIAM, Private

Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he appears on a register entitled: "Prisoner who arrived at this station under an assumed name or who assumed one for the purpose of being transferred, exchanged, or released." No record of release.

BAKER, JAMES W., Private

Enlisted in Greene County at age 18, August 13, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Died November 30, 1862 of disease.

BAKER, JOHN E., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 27, August 15, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Detailed upon appointment as Hospital Steward November 26, 1862. Absent detailed through October 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 26, 1865.

BARNES, BENDA W., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted August 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington January 23, 1865 and returned to duty February 6, 1865.

BATCHELOR, JAMES D., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County August 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BATTS, JORDAN W., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County April 23, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BATTS, W. G., Private

Paroled at Goldsboro May 18, 1865.

BELAND, H. G., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County December 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BELL, RIDIN C., Private

Enlisted in Greene County at age 46, August 28, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon, Carteret County, April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through December 1862 when he was reported as "absent sick . . . without permission."

BOSWELL, JESSE, Private

Enlisted in Wilson County October 23, 1862 for the war. Deserted in October 1862.

BOSWELL, J. T., Private

Enlisted in Wilson County October 23, 1862 for the war. Deserted in October 1862.

for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

DILDAY, LEWIS S., Private

Enlisted in Wilson County at age 26, August 12, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Raleigh April 15, 1865 and paroled.

DOBSIN, D. B., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 19, 1865.

EASON, WILLIS, Corporal

Enlisted in Wilson County at age 26, August 12, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Appointed Corporal October 24, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

EDWARDS, ISAAC C., Sergeant

Enlisted in Greene County August 12, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November 16, 1861. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Promoted to Sergeant February 28, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

EDWARDS, OSCON W., Private

Enlisted in Greene County March 12, 1862 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM E., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County July 6, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

FARMER, DREW F., Private

Enlisted in Greene County December 10, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro February 25, 1865 and returned to duty the next day.

FARMER, JOHN D., Private

Resided in Greene County where he enlisted August 12, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured in Greene County March 10, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

FARMER, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in Greene County at age 22, September 3, 1861 for the war. Died January 9, 1862 of

FARMER, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Greene County September 1, 1862 for the war while absent without leave from Company K, 33rd Regiment N. C. Troops. Present or accounted for until April 28, 1864 when he was returned to Company K, 33rd Regiment N. C. Troops.

FEENAGE, C., Private

Paroled in Lenoir County April 1, 1865.

FELTON, HOWELL, Private

Resided in Wilson County where he enlisted June 18, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 9, 1865.

FELTON, ROBERT V., Private

Resided in Wilson County and enlisted in Edgecombe County June 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 9, 1865.

FILLYAW, DeLEON, Private

Transferred from Company A of this regiment in 1865. Paroled at Goldsboro May 18, 1865.

FRERATHAN, M. W., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 13, 1865.

GANT, S. S., Private

Resided in Guilford County and enlisted in Wake County October 7, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Salisbury May 2, 1865.

GAY, AUGUSTUS, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 17, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864.

GAY, W. G., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted March 7, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

GINN, MERRIMAN, Private

Enlisted in Greene County September 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864, after which he appears as absent sick in quarters. Reported as a deserter November 9, 1864, however, hospital records indicate that he was admitted to hospital at Greensboro March 8, 1865 from Kinston. Transferred to another hospital in April 1865.

GRANT, D., Private

Resided in Greene County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 20, 1865.

HAM, BENJAMIN, Private

Resided in Greene County where he enlisted September 28, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Goldsboro March 30, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

HAM, JAMES ABSALOM, Private

Enlisted in Greene County at age 38, August 13, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled: Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HARDY, BENJAMIN F., Private

Enlisted in Greene County September 12, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HARGROVE, EDWARD S., Sergeant

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 21, August 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered

1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

JOYNER, JOSEPH M., Private

Enlisted in Greene County February 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

LAMB, ELIAS, Private

Enlisted in Wilson County October 23, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1862.

LANCASTER, JESSE, Private

Born in Edgecombe County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 68, August 15, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for until discharged September 30, 1862 by reason of "dimness of "fision;" deafness and advanced age."

LANCASTER, LAWRENCE, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted September 10, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November-December 1862. Reduced to ranks October 24, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington February 19, 1865, wounded, and furloughed for sixty days the next day.

LANCASTER, LEVIE, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County August 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1863.

LANE, J., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 20, 1865.

LASSITER, ROBERT M., Private

Resided in Greene County where he enlisted at age 23, September 2, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Moseley Hall April 1, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

LONG, LAFAYETTE, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County January 18, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

LORNE, L., Private

Resided in Sampson County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 26, 1865.

LOVETT, JOSHUA, Private

Originally enlisted in Company A of this regiment, but attached himself to this company after Company A was captured at Fort Hatteras August 30, 1861. Returned to Company A in January 1862.

MANNING, JOSEPH E., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 21, August 17, 1861 for the war. Died January 14-15, 1862 of disease.

McKEEL, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Greene County at age 18, August 28, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Lenoir Institute April 1, 1865.

McKEEL, WILLIAM, Corporal

Enlisted in Greene County at age 25, August 12, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Captured September 6, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, James River, Va., November 10, 1862. Promoted to Corporal November-December 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

McKEEL, W. R. D. SPEIGHT, Private
Transferred from Company F, 61st Regiment
N. C. Troops February 13, 1864. Present or
accounted for through December 1864. Admitted
to hospital at Wilmington February 19, 1865.

MERCER, K. J. D., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County September 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

MEWBORN, JOSHUA, Private

Enlisted in Greene County August 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

MINOR, JOHN L., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 18, August 17, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

MITCHELL, ETHELDRED, Private

Enlisted in Greene County at age 54, August 28, 1861 for the war. Discharged at Fort Macon, Carteret County, March 6, 1862 by reason of "dropsy, diseased heart."

MITCHELL, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Greene County at age 27, August 12, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops February 13, 1864.

MOORE, ALFRED B., Private

Enlisted in Greene County June 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

MOORE, JACOB F., Private

Enlisted in Greene County March 7, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

MOORE, JAMES S., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County September 10, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

MORRIS, W. H., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County. Paroled at Goldsboro in May 1865.

MURPHEY, HENRY E., Private

Enlisted in Greene County at age 20, August 12.

for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PROCTOR, ISAAC, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 24, August 13, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 20, 1865.

PROCTOR, JOHN D., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 18, August 15, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Mortally wounded in action at Washington September 6, 1862.

PROCTOR, JOSEPH P., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 24, August 13, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal February 28, 1862. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Reduced to ranks May-June 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 2, 1865. PROCTOR, MEDIE W., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 20, August 15, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Captured near Washington September 6, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, James River, Va., November 10, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PROCTOR, WILLIAM A., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 18, 1865.

RADFORD, LEMUEL, Private

Enlisted in Greene County December 12, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1863.

RAIFORD, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 21, August 15, 1861 for the war. Never mustered in.

RASBERRY, ABNER, Private

Enlisted in Greene County at age 45, August 13, 1861 for the war. Discharged at Fort Macon March 6, 1862 by reason of "dropsy."

RASBERRY, ALEX J., Private

Resided in Greene County where he enlisted October 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until detained by civil authorities September 1, 1863. Absent in hands of civil authorities through December 1864. Captured in Greene County March 27, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

RASBERRY, ALLEN, Private

Resided in Greene County where he enlisted October 1, 1862 for the war. Detailed as Quartermaster Sergeant at Fort Campbell, Brunswick County, March-April 1864 through June 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 29,

RUFFIN, DAVID C., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

RYLAND, NOAH, Private

Enlisted in Greene County at age 19, August 13, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 29, 1865.

SANDERS, F. E., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 20, 1865.

SEWELL, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 18, August 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1862 when he appears as a "deserter."

SHACKLEFORD, J. S., Private

Enlisted in Greene County September 3, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro April 3,

SHARP, WILLIAM D., Private

Enlisted in Wilson County at age 25, August 18, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Wounded by accidental explosion of a shell April 20, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SLAUGHTER, STARLING, Private

Enlisted in Greene County October 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1863.

SMITH, GLASCOW, Private

Enlisted in Greene County September 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1862.

SMITH, JOHN H. C., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County April 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 17,

SMITH, RICHARD, Private

Resided in Greene County where he enlisted at age 32, August 13, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Died in Greene County May 13-20, 1862 of "inflammation of brain."

SPICER, SOLOMON S., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County July 1; 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

STAFFORD, WILLIAM W., Private

Resided in Wayne County where he enlisted at age 28, August 28, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through November 9, 1864 when he deserted. Captured at Moseley Hall March 29, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island,

for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PROCTOR, ISAAC, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 24, August 13, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 20, 1865.

PROCTOR, JOHN D., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 18, August 15, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Mortally wounded in action at Washington September 6, 1862.

PROCTOR, JOSEPH P., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 24, August 13, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal February 28, 1862. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Reduced to ranks May-June 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 2, 1865. PROCTOR, MEDIE W., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 20, August 15, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Captured near Washington September 6, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, James River, Va., November 10, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PROCTOR, WILLIAM A., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 18, 1865.

RADFORD, LEMUEL, Private

Enlisted in Greene County December 12, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1863.

RAIFORD, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 21, August 15, 1861 for the war. Never mustered in.

RASBERRY, ABNER, Private

Enlisted in Greene County at age 45, August 13, 1861 for the war. Discharged at Fort Macon March 6, 1862 by reason of "dropsy."

RASBERRY, ALEX J., Private

Resided in Greene County where he enlisted October 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until detained by civil authorities September 1, 1863. Absent in hands of civil authorities through December 1864. Captured in Greene County March 27, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

RASBERRY, ALLEN, Private

Resided in Greene County where he enlisted October 1, 1862 for the war. Detailed as Quartermaster Sergeant at Fort Campbell, Brunswick County, March-April 1864 through June 1864. Present or accounted for through

December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 29. 1865.

RUFFIN, DAVID C., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

RYLAND, NOAH, Private

Enlisted in Greene County at age 19, August 13, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 29, 1865.

SANDERS, F. E., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 20, 1865.

SEWELL, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County at age 18, August 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1862 when he appears as a "deserter."

SHACKLEFORD, J. S., Private

Enlisted in Greene County September 3, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro April 3,

SHARP, WILLIAM D., Private

Enlisted in Wilson County at age 25, August 18, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Wounded by accidental explosion of a shell April 20, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SLAUGHTER, STARLING, Private

Enlisted in Greene County October 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1863.

SMITH, GLASCOW, Private

Enlisted in Greene County September 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1862.

SMITH, JOHN H. C., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County April 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 17, 1865.

SMITH, RICHARD, Private

Resided in Greene County where he enlisted at age 32, August 13, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Died in Greene County May 13-20, 1862 of "inflammation of brain."

SPICER, SOLOMON S., Private

.. Enlisted in Edgecombe County . July, 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

STAFFORD, WILLIAM W., Private

Resided in Wayne County where he enlisted at age 28, August 28, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through November 9, 1864 when he deserted. Captured at Moseley Hall March 29, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island,

WAINWRIGHT, KINCHEN, Private

Enlisted in Greene County September 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

WALSTON, LEVI, Private

Resided in Wilson County where he enlisted July 10, 1868 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Golds-boro May 14, 1865.

WHITLEY, JOHN H., Private
Born in Nash County and was by occupation a
farmer prior to enlistment in Edgecombe County
at age 27, August 15, 1861 for the war. Present
or accounted for until discharged December 6, 1862 by reason of "chronic hepatitis, dropsy, dis-

WIGGINS, A. L., Private

Resided in Wilson County where he enlisted October 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 24, 1865.

WILLIAMS, COOPER, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 24, 1865.

WILLIAMS, JESSE W., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County September 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County August 12, 1861 for the war. Captured at Fort Macon April 27, 1862 and paroled. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Salisbury May 2, 1865.

WILLIFORD, TIMOTHY T., Corporal

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 22, August 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Fort Macon April 26, 1862 and paroled. Appointed Corporal January-February 1863. Present or accounted for through December

WINBORN, WOODARD, Private

Enlisted in Wilson County March 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 2, 1865.

WROONL, A. G., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 15, 1865.

Enlisted in Edgecounce Colony March 1, in

## court live at accounted for until man 1st COMPANY G

Organized in Edgecombe County, this company was mustered in on March 1, 1862 as "Captain W. P. Lloyd's Company, Light Artillery, N. C. Volunteers" and ordered to Richmond, Va. It was officially reported as Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) on

the March-April 1962 muster roll. Being the first company to serve as Company G of this regime it was later referred to as let Company G.
On arriving at Richmond, the company we

into camp at Camp Lee, just west of the city. It remained in camp until ordered to report to General Joseph E. Johnston for field service on May 23, 1862. Equipped with two smooth-bore 6-pounders and two 12-pounder howitzers, the battery was assigned to Miles Comp. The battery was assigned to Miles Comp. battery was assigned to Major General Theophile H. Holmes' command at Petersburg. After th battles around Richmond, June 26-July 1, 1862, the Army of Northern Virginia was reorganize Captain Lloyd's Battery was attached to Brigadier General Robert Ransom's Brigade, Major General D. H. Hill's Division of Longstreet's command. General Ransom reported the movements of the battery during August and September 1862 as fol-lows: "Although it started with the wagon-train from Richmond, it did not overtake the command for a week after the train had arrived, and was then in so unserviceable a condition as to be left at Leesburg. It, however, did get across the Potomac into Maryland, but did not fire a gun and was not exposed to fire, but succeeded in losing one gun and two caissons." It retired with the army and encamped near Martinsburg, Va., until ordered to the rear, where it could get forage.

On General Ransom's recommendation, the bat-tery was ordered disbanded on October 4, 1862. The order stipulated that all officers were to be relieved and the men transferred to other North Carolina batteries. On October 8, 1862 the order was executed and fifty-five men were assigned to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) and the remainder

to Company D of the same regiment.

The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which covered from March 1, 1862 through June 1862. No company muster rolls were found for July-August 1862 or September-October 1862. Although there are no Roll of Honor records for this company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, medical records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories.

### State Troops (Ist Regiment IN C. Andlers) October 9, 19622 OFFICERS

#### CAPTAIN

LLOYD, WHITNEL P.

25, May 12,

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war, having previously served in Company F, 1st Regiment N. C. Infantry (6 months, 1861). Appointed Captain to rank from January 21, 1862. Present or accounted for until September 22, 1862 when he submitted his resignation by reason of "threatened hernia." Resignation accepted October 3, 1862.

State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

CHARLES, JAMES G., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 24, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

COOPER, HENRY S. S., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County May 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

CRAFTON, THOMAS H., Blacksmith

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Blacksmith March-April 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

CUMMINGS, DAVID, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted March 1, 1862 for the war. Died at Garysburg, Northampton County, June 20, 1862 of disease.

DEAL, REDDIN A., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 28, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

DENTON, THOMAS H., Private

Born in Edgecombe County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 30, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

DOWNING, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

DOWNING, THADDEUS, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

DREW, BENJAMIN, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

EVERETT, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

FLOOD, ROBERT, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1962 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

GARDNER, HENRY C., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 19, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

GARDNER, WILEY J., Private

Resided in Halifax County and enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 25, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

GATLIN, THOMAS H., Sergeant

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 29, March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Transferred to Company B, 33rd Regiment N. C. Troops on promotion to 1st Lieutenant September 1, 1862.

GREEN, EDWIN R., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Died at Richmond, Va., March 30, 1862 of disease.

GRIFFIN, JAMES H., Corporal

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

HARPER, ALLEN, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

HARWELL, JAMES S., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

HATHAWAY, BENJAMIN J., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

HAWKINS, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Died at Petersburg, Va., May 11, 1862 of disease.

HAYNES, EATON, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, LYON, HARRISON P., 1st Sergeant

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 19, March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

MATHEWS, THOMAS H., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 28, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

MATHEWSON, NATHAN, Sergeant

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 45, March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

MAYO, HYMAN, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 22, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862

McMARKS, W. T., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 22, March 1, 1862 for the war, having previously served in Company A, 1st Regiment N. C. Infantry (6 months, 1861). Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. MEEKS, HENRY A., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 18, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment Artillery) October 8, 1862.

MEEKS, JOSHUA, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

NEAL, CHARLES E., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862, . .

NEAL, DAVID, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

NEWSOM, DAVID A., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 21, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

NOLAN, PATRICK A., Artificer

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 25, March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Artificer. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (let Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862

OWEN, JOHN, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 19, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. PARKER, MARK, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

PARKER, W. B., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 17, April 29, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

PAYNE, JOHN L., Private

Resided in Albemarle County, Va., and enlisted in Richmond, Va., at age 26, May 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

PEEL, JOHN B., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 21, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Nash County and enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 30, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

PITT, BENJAMIN F., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

PITTMAN, JOSEPH W., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

PONDS, ROBERT, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted

May 6, 1862 by reason of "chronic diarrhea." TAYLOR, LEWIS, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 20, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. TERRELL, LOUIS C., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 18, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

TURNER, ALEXANDER, Private
Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862
for the war. Present or accounted for until
transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C.
State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery)
October 8, 1862.

VERNELSON, JOHN W., Private
Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 21, March 1, 1862 for the war.
Present or accounted for until transferred to
Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops
(1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

VESTUS, NATHAN H., Private
Resided in Wilson County and enlisted in
Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war.
Present or accounted for until transferred to
Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops

(1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.
VICK, DAVID, Private
Resided in Edgeonmbe County where he are

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 30, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. WALSTON, JONAS, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 37, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862. WATKINS, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

WILCOX, EDWARD W., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862
for the war. Present or accounted for until

for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES, Artificer

Born in Edgecombe County where he resided as a harnessmaker and enlisted at age 22, March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Artificer March-April 1862, Died at Petersburg, Va., August 1, 1862 of disease. WILLIAMS, GEORGE T., Sergeant

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 25, March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

WILLIAMS, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

WILLIAMS, LEON A., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 19, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

WILLIAMS, WARREN S., Private

Born in Edgecombe County where he resided
as a laborer and enlisted at age 23, March 1,
1862 for the war. Discharged at Camp Lee, near

1862 for the war. Discharged at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., May 10, 1862 by reason of "clonos of chest and constitutional debility." WINDHAM, BENJAMIN F., Private

Resided in Wake County and enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 23, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

ZOELLER, CHARLES, Bugier

Resided in Edgecombe County where he enlisted at age 19, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 8, 1862.

# 2nd COMPANY G

This company of light artillery, known as "Orange Light Artillery," from Orange County, was mustered in at Hillsboro, March 15, 1862, as "Captain William Cameron's Company of Light Artillery, Volunteers." When the company was reorganized on April 1, 1863, 1st Lieutenant Henry Dickson was elected Captain, and the company became known as Dickson's Battery. It served as an unattached company until officially reported as Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) sn. the May-Juas 1363. muster rolls. Being the second company to serve as Company G in this regiment, it was later referred to as 2nd Company G.

Having received its marching orders four days prior to being mustered-in, the company proceeded to Richmond, Va., and was stationed at Camp Lee, just west of the city. It remained at Camp Lee until September 1862, when it was ordered to Drewry's Bluff on James River. In January-

for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BACON, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 21, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1868.

BARBEE, J. A. J., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County August 21, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BARBEE, WILLIAM A., Private

Transferred from Company E, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) June 22, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BARTON, H. L., Private

Enlisted in Wayne County January 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BARTON, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Henrico County, Va., January 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BIVINS, JEHU, Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BLACKWELL, JAMES B., Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 18, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artill ry November 4, 1863.

BLACKWOOD, S. W., Private

Born in Orange County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, March 11, 1862 for the war. Died at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., July 31, 1862 of disease.

BLALOCK, W., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County September 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BLEDSOE, ISAIAH, Private

Enlisted in Orange County February 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BORLAND, WILLIAM, Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 25, March 11, 1862 for the war. Died June 23, 1862 of disease.

BREWER, WILLIAM M., Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where

he enlisted at age 26, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

BROWNING, J., Private

Born in Caswell County and was by occupation a school teacher prior to enlistment in Orange County at age 28, March 24, 1862 for the war. Died at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., July 3, 1862 of disease.

BROWNING, WILLIAM A., Private

Born in Orange County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, March 11, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., May 14, 1862 by reason of "deafness."

BURTON, JAMES, Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 18, March 11, 1862 for the war. Died May 8, 1862 of disease.

BUTTS, ELI, Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 10, 1862 for the war. Died at Goldsboro March 4, 1863 of disease.

CAMERON, DONAL MOORE, Bugler

Resided as a student in Orange County where he enlisted at age 16, March 11, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Bugler November 1, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

CARDEN, GEORGE, Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 34, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

CARY, DAVID, Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 31, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

CARY, JOHN A., Private

Born in Orange County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, March 11, 1862 for the war. Died in Orange County July 5-6, 1862 of disease.

CARY, WILLIAM, Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 29, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

CASORT, HAYWOOD, Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County August 6, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

CLAYTON, JOHN H., Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 22, March 11, 1862 for the Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DICKIE, J. W., Private

Enlisted in Orange County at age 24, March 24, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DICKSON, ARCH A., Sergeant

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 18, March 11, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal November 1, 1862. Promoted to Sergeant April 6, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DICKSON, THOMAS, Quartermaster Sergeant Resided as a merchant in Orange County where he enlisted at age 24, March 11, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant and reduced to ranks April 6, 1862. Appointed Quartermaster Sergeant November 1, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DIXON, G. W., Artificer

Resided as a mechanic in Orange County where he enlisted at age 33, March 11, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Artificer May-June 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) June 8, 1863.

DIXON, JAMES, Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 22, March 11, 1862 for the war. Died at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., July 8, 1862 of disease.

DOLLAR, BENTON, Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 25, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DOLLAR, DUDLEY, Private

Born in Orange County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Wake County at age 31, September 10, 1862 for the war. Discharged January 29, 1863 by reason of dis-

DOLLAR, J. J., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County July 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DOROTHY, SAMUEL, Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DOROTHY, SAMUEL B., Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 48, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DUKE, J. C., Private

Enlisted in Orange County February 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DUKE, S. N., Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DUKE, W. K., Private

Enlisted in Wake County October 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

DURHAM, W. J. H., Hospital Steward

Born in Orange County where he resided as a physician and enlisted at age 25, February 1, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Hospital Steward October 6, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

FAUCETT, ROBERT, Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 24, March 11, 1862 for the war. Died April 5, 1862 of disease.

FAUCETT, WILLIAM D., Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 29, March 11, 1862 for the war. Discharged November 22, 1862 by reason of disability.

FAUCETT, WILLIAM E., Private

Born in Orange County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 17, March 24, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., August 1, 1862 by reason of "his having consolidation of the upper lobe of left lung, with bronchial respiration, and most probably disposition of tubercular matters."

FINDLEY, ABISHA T., Artificer

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 31, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. FINDLEY, WILLIAM D., Private

Born in Orange County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, March 11, 1862 . for the war. Discharged November 19, 1862 by reason of disability.

FOUST, JOHN, Sr., Private

Transferred from Company E, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) June 8, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

GILBERT, T. G., Bugler

Enlisted in Wake County September 10, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointwar. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LADD, JOHN P., Private

Transferred from Company E, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) June 22, 1863, Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LATTA, WILLIAM D., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County October 2, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LEA, WILLIAM A., Private

Enlisted in Orange County at age 23, May 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LEATHERS, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Orange County February 4, 1863 for the war. "Discharged by civil authority July 3, 1863."

LEIGH, A. N., Private

Enlisted in Orange County February 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LINDSAY, THOMAS M., Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LINK, HEN C., Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 18, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LINK, JOHN A., Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 22, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LONG, ALBERT, Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 19, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LYON, JAMES E., Guidon

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 17, March 11, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Guidon November 1, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

LYON, N. C., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County April 22, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MADDRY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 20, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1868.

MALONE, E. H., Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 37, March 11, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and reduced to ranks April 6, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MALONE, JAMES A., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County July 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MALONE, ROBERT, Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 32, March 11, 1862 for the war. Died in Henrico County, Va., November 6, 1862 of disease.

MANGUM, P. J., Private

Resided in Orange County and enlisted in Wake County February 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MANGUM, W. H., Private

Enlisted in Orange County February 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MANN, WESLEY, Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 10, 1862 for the war. Died in Henrico County, Va., November 1, 1862 of disease.

MARKHAM, F. D., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County July 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MARKHAM, G. D., Private

Enlisted in Orange County February 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MASSEY, HARDY, Private

Enlisted in Orange County February 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

McFARLAND, A. M., Brivate .

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 42, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) June 22, 1863.

McPHERSON, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 10, 1862 for the war. Died at Goldsboro September 27, 1863 of disease. the war. Died at Goldsboro April 18, 1863 of disease.

REDDING, M. N., Corporal

Enlisted in Orange County March 24, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal July 7, 1868. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1868.

RICHMOND, J. L., Private

Enlisted in Orange County at age 22, March 24, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

RIGSBEE, JEFFERSON, Private

Enlisted in Orange County February 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

RIGSBEE, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Orange County March 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

RILEY, DAVID, Private

Enlisted in Orange County at age 24, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

RINGSTAFF, JAMES CHRISTIE, Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

RINGSTAFF, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM A., Private

Enlisted in Orange County February 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ROBSON, WILLIAM G., 1st Sergeant

Enlisted in Wayne County at age 22, March 11, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant and promoted to 1st Sergeant September-October 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ROSE, WILEY, Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 10, 1862 for the war. Discharged March 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

ROWLAND, A. C., Private

Enlisted in Orange County at age 16, May 26, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal July 15, 1862. Reduced to ranks September 22, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SCARLETT, J. S., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County July 14, 1863 for the

war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SHARP, JOHN W., Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 27, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SHIELDS, JOSEPH H., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County October 2, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SIMS, B. L., Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SIMS, H. H., Private

Enlisted in Orange County February 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SMITH, NELSON, Private

Enlisted in Orange County May 1, 1862 for the war as a substitute for J. J. Allen. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

STAFFORD, GEORGE, Corporal

Enlisted in Wake County September 10, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January 12, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

STONE, J. T., Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

STRAYHORN, B. W., Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 17, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

STRAYHORN, ROBERT P., Sergeant

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 20, March 11, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal April 6, 1863. Promoted to Sergeant July 5, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company E, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1865.

TATE, W. B., Private

Enlisted in Orange County March 4, 1863 for the war. Discharged April 10, 1865 on furnishing James Armstrong as a substitute.

TAYLOR, HAYWOOD, Private

Resided as a farmer in Orange County where he enlisted at age 38, March 11, 1862 for the war.

taligo and were ordered to Charleston. Arriving at Charleston on the 27th, the two battalions were held in reserve.

Receiving orders to return to Wilmington on December 30, the battalions returned on January 1, 1865. The next day, the five companies of the 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) were transported by steamer to Fort Holmes. The company remained at Fort Holm until ordered to Fort Fisher on January 13, 1865. It was actively engaged in the defense of the fort and was captured when the fort fell on the 15th. Those who were captured were confined as prisoners of war at Point Lookout, Md., and Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged, or until released after the war was over. The few who escaped from Fort Fisher rejoined the regiment at Fort Anderson, and remained with the regiment until it was surrendered on April 26, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from the company muster rolls which covered from November 1863 through October 1864. No company muster roll was found for November December 1864. In addition, the Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, medical records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

The preceding history and the following roster cover the period during which the company served as 3rd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery). For its earlier service, see 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery).

#### **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAINS

HOLLAND, WILLIAM A.

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Transferred to Field and Staff of regiment on promotion to Major on December 1, 1863.

BUCHAN, GEORGE C.

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as a 1st Lieutenant. Promoted to Captain to rank from December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Johnson's Island, Ohio, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

#### LIEUTENANTS

HASSELL, WILLIAM, 1st Lieutenant
Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment

N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery)
November 4, 1865. Present or accounted for
through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher
January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus,
N. Y. Harbor, until transferred for exchange
March 5, 1865.

STANLY, WILLIAM F., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as a Sergeant. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ALBERTSON, MORDECAI W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Detailed as a courier in the telegraph office at Smithville November-December 1863. Absent detailed through December 1864.

ALTMAN, NATHAN T., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Detailed as a boatman from February through June 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 18, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM J., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange February 20, 1865.

ANDREWS, ELI FRANKLIN, Private ANDREWS, ROBERT A., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

BARK, WILLIAM, Private

Employed as a teamster at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, November 16-30, 1863.

BARROW, JOSEPH W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's

Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BURNEY, J. W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County October 26, 1864 for the war. Roll for January-February 1865 carried him with the remark: "Absent home in Bladen County sick."

CAMPBELL, COLEN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 2, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

CANNON, JAMES, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 10, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

CASEY, BENJAMIN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

CASEY, BENJAMIN D., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 28, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

CASEY, BENJAMIN F., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

CASEY, WILLIAM B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital October 24, 1864 with typhoid fever. Furloughed for sixty days November 8, 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 25, 1865.

CASEY, WRIGHT, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange on February 20, 1865.

CHEEK, JOHN D., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

CHERRY, GEORGE T., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

CHEWNING, GEORGE, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Died at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, January 26, 1864 of disease.

CHEWNING, THOMAS, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment March 6, 1864.

COLLINS, OLIVER T., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment March 6, 1864.

COOK, WILLIAM H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment March 6, 1864.

CREECH, JOSHUA, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

CROSS, JAMES S., Private

Transferred from 1st Company K of this regiment November-December 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company H of this regiment on March 6, 1866.

CRUMPLER, MICAJAH H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange February 20, 1865. "Died on the route" to James River, Va., to be exchanged.

N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

GORDON, W., Private

Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865. GRADY, FREDERICK FRANKLIN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

GRADY, LEWIS H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange on March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 7, 1865 where he died March 15, 1865 of pneumonia. GRADY, WILLIAM W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment on March 6, 1864.

GRIGGS, ELISHA, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

GULLEDGE, ELISHA, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment on March 6, 1864.

GULLEDGE, JAMES, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment on March 6, 1864.

GULLEDGE, JAMES R., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment on March 6, 1864.

GURLEY, JOHN G., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Savannah, Ga., December 21, 1864 and confined at Point Look-

out, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

HAIR, BENJAMIN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Died at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, January 28, 1864 of disease.

HANIE, HARVEY, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died March 10, 1865 of "gunshot wound of chest."

HART, HARRIS, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18-21, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., on March 19, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days on March 24, 1865.

HART, HUCH, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

HENDERSON, JOHN, Private Paroled at Salisbury May 16, 1865.

HERRING, BENJAMIN, Private
Enlisted in Brunswick County September 25,
1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died May 22, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery,

HERRING, BENJAMIN F., Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance on May 17, 1865.

HERRING, JAMES, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 21, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

HICKS, GEORGE T., Private
Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment

#### KORNEGAY, C., Private

Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 22, 1865.

#### KORNEGAY, DIXON W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 4, 1865 and furloughed for sixty days March 10, 1865.

## KORNEGAY, JOSEPH E., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 7, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 9, 1865. Paroled at Goldsboro May 23, 1865.

## KORNEGAY, LEONIDAS, Private

Resided in Wayne County and enlisted in Brunswick County April 13, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 22, 1865.

## KORNEGAY, WESLEY, Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as a Corporal. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., witcre he died April 27, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

## KORNEGAY, WILLIAM W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while absent detailed as provision agent for general hospital at Wilmington. Absent detailed when transferred to Company C of this regiment on March 6, 1864.

## LASSITER, STEPHEN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company. I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment on March 6, 1864.

## LEACH, MURDOCK, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

## LEONARD, JAMES, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment March 6, 1864.

## LEONARD, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment March 6, 1864.

## LEWIS, GAINS, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange February 20, 1865.

## LIVINGSTON, ANGUS M., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment March 6, 1864.

## LOFTIN, ISAAC N., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County April 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 30, 1865 and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

#### LOWRY, ROBERT, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment March 6, 1864.

## MANN, PERHAM PUCKET, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

## MARSHALL, ANDREW M., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

## MARTIN, JAMES, F., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

#### MASON, JAMES R., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) MOORE, WILLIAM H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 28, 1865 of remittent fever and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

MORTON, JONES, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

MORTON, WILLIAM F., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and died three days later.

MUNN, JOHN B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 26, 1865 of phthisis pulmonalis and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

MUNN, JOHN C., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment on March 6, 1864.

MURPHY, JAMES W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 5, 1865 where he died March 16, 1865 and was buried in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond.

MYERS, THOMAS S., Private
Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment
N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery)
November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for
through February 1865. Paroled at Charlotte

May 3, 1865.

NELSON, JOSIAH B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

NEWSON, W. B., Private

Resided in Wilson County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 2, 1865. NIVEN, DOUGAL, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

NUNN, BENJAMIN F., Sergeant

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange February 20, 1865.

OUTLAW, JACKSON K., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County April 26, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 3, 1865 and transferred to Camp Lee, near Richmond, the next day.

PEEL, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County October 31, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 4, 1865 of "dropsy from hepatic disease" and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

PEEL, WILLIAM, Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

PERDUE, CHARLES, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 22, 1865 of "continued fever" and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

PERDUE, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 14, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days the next day. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh March 21, 1865 where he died April 5, 1865 of "diarrhea chronic and febris typhoides."

PERRY, ORREN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

SALMON, SIDNEY, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865.

SCOTT, JAMES ALFRED, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863, having been detailed as a nurse in hospital at Fort Pender, Brunswick County, on November 1, 1863. Absent detailed through December 1864.

SELLERS, JOEL, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment March 6, 1864.

SELLERS, ROBERT A., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

SELLERS, ROLLIN R., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment March 6, 1864.

SIMPSON, WILLIAM F., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 as absent detailed as a boatman at Smithville.

SIZEMORE, WILLIAM J., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 21, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

SMITH, ALLEN P., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment March 6, 1864.

SMITH, JOHN B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 8, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

SMITH, STEPHEN BLOUNT, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensbord May 1, 1865.

SMITH, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

STEVENSON, WILLIAM M., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 29, 1865.

SUIT, WILLIAM J., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864, being detailed as a nurse from July-August through October. Captured at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange February 20, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 4, 1865 and furloughed for sixty days March 10, 1865.

TAYLOR, GEORGE G., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Absent detailed as a carpenter through October 1864. Confined at Fort Monroe, Va., January 25, 1865 with the remark: "Rebel deserter. Came in Federal lines at Smith Island, N. C." Took Oath of Amnesty and furnished transportation to New York.

TOMLINSON, JOHN M., Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Detailed as keeper of the lights on April 25, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864.

WALKER, JAMES, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company H of this regiment March 6, 1864.

WALL, MIAL, Private

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Detailed as keeper of the lights in March-April 1864. Absent detailed

rear of Branch's Brigade, which was in position behind the left of Jackson's line. During the Second Battle of Manassa, August 28-30, 1862, the battery poured destructive emilade fire into the Federal infantry advancing against Jackson's line. After the battle, when Lee moved into Maryland, Latham's Battery was left at Leesburg. With other battleries left behind, it moved to Martinsburg to rejoin the Army of Northern Virginia after the battle at Sharpsburg. On November 3, 1862, equipped with two Napoleons and two 6-pounders, it took part in the engagement at Castleman's Ferry, near Snickers Gap.

Moving with Jackson's command, the battery, still in Walker's Battalion of Artillery, A. P. Hill's Division, remained in the Shenandoah Valley until Jackson moved to Fredericksburg. Here Jackson's troops took up position on the right of Longstreet, and a section of Latham's Battery was stationed on an eminence behind the right of Jackson's line with twelve other guns. This section was engaged during the battle at Fredericksburg on

December 13, 1862.

After the battle, the battery went into winter quarters at Camp Maury, Va. Early in 1863 the artillery of the army was reorganized, and Latham's Battery was transferred to Major M. W. Henry's Battalion of Artillery, Major General John B. Hood's Division, Longstreet's Corps. Rejoining the army in May, the battery took part in the Gettysburg campaign. Major Henry's Battalion advanced with Longstreet's Corps and arrived on the battlefield on July 2 and went into position on the right of the line. During the afternoon, Latham's Battery shelled the enemy artillery positions. On the 3rd the battalion charged position but was not engaged. Leaving the field at Gettysburg on the night of July 3rd, the battalion retired with army back to Virginia. By August 6 it was encamped near Fredericksburg

When Longstreet's Corps left for Tennessee, September 9, 1863, all but one battalion of artillery of his corps remained behind. On September 14, 1863 Henry's Battalion was ordered to proceed to a point on the Virginia Central Railroad near Beaver Dam Station. Here it went into camp. On September 16, 1863 Captain Latham resigned, and 1st Lieutenant John R. Potts was promoted. The battery now became known as Potts' Battery. Major Henry having been transferred, the battalion was now under Major John C. Haskell. It was tempotarily attached. to. Major General A. P. Hill'a. Corps until Longstreet returned in May 1864.

Although the battery remained with the Army of Northern Virginia, it was assigned by the State of North Carolina to the newly organized 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery as Company F. The order was dated November 4, 1863 and created a battalion by assigning unattached batteries of light artillery to it. The order did not change the status of the battery. It remained with the Army of Northern Virginia.

The following roster covers only that period from January 30, 1862, the date of muster-in, to November 4, 1865, the date of transfer. All service after that date is recorded in the roster of Company F, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery. The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which covered from January 30, 1862, the muster-in date, through October 1862, January-February 1868, and July through November 4, 1863. No muster rolls were found for November-December 1862 or March through June 1863. Although there are no Roll of Honor records for this company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, medical records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories.

## **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAINS

LATHAM, ALEXANDER C.

Resigned commission as 1st Lieutenant in Company B, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) effective February 4, 1862, and appointed Captain of this company to rank from January 20, 1862. Resigned September 16, 1863 to resume duties as sheriff of Craven County.

POTTS, JOHN R.

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a clerk and was appointed 1st Lieutenant at age 22, to rank from January 20, 1862. Promoted to Captain September 16, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

#### LIEUTENANTS

BROWN, CHARLES H., 2nd Lieutenant

Appointed 2nd Lieutenant of Artillery, Provisional Army Confederate States, July 23, 1861 and assigned to Fort Lane, Craven County. Assigned to command a battery of light artillery composed of thirty men detailed from the 27th Regiment N. C. Troops. This battery was in existance some five months and was known as Brown's Battery. Early in 1862 the men and equipment were assigned to 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) and 2nd Lieutenant Brown was attached to the company to command the men from the 27th Regiment N. C. Troops. He was captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and confined at Johnson's Island, Ohio, until paroled and exchanged in September 1862. Assigned to duty at Mobile, Ala., and never ordered back to this

FLANNER, HENRY G., 1st Lieutenant Transferred from Company I, 18th Regiment

#### BRINSON, EDWARD P., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 32, January 20, 1862 for the war. Left sick in hospital at New Bern upon evacuation on March 14, 1862. No further records.

#### BRINSON, L. E., Private

Enlisted in Craven County January 20, 1862 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862. No further records.

#### BRINSON, PETER V., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 42, January 20, 1862 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and paroled and exchanged. Absent sick from July-August 1862 until transferred to Company F, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

#### **BROWN, AUSTIN, Private**

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Died at Richmond, Va., October 31, 1862 of "chronic diarrhea with inflammation of lungs."

## BROWN, BARDIN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

#### BROWN, MICHAEL, Private

Born in Ireland and resided as a farmer in Beaufort County prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 27, January 20, 1862 for the war. Present through August 26, 1863 when he left the company on sick furlough. Transferred while on furlough to Company F, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

## BROWN, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Died at Newtown, Va., September 26, 1862 of disease.

## BROWN, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Died at Newtown, Va., October 5, 1862 of disease.

## BRYAN, GEORGE W., 1st Sergeant

Born in Craven County where he resided as a clerk and enlisted at age 18, January 20, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

## BUCK, JOHN R., Private

. Born in Crayen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, January 20, 1862 for the war. Never mustered into service.

## BUCK, RICHARD A., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 30, January 20, 1862 for the war. Never mustered into this company as he enlisted as a substitute for Nathan Tisdale on February 20, 1862 and joined Company I, 2nd Regiment N. C. State Troops.

#### BUNN, JAMES, Private

Born in Nash County where he resided prior to enlistment in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

#### BURGESS, JOHN A., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

## BURGESS, ZEPHENIAH W., Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862 with the rank of Corporal. Wounded and captured at Hanover Court House, Va., May 27, 1862. Confined at Portsmouth Grove, R. I., until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., September 28, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1863.

## BYRD, RICHARD W., Sergeant

Enlisted in Edgecombe County March 23, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for until transferred to Captain Thomas A. Brander's Company (Letcher Artillery) Virginia Light Artillery February 26, 1863.

#### CANNADY, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Craven County January 20, 1862 for the war. Deserted prior to July 15, 1862 when he was conscripted in Wake County and assigned to the conscript camp at Raleigh. Later reassigned to this company in March-April 1864 when it was serving as Company F, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery.

## CARROLL, BALDY G., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

#### CARTER, CHARLES, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Deserted August 1, 1862.

#### CASEY, GEORGE, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, January 20, 1862 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. Never reported back to company.

#### CHADWICK, SOLOMON N., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862. Present or accounted for until August 26, 1863 when he was detailed as a courier at headquarters. Absent detailed when transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

## COLLINS, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred

FRASIER, J., Private

Buried in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va., June 6, 1862.

FRAZIER, CURTIS, Artificer

Resided in Johnston County and enlisted in Craven County February 5, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Artificer July-August 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

FULSHER, WALLACE, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

FUTRELL, BUDD, Private

Resided in Johnston County and enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, 1863. Absent wounded when transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

GASKINS, BRYAN, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, January 20, 1862 for the war. Never mustered into service.

GASKINS, DAVID, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, January 20, 1862 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862. No further records.

GASKINS, ERVIN, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, January 20, 1862 for the war. Died at Richmond, Va., August 9, 1862 of disease.

GASKINS, HENRY, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, January 20, 1862 for the war. Wounded and captured at Hanover Court House, Va., May 27, 1862 and paroled and exchanged. Discharged at Richmond, Va., October 11, 1862 by reason of "amputation of the right leg."

GASKINS, JOHN W., Artificer

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 33, January 25, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Artificer. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

GASKINS, JOSEPH W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

GASKINS, MASON, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

GASKINS, WILLIAM S., Artificer

Born in Craven County where he resided as a mechanic and enlisted at age 23, January 20, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Artificer. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and paroled and exchanged. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

GATLIN, FRANCIS P., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a sailor and enlisted at age 18, February 5, 1862 for the war. Wounded and captured at New Bern March 14, 1862, Leg amputated by reason of wound. Never returned to active service.

GILBERT, ANDREW, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

GILBERT, DAVID W., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 29, January 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

GILBERT, JAMES, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 37, January 20, 1862 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

GILBERT, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Deserted September 1, 1862.

GILBERT, THOMAS, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 36, January 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

GIPHEART, SOLOMON A., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Deserted August 1, 1862.

GLOVER, ----, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Deserted August 1, 1862.

GODWIN, JOHN S., Private

Enlisted in Wake July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

GOODWIN, THOMAS B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

GOULDING, EZEKIEL, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment

war. Admitted to hospital at Gordonsville, Va., December 10, 1862. Absent sick when transferred to Company F, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HATCHER, HIRAM, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HATCHER, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Admitted to hospital at Charlottesville, Va., November 10, 1862 with "debility." Absent sick when transferred to Company F, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HATCHER, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Wounded at Rappahannock, Va., August 3, 1862 and attached to hospital at Staunton, Va., as a guard. Transferred to hospital at Richmond, Va., where he died February 14, 1863 of "pneumonia typhoides."

HAWKINS, WILLIAM T., Private

Enlisted in Craven County February 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HAYES, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and reduced to ranks January-February 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HICKS, CORNELIUS, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HICKS, P. S., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HICKS, THEODORE, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Deserted July 16-22, 1862.

HICKS, WILLIAM W., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HIGGINS, JAMES B., Private

Born in Lenoir County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 16, January 20, 1862 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Aikens Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HILL, HENDERSON, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 43, January 29, 1862 for the war. Deserted May 9, 1862.

HILL, JOHN W., Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862 and appointed Corporal. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HILL, MARSHALL, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, January 20, 1862 for the war. Never mustered into service.

HOGATT, ALLISON, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HOLDERFIELD, RUFFIN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HOLDERFIELD, WILLIAM B., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, 1863. Absent wounded when transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HOLLAND, DANIEL H., Private

Born in Duplin County and resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 50, March 9, 1862 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HOLLAND, J. H., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HOLLAND, N. G., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

HUFF, WILLIAM B., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 45, January 20, 1862 for the war. Deserted May 9, 1862.

**HUTCHINS, JAMES, Private** 

Born in Craven County where he resided as a sailor and enlisted at age 18, January 20, 1862 for the war. Deserted March 13, 1862.

Born in Craven County where he resided as a

a farmer and enlisted at age 21, January 20, 1862 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862. No further records.

MALPASS, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Craven County at age 18, January 20, 1862 for the war. Captured at Hanover Court House, Va., May 27, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MALPASS, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Craven County March 12, 1862 for the war. Wounded and captured at Hanover Court House, Va., May 27, 1862 and paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MALPASS, WINDELL, Private

Enlisted in Craven County March 1, 1862 for the war. Captured at Hanover Court House, Va., May 27, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MARKS, JAMES C., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MARSHALL, THOMAS J., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862. Died at Lynchburg, Va., February 18, 1863 of typhoid fever.

MASON, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862. Died at Richmond, Va., June 6, 1862 of disease.

McCAFFERTY, THOMAS, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 38, January 20, 1862 for the war. Admitted to hospital at Gordonsville, Va., November 4, 1862. Absent sick when transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

McCAFFERTY, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided at a farmer and enlisted at age 27, January 20, 1862 for the war. Captured at Hanover Court House, Va., May 27, 1862 and paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

McDONALD, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the

war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

McGEE, JOHN, Private

Enlisted at Fredericksburg, Va., December 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MERRITT, DANIEL P., Private

Enlisted in Craven County March 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MILLER, WILEY P., Corporal

Born in Lenoir County where he resided as a student and enlisted at age 17, January 20, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal. Captured at Hanover Court House, Va., May 27, 1862 and paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Artillery November 4, 1863.

MILLS, JAMES O., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County May 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MOORE, JOHN O., Private

Born in Isle of Wight County, Virginia, and was by occupation a bricklayer prior to enlistment in Wake County at age 33, July 15, 1862. Discharged at Lynchburg, Va., October 28, 1862 by reason of "senility and chronic diarrhea resulting in extreme emaciation and debility."

MORRIS, JOHN, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 47, January 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., May 13, 1863 with "debilitas." Hospital register indicates that he was returned to duty May 14, 1863. Never returned to company.

MORSE, HOWELL, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

MURPHY, GRAY W., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Sent to hospital November 20, 1862. Absent sick when transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. NEAL, OLIVER, Priyate

Enlisted in Edgecombe County April 2, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

NELSON, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862. Discharged at Richmond, Va., July 1, 20, 1862.

the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

PULLEY, JOHN B., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

PULLEY, JOSIAH, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present until detailed as butcher in Commissary Department on September 25, 1863. Absent detailed when transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

PULLEY, W. T., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

PURIFOY, DAVID, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 45, January 20, 1862 for the war. "Left sick at Kinston May 9, 1862." Absent sick when transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

RAINES, OLIVER, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

RAWLS, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, January 20, 1862 for the war. Deserted May 9, 1862.

RICE, PHILIP J., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Deserted July 16-22, 1862.

UCHARDSON, A. J., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

RICKS, DAVID B., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present until detailed in Quartermaster Department on May 20, 1863. Absent detailed when transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ROBERTS, ALLEN, Private

Born in Orange County and was by occupation a blacksmith prior to enlistment in Wake County at age 41, July 16, 1862 for the war. Present of accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ROBINSON, FULFORD, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

ROBINSON, THOMAS, Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862. Present until sent to hospital on November 27, 1862. Absent sick when transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

RODGERS, CURTIS, Private

Enlisted in Craven County March 4, 1862 for the war. Died at Lynchburg, Va., December 19-20, 1862 of "erysipelas."

RODGERS, H. F., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Deserted July 16-22, 1862.

ROSE, TOBIAS, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Died at Winchester, Va., October 26, 1862 of disease.

SADLER, RILEY B., Corporal

Resided in Hyde County and enlisted in Edgecombe County April 2, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SALTER, JOHN W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SALTER, JOSEPH E., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862. Died at Lynchburg, Va., January 5-6, 1863 of typhoid fever.

SALTER, WARREN, Private

Born in Carteret County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 30, January 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SASSNUTT, JOSHUA, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, January 25, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

SHEHIGH, JAMES, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 33, January 27, 1862 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862. No further records.

SIMPKINS, JOSEPH, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 44, January 20, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilson May 28, 1862 of disease.

SIMPSON, SOLOMON L., Private

Transferred from 1st Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) in April 1862. Sent to hospital July 28, 1862.

1862 and paroled and exchanged. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

TAYLOR, SAMUEL, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, January 20, 1862 for the war. Sent to hospital August 12, 1862. Absent sick when transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM I., Private

Born in Lenoir County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 29, January 20, 1862 for the war. Wounded at Hanover Court House, Va., May 27, 1862. Absent sick from November 1862 until transferred to Company F, 15th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

TEASLEY, HAYWOOD, Private

Born in Orange County and was by occupation a carpenter prior to enlistment in Carteret County at age 25, January 29, 1862 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862. No further records.

THOMAS, CHARLES C., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County July 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 18th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

THOMPSON, SAMUEL, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Deserted July 16-22, 1862.

TINDALE, JAMES, Private

Born in Lenoir County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, January 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

TINDALE, RICHARD, Private

Born in Lenoir County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 34, January 20, 1862 for the war. Wounded and captured at Hanover Court House, Va., May 27, 1862 and paroled and exchanged. Died at Richmond, Va., August 17, 1862 of chronic diarrhea.

TISDALE, NATHAN, Sergeant

Re-enlisted in Craven County January 20, 1862 for the war, having served in Company I, 2nd Regiment N. C. State Troops. Mustered in as Sergeant. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

TOSTO, GEORGE JOSEPH, Private

Born in France and was by occupation a sailor prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 48, January 20, 1862 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Va., August 5, 1862. Furloughed by reason of sickness soon after being exchanged. Absent sick when transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

TRUIT, SPENCER, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 36, January 25, 1862 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862. No further records.

WADE, JAMES W., Private

Born in Carteret County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Craven County County at age 33, January 20, 1862 for the war. Mortally wounded in action at Fredericksburg, Va., December 13, 1862.

WADKINS, BOLEN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Died at Lynchburg, Va., February 14, 1863 of pneumonia.

WADKINS, JOHN H., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WAINWRIGHT, JACKSON, Private

Born in Ocean, New Jersey, and was by occupation a sailor prior to enlistment in Craven County at age 34, January 20, 1862 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862. No further records.

WALL, JOHNSON B., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WALLACE, JOHN, Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 31, January 20, 1862 for the war. Sent to hospital April 15, 1863 and furloughed from hospital. Captured at Adam's Creek, N. C., August 5, 1863 and confined at Point Lookout, Md. Transferred to Company F, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863 while a prisoner of war.

WARD, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 36, January 20, 1862 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862. No further records.

WELLS, G. R., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Deserted July 16-22, 1862.

WHITAKER, T. M., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company F. 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery November 4, 1863.

WHITE, C. W., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Deserted July 16, 1862.

WHITE, LEROY M., Private

Born in Craven County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 42, January 20, 1862 for the war. Sent to hospital September 3, 1862 and reported as absent sick until March 3, 1863 when he was reported as "deserted."

H. Holmes' command, the regiment moved to North Carolina on March 24, 1862. The regiment then proceeded to the Cape Fear District, where, in April 1862, 1st Company A was detached to Fort St. Philip, Brunswick County. In June the 2nd Regiment N. C. State Troops was ordered back to Virginia, but 1st Company A remained behind at Fort St. Philip.

The muster rolls indicate that the company was reported as 1st Company A, 2nd Regiment N. C. State Troops through August 1862. Beginning with the September-October 1862 muster roll, the company was reported as "Captain Calvin Barnes' Company Unattached North Carolina Artillery." It was reported as unattached until November-December 1863 when it was assigned to the 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) as Company H. Being the second company to serve as Company H of the regiment, it was later referred to as 2nd Company H.

The company remained at Fort St. Philip through April 1863 and was at Fort Johnston May-June 1865 and Fort Branch July-August 1863. In September-October 1863 it was transferred to Fort Holmes, Smith's Island. Here it remained until the fort was evacuated on January 16, 1865. The companies were transported by steamer to Smithville and marched up to Fort Anderson on the 17th. Four companies of the regiment had been captured at Fort Fisher, and the six remaining were united at Fort Anderson. They remained at Fort Anderson until the fort was evacuated after heavy fighting on February 19. After a rear guard action at Town Creek, the garrison from Fort Anderson retired through Wilmington toward Masonboro Sound. Falling back through Wilmington on February 22, the regiment, now attached to Brigadier General Johnson Hagood's Brigade, Major General Robert F. Hoke's Division, retired to Northeast River, where it was engaged in a lively skirmish. From there the Confederate force retired to Duplin Cross Roads and went into camp at Rockfish Creek. Here orders were received to proceed to to Kinston to meet the Federals advancing from New Bern. Arriving at Kinston on March 5, they engaged the enemy on the next day at Jackson's Mills and drove them from the field. On March 8, an unsuccessful attack was made on the Federals at Wise's Fork (Southwest Creek). The troops were then withdrawn to Goldsboro on March 12, from there to Smithfield, and on to Bentonville, where they were actively engaged on March 19. Here they fought as infantry and were referred to as the Red Infantry. The companies suffered so severely during the battle that 2nd Company H was consolidated with Company C. Soon after the battle the regiment was transferred to Brigadier General Thomas L. Clingman's Brigade of Hoke's Division. Retreating with the army, the regiment was surrendered on April 26, 1865.

Since the company was originally mustered in as a heavy artillery company and served briefly as 1st

Company A, 2nd Regiment N. C. State Troops and as an unattached company until assigned to the 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery), the editor has chosen to cover the en-tire period of service in this roster. The reader will keep in mind that the company was unattached from April 16, 1861 to June 2, 1861. It served with the 2nd Regiment N. C. State Troops as Company A from June 2, 1861 until detailed in April 1862. It reported as Company A, 2nd Regiment N. C. State Troops from April 1862 to August 1862 even though it was not with the regiment. In September-October 1862 it officially became an unattached company and was no longer a part of the 2nd Regiment N. C. State Troops. It served as an unattached company until assigned to the 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November-December 1863. It must be remembered that it was the same company serving under different designations.

The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which covered from April 15, 1861 through December 1861 and March 1862 through December 1864. No company muster rolls were found for January-February 1862 or January-February 1865. Although there are no Roll of Honor records for the company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, medical records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories.

#### **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAINS

HALL, EDWARD DUDLEY

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted and was appointed Captain to rank from May 16, 1861. Present or accounted for until transferred to Field and Staff, 7th Regiment N. C. State Troops on promotion to Major to rank from August 17, 1861.

BARNES, CALVIN

Transferred from Company B, 2nd Regiment N. C. State Troops and appointed Captain to rank from October 22, 1861. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

## . . . . , LIEUTENANTS

HELLEN, JOSEPH F., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from Company K, 2nd Regiment N. C. State Troops with the rank of 2nd Lieutenant in November 1861. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant May 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Johnson's Island, Ohio, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BROCK, BRINCKLEY, Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BROCK, N., Private

Resided in Wayne County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 22, 1865.

BROOKS, SAMUEL L., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 24, April 15, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant March-April 1862. Reduced to ranks when he was detailed to work on gunboats at Wilmington in July 1862. Absent detailed through December 1864.

BROWN, HENRY C., Private

Resided in Guilford County and enlisted in Wake County March 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 23, 1865.

BROWN, J. K., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 41, April 16, 1861 for the war. Never mustered into service.

BRYANT, JAMES, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 28, April 15, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1863 when he appears with the remark: "Present in confinement for mutinous conduct."

BURNETT, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 12, 1864 for the war. Discharged July 6, 1864 by reason of "appointment as mail contractor."

CARBOY, MARTIN, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 23, June 6, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1863 when he appears with the remark: "In confinement for mutinous conduct." Transferred to Company I, 8th Regiment N. C. State Troops in July 1863.

CARROLL, MARTIN, Private

Resided in New Hanover County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 35, May 16, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1863 when he appears with the remark: "In confinement for mutiaous conduct." Transferred to Company F, 8th Regiment N. C. State Troops in July 1863.

CARROLL, THOMAS E., Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington on February 11, 1865 with "ascitis" and transferred to hospital at Goldsboro the next day.

CARSON, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 29, 1864 for the

war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

CARTER, AMOS, Private

Resided as a blacksmith in Cumberland County prior to enlisting in Wake County March 21, 1864 for the war. May-June 1864 muster roll states that he was "dropped. Illegally conscripted." However, he appears as present on roll for September-October 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, February 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

CHERRY, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County June 2, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

CLAPP, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 23, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

CLAPP, PETER, Private

Resided in Guilford County and enlisted in Wake County March 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

CLARK, E. H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 21, April 16, 1861 for the war. Never mustered into service.

COBLE, ELIAS, Private

Born in Guilford County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Wake County at age 27, March 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 10, 1865.

COGDELL, D. L., Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

CONDON, PATRICK, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 28, April 16, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1863 when he appears with the remark: "In confinement for mutinous conduct." Transferred to Company H, 8th Regiment N. C. State Troops in July 1863,

CONLAN, JAMES, Private

Born in Ireland and was by occupation a laborer prior to enlistment in Brunswick County April 26, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1, 1864 when he was discharged at age 47 by reason of "expiration of term of service."

CONNER, PATRICK, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he en-

Corporal January-February 1862. "Reduced to ranks by sentence of garrison court martial July 1, 1863." Present or accounted for through December 1864.

DRISCOLL, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 30, April 16, 1861 for the war. Died at Camp Potomac, King George County, Va., October 3, 1861.

DUNCAN, WYATT, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 17, April 16, 1861 for the war. Deserted December 6, 1862 and returned November 15, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

EAGLES, BENJAMIN F., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Wake County March 24, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

ELLINGTON, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 29, April 16, 1861 for the war. Deserted at Richmond, Va., July 20, 1861.

ELLIS, ARNOLD, Private

Born in Onslow County and was by occupation a cooper prior to enlisting in New Hanover County April 16, 1861 for the war. Appointed Corporal in June 1861 and reduced to ranks December 1861. Captured at Williamsport, Md., September 16, 1862 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, James River, Va., November 10, 1862. Present or accounted for through August 8, 1864 when he was discharged by reason of age and expiration of term of service.

ERWIN, ROGER, Corporal

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 41, April 16, 1861 for the war. Appointed Corporal when he enlisted, but was never mustered into service.

FAGAN, JAMES, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 27, April 16, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1863 when he was reported as "in confinement for mutinous conduct." Transferred to Company K, 8th Regiment N. C. State Troops in July 1863.

FALLOW, WILLIAM A., Private

Transferred from C. S. Navy August 10, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

FARMER, MOSES, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County October 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

FARMER, SAMUEL B., Corporal

Enlisted in Wake County March 13, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864 as a Corporal.

FARRAN, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35, April 16, 1861 for the war. Never mustered into service.

FARRELL, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County April 23, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1863 when he appears with the remark: "In confinement for mutinous conduct."

FARRELL, MICHAEL, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County May 16, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1863 when he appears with the remark: "In confinement for mutinous conduct."

FEANEY, PATRICK, Private

Born in Ireland and resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted April 16, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1863 when he appears with the remark: "In confinement for mutinous conduct." Transferred to Company H, 31st Regiment N. C. Troops in July 1863.

FELTS, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 19, 1864 for the war. Died at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, July 22-23, 1864 of disease.

FISHER, W. H., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County September 6, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

FLARITY, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 28, April 16, 1861 for the war. Never mustered into service.

FLOWERS, ROBERT W., Private

Resided in Brunswick County and enlisted in Wake County March 19, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

FLOWRIN, J., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County. Paroled at Goldsboro in May 1865.

FRANGERS, ANTONIO, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 30, April 16, 1861 for the war. Discharged at Camp Potomac, King George County, Va., October 9, 1861.

FREELAND, WILLIAM D. B., Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 63rd Regiment N. C. Troops (5th Regiment N. C. Cavalry) December 14, 1864.

GALLAGHER, JAMES, Private

Transferred from Company A of this regiment

IOURNEGAN, JAMES A., Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

JOYNER, W. R., Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

KAVANAUGH, CHARLES, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County September 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864 when he appears with the remark: "Deserted October 1, 1864."

KEARNEY, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 23, April 16, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

KEATING, WALTER, Corporal

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 25, April 16, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January-February 1862. Present or accounted for through June 1863 when he appears with the remark: "In confinement for mutinous conduct." Transferred to Company D, 8th Regiment N. C. State Troops in July 1863.

KELLY, MICHAEL, Private

Born in Ireland and was by occupation a laborer prior to enlistment in New Hanover County at age 29, May 18, 1861 for the war. Discharged July 16, 1861 by reason of "sickness."

KENNEDY, A. L., Private

Paroled at Greensboro May 19, 1865.

KENNEDY, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 23, April 16, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1861.

KIMBALL, D. B., Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 19, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

KIMBALL, WILLIAM JACOB, Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 19, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 2, 1865.

KIRKPATRICK, S. P., Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 18, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

KNOWLES, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 31, April 16, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant and promoted to 1st Sergeant September 24, 1861. Reduced to ranks when detailed to work on gunboats at Wilmington on December 1, 1862. Absent detailed until discharged on August 27, 1864.

LeBOUNTY, AMOS, Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 25, April 16, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 15,

1864 when he "deserted."

LEE, R. C., Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 26, 1864 for the war. Died at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, June 21, 1864 of disease.

LEWIS, K. T., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Wake County April 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 15, 1865.

LEWIS, R. J., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Wake County April 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 15, 1865.

LONG, BENJAMIN T., Private

Enlisted in Northampton County June 19, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

LONG, JAMES, Private

Transferred from Captain John B. Griswold's Company N. C. Local Defense Troops (Provost Guard, Goldsboro) March 3, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro March 22, 1865.

LOVETT, MARTIN, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County September 1, 1864 for the war. Deserted November 20, 1864.

LUCAS, HENRY D., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County July 23, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

LUMSDON, FOUNTAIN L., Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 23, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this regiment July 16, 1864.

LYONS, TIMOTHY, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 23, April 16, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Musician April-May 1861. Reduced to ranks September-October 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Confined at Camp Distribution, Camp Hamilton, Va., February 23, 1865 with the remark: "Rebel deserter. Received at Washington, D. C., March 1, 1865 and furnished transportation to Norfolk, Va., after taking Oath of Allegiance.

MALONEY, TIMOTHY, Private

Born in Ireland and resided in New Hanover County prior to enlisting in Brunswick County at age 33, June 2, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant September-October 1861. Reduced to ranks January-February 1862. Present or accounted for through June 1863 when he appears with the remark: "In confinement for mutinous conduct." Transferred to Company C, 31st Regiment N. C. Troops in July 1863.

the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PULLEN, J. C., Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 1, 1864 for the war. Detailed in Quartermaster Department at Raleigh in June 1864. Absent detailed through December 1864.

QUAIT, A. M., Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 23, 1864 for the war. Discharged December 11, 1864 by reason of disability.

RABON, JAMES A., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 20, April 16, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

RAY, C. L., Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 19, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro March 10, 1865 from hospital at Kinston.

REGESTER, B. T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 20, April 16, 1861 for the war. Never mustered into service.

RICH, JAMES O., Corporal

Enlisted in Wake County March 17, 1864 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

RICH, L. W., Private

Transferred from Company C, 63rd Regiment N. C. Troops (5th Regiment N. C. Cavalry) December 13, 1864. Wounded and admitted to hospital at Wilmington on February 19, 1865. Transferred to another unidentified hospital the next day.

RICKS, A. E., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County March 9, 1864 for the war. Detailed as dentist for the Cape Fear District September 23, 1864. Absent detailed through December 1864.

RICKS, JEROME, Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 7, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

RICKS, JETHRO, Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 9, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

ROBERTS, B. M., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, April 16, 1861 for the war. Never mustered into service.

RUSHING, ELIJAH J., Private

Enlisted in Wake County November 2, 1864 for the war. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

RUSSELL, MICHAEL, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 25,

April 16, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1861.

RUSSELL, NICHOLAS A., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted at age 21, April 16, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Town Creek February 20, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

RYAN, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 27, April 16, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1861.

RYMER, J. W., Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 25, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SAVAGE, JOHN H., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 20, April 17, 1861 for the war. Discharged June 2, 1861 when he refused to re-enlist when the company was mustered in for the war. Later enlisted in 1st Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery).

SESSOMS, SOLOMON, Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 25, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SHARP, J. G. Private

Resided in Wilson County and enlisted in Wake County March 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864, Paroled at Goldsboro in May 1865.

SHAVIS, RICHARD, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 26, April 16, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SHERMAN, JERRIE, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 38, April 16, 1861 for the war. Never mustered into service.

SHOFFNER, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SIKES, JAMES T., Private

Resided in Kershaw District, S. C., and enlisted in Brunswick County September 18, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

SIMMS, A. J., Private

Resided in Wilson County where he enlisted April 9, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro in May 1865.

SLATTERY, PATRICK, 1st Sergeant

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 24, April 16, 1861 for the war. Enlisted as Private the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

WALKER, JAMES, Private

Transferred from 3rd Company G of this regiment March 6, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

WALTERS, WILLIAM P., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company K of this regiment March 31, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

WARREN, NICHOLAS G., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 45, April 16, 1861 for the war. Discharged at Camp Potomac, King George County, Va., September 17, 1861.

WARREN, SOLOMON, Private

Born in Guilford County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlisting in Wake County at age 35, March 23, 1864 for the war. Discharged at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, July 8, 1864 by reason of "atrophy of the left leg resulting from scrofulous necrosis."

WATTS, JOSIAH T., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted August 19, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant. Reduced to ranks when he was detailed in coal yards at Wilmington in January 1864. Absent detailed through December 1864. Captured at Fayetteville March 14, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 11, 1865.

WEBB, DAVID, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Wake County March 23, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance on June 22, 1865.

WELSH, BERNARD, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 26, April 16, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1863 when he appears with the remark: "In confinement for mutinous conduct." Transferred to Company E, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops in July 1863.

WELSH, PATRICK, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 23, April 16, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1863 when he appears with the remark: "In confinement for mutinous conduct:" Transferred to Company B; 61st-Regiment N. C. Troops in July 1863.

WILDER, B. F., Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for until detailed on December 1, 1864. Absent detailed through December 1864.

WILLIAMS, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 23, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. WILLIAMS, ISAAC, Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 23, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

WILLIFORD, JORDAN, Private

Enlisted in Wilson County March 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington January 23, 1865 with remittent fever. Hospital register states that he deserted February 5, 1865.

WILSON, CALVIN D., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 20, April 16, 1861 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant October 31, 1863-February 29, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and admitted to hospital at Raleigh March 25, 1865. Transferred to Salisbury the next day.

WILSON, PETER, Private

Enlisted in Wake County March 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

WINNINGHAM, JAMES N., Private

Resided in Randolph County and enlisted in Wake County November 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 22, 1865.

## COMPANY I

This company of heavy artillery, from Beaufort County, was organized at Washington on January 23, 1862 as Captain Charles C. Whitehurst's Company. It was officially reported as Company I, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) on the January 23-July 1, 1862 muster roll,

Soon after it was mustered in, the company was stationed at Fort Hill, on the Pamlico River. On March 10, 1862 the company was ordered to proceed to New Bern and was stationed at Fort Thompson on March 12. It remained there until New Bern was evacuated March 14-15, 1862, being actively engaged in the defense of the town. Retir-.. ing to, Kinston on March 17, the company was assigned to the First Brigade, District of the Pamlico, under Brigadier General Samuel G. French. This field organization was dissolved in a few days, and the company was ordered to Wilmington, where it arrived early in April. It was immediately ordered to Fort Fisher. The company remained at Fort Fisher until ordered to Fort Holmes, Smith's Island, on February 8, 1864. It remained at Fort Holmes until ordered to Georgia with four other companies of the regiment on

SATTERTHWAITE, THOMAS H., 1st Lieutenant Transferred from Company B, 61st Regiment N. C. Troops in March 1862 and appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from March 7, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

TUTEN, THOMAS A. E., 2nd Lieutenant
Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted
at age 21, February 5, 1862 for the war.
Mustered in as Sergeant and promoted to 1st
Sergeant May 1, 1863. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant
June 27, 1864. Present or accounted for through
February 1865. Captured at Bentonville March
19, 1865 and confined at Johnson's Island, Ohio,
until released after taking Oath of Allegiance
June 17, 1865.

## NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ALBERT, JAMES, Private

Resided as a farmer in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 32, February 5, 1862 for the war. Deserted March 15, 1862 and later enlisted in Company B, 1st Regiment N. C. Union Infantry.

ALBERT, JOHN, Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 50, February 5, 1862 for the war. Deserted March 14, 1862 and later enlisted in Company B, 1st Regiment N. C. Union Infantry.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM A., Private

Resided in Burke County where he enlisted at age 30, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 4, 1864 when he died at Wilmington of "phthisis pulmonalis."

AUTREY, A. R., Private

"nlisted in Cumberland County at age 18, January 12, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BARNHILL, ANTHONY J., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 37, February 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1862 and reported as "discharged by substitute." Later conscripted and assigned to Provost Guard, Raleigh.

BARNHILL, JAMES S., Private

Enlisted in Pitt or Beaufort County at age 17, February 10 or June 20, 1862 for the war as a substitute. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BARRINGTON, JAMES F., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 20, April 17, 1862 for the war. Detailed in Quartermaster Department at Wilmington March 22, 1863. Absent detailed through December 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Deserted at Wilmington, N. C., February 22, 1865."

BEACHAM, BENJAMIN, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 27, December

25, 1861 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BEAL, JONAS, Private

Enlisted in Chatham County at age 31, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864 when he appears with the remark: "Deserted Fort Holmes, October 28, 1864."

BERRY, CHRISTOPHER S., Private

Resided in New Hanover County where he enlisted August 7, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

BETHEA, J. B., Private

Enlisted in Harnett County May 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BLACKMAN, JOHN H., Private

Resided in Johnston County where he enlisted at age 18, March 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Raleigh May 24, 1865.

BOWMAN, L., Private

Paroled at Greensboro May 15, 1865.

BOWMAN, P. F., Private

Enlisted in Burke County July 19, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 2, 1865.

BOWMAN, RODDA, Private

Enlisted in Guilford County at age 24, September 30, 1862 for the war. "Deserted November 11, 1862."

BRADDY, AMARIAH, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 23, February 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BRADFORD, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County at age 20, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh March 21, 1865, wounded, and furloughed for sixty days on March 23, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 9, 1865.

BRADLEY, E., Private

Enlisted in Halifax County May 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

BRADLEY, H. K., Private

Enlisted in Halifax County May 4, 1864 for the war. "Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BRADLEY, JAMES D., Corporal

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 31, May 10, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal October 6, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BRAFFORD, A., Private

Enlisted in Catham County November 10, 1864 for the war. "Deserted December 2, 1864."

intermittent fever and transferred March 5, 1865. CUMMINGS, CHARLES, Private

Enlisted in Harnett County at age 42, September 30, 1862 for the war as a substitute. Wounded near Savannah, Ga., December 18, 1864 and sent to hospital at Savannah. Transferred to Wilmington and from there to Greensboro. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro January 19, 1865 and furloughed January 21, 1865.

CURTIS, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County at age 24, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 19, 1865.

CURTIS, N. B., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County at age 18, July 10, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 3, 1865.

CUTLER, BLANEY, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 26, February 5, 1862 for the war. Reported captured at New Bern March 14, 1862, but Union records do not report him as captured. Never returned to the company.

CUTTS, J. P., Private

Enlisted in Harnett County at age 20, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

CUTTS, Q. C., Private

Enlisted in Harnett County at age 19, September 30, 1862 for the war. Died March 5, 1864 of disease.

DAVIS, JOHN R., Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, February 5, 1862 for the war. Reported as captured near Washington March 28, 1862, but Union records do not report him as captured. Later enlisted in Company B, 1st Regiment N. C. Union Infantry. DAW, NATHAN, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 24, February 14, 1862 for the war. Deserted February 16, 1862.

DICKSON, EDM., Private

Born in Carteret County and was by occupation a boatman prior to enlisting in Beaufort County at age 40, April 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through May 10, 1864 when he was discharged at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, by reason of "general paralysis induced by apoplexy."

DOUGHTY, GEORGE M., Private

Transferred from Company C of this regiment April 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DOWDY, J. C., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 17, February 10, 1862 for the war. Wounded and captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and died in prison at Washington April 10, 1862.

DRIVER, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Franklin County at age 33, September

30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865; however, records show that he was absent sick from July 13, 1864 through February 1865.

DUCKWORTH, JAMES A., Private

Enlisted in Burke County October 29, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Morganton May 16, 1865.

DUNN, JOHN D., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, January 27, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

EDWARDS, W. W., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, February 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

ELDRIDGE, E. M., Private

Enlisted in Johnston County at age 18, December 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

ELDRIDGE, HARDY, Private

Enlisted in Johnston County at age 18, March 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

ELDRIDGE, TROY, Private

Enlisted in Johnston County at age 18, January 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

ETHERIDGE, JOHN RICHARD, Private

Resided in Halifax County where he enlisted at age 19, May 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

ETHERIDGE, L. H., Private

Enlisted in Halifax County at age 18, March 12, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

EVANS, EPHRAIM R., Private

Resided in Johnston County where he enlisted at age 29, September 30, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, August 26, 1864 of disease.

FERGUSON, McC. W., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County November 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

FILLYAW, OSCAR MIDDLETON, Private Enlisted in Brunswick County November 10, 1864 for the war. Transferred to Company A of this regiment November 17-18, 1864.

FLOWERS, ABNER, Private

Resided in Anson County where he enlisted November 9, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he was reported as absent on furlough from February 4, 1865. Captured in Anson County March 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

FORD, JOHN, Private

Re-enlisted in Union County April 30, 1863 for the war, having served in Company F, 35th Regiment N. C. Troops. Present or accounted for through August 1863 when he was transferred to Company D, 10th Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery.

FOUST, JACOB, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County at age 19, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

FULLBRIGHT, MAX L., Private

Enlisted in Burke County at age 18, July 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

GALES, BENJAMIN, Private

Enlisted in Hertford County at age 30, May 29, 1863 for the war. Deserted November-December 1863

GANT, NATHANIEL, Private

Enlisted in Rockingham County at age 34, September 30, 1862 for the war. Deserted November 12, 1862.

GAVES, JAMES M., Private

Enlisted in Rockingham County at age 30, September 30, 1862 for the war. Deserted November 12, 1862.

GAYLORD, HARDY S., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 25, February 19, 1862 for the war. Deserted in Beaufort County March 6, 1862.

GERGANUS, ELISHA, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 30, February 18, 1862 for the war. Deserted in Beaufort County March 15, 1862

GHERKINS, ROSSLINS, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 29, February 18, 1862 for the war. Deserted in Beaufort County March 20, 1862.

GIBSON, C. P., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County at age 28, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

GILBERT, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Franklin County at age 22, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HAMILTON, JAMES W., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 25, February 18, 1862 for the war. Deserted in Beaufort County March 15, 1862.

HAMILTON, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 26. March J. 1862 for the war. Deserted in Beaufort County April 25, 1862.

HANKS, B. F., Jr., Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 20, November 16, 1862 for the war. Detailed in Quartermaster Department at Tarboro soon after enlistment. Absent detailed through February 1865.

HARDISON, BATES B., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 32, February 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1862 when he appears with

the remark: "Absent sick in Martin Cour Re-enlisted in Beaufort County July 5, 1864 the war. Present or accounted for three February 19, 1865 when he was captured Fort Anderson, Brunswick County. Confine Point Lookout, Md., where he died June 1865 of "encephalitis." HARDISON, THOMAS J., Private

Resided in Anson County where he enli

November 9, 1864 for the war. Admitted hospital at Savannah, Ga., December 19, where he was captured on December 21, 1 Confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until releafter taking Oath of Allegiance June 8, 1865

HARRIS, JAMES H., Private

Enlisted in Martin County at age 26, Septem 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted through February 1865.

HARRIS, TAYLOR, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 26, Febru 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted through February 18, 1865 when he deser from Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, surrendered to the Union forces. Sent to Wa ington, D. C., where he was received March 1865. Took Oath of Allegiance and was furnish transportation to Harrisburg, Pa.

HARRISON, ISAAC N., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 20, Febru 22, 1862 for the war. Deserted in Beaut County March 10, 1862.

HARRISON, JESSE M., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, Febru 22, 1862 for the war. Deserted in Beauf County March 10, 1862.

HENSHAW, J. B., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County at age 27, Septe ber 30, 1862 for the war. Died September 2, 18 of disease.

HILL, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Chatham County at age 34, Septeml 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted it through February 1865.

HOLMES, W. P., Private

Enlisted in Chatham County October 20, 18 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HUDNELL, EBENEZER, Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as farmer and enlisted February 12, 1862 for the war. Reported as captured at New Bern March 14, 1862, but Union records do n report his capture. Later enlisted in Compar B, 1st Regiment N. C. Union Infantry.

HUDNELL, JOHN S., Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as farmer and enlisted February 12, 1862 for the war. Reported as captured at New Bern of March 14, 1862, but Union records do no report his capture. Later enlisted in Compan B, 1st Regiment N. C. Union Infantry.

HUDSON, A. F., Private

Enlisted in Johnston County June 25, 1864 for the war. Died at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, September 9, 1864 of disease.

HUDSON, WALTER A., Private

Enlisted in Johnston County June 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HUNTLEY, E., Private

Enlisted in Anson County November 9, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Hospital, Augusta, Ga., November 26, 1864."

HUNTLEY, J. B., Private

Enlisted in Anson County November 9, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Hospital, Augusta, Ga., November 26, 1864."

INGOLD, DAVID, Private

Enlisted in Guilford County at age 26, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JACKSON, ASA, Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 33, January 25, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 19, 1865 when he was captured at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County. Confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

JARVIS, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 24, February 16, 1862 for the war. Reported as captured at New Bern on March 14, 1862, but Union records do not report his capture. Never returned to the company.

JENKINS, MASON, Private

Enlisted in Edgecombe County at age 48, September 30, 1862 for the war as a substitute. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JEWELL, WILLIAM F., Sergeant

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 24, February 5, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant November-December 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JOHNSTON, G. B., Private

Enlisted in Guilford County November 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JONES, JOSEPH R., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 28, April 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JONES, ROBERT B., Corporal

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 32, January 27, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal October 6, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28,

JONES, SYL J., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 25, February 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1862 when he appears as "absent without leave."

JONES, THOMAS H., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County February 14, 1862 for the war. Deserted in Beaufort County February 15, 1862.

JONES, THAD L., Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 30, April 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

KEEVER, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Burke County where he enlisted at age 30, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, February 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

KERMAN, E. M., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County July 19, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. KERMAN, JAMES M., Corporal

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, April 17, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal October 6, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 2, 1865.

KERMAN, WILLIAM J., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 21, April 17, 1862 for the war. Detailed in Quartermaster Department at Wilmington in March 1863. Absent detailed through December 1864. Present with company January-February 1865.

KING, EDWARD, Private

Enlisted in Halifax County at age 19, September 30, 1862 for the war. Died in hospital at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, February 12, 1865 of disease.

LAIL, AMBROSE, Private

Enlisted in Burke County at age 27, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LANGLEY, J. C., Private Enlisted in Randolph County at age 24, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 15, 1865.

LATHAM, BENJAMIN F., Private

Re-enlisted in Beaufort County at age 18, April 17, 1862 for the war, having served in Company K, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (1st Organization). Present or accounted for through February N. C. Light Artillery November 12, 1864. Detailed in Quartermaster Department at Wilmington November 21, 1864. Absent detailed through February 1865.

MERCER, R., Private

Resided in Edgecombe County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 15, 1865.

MESSICK, JOHN R., Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted February 20, 1862 for the war. Reported captured at New Bern on March 14, 1862, but the Union records do not report his capture. Later enlisted in Company B, 1st Regiment N. C. Union Infantry.

MOCK, DAVID, Private

Resided in Iredell County and enlisted in Burke County at age 29, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

MOCK, LEWIS W., Private

Enlisted in Burke County at age 26, September 30, 1862 for the war. Died July 11, 1863.

MOYER, ISAAC, Private

Enlisted in Pitt County at age 21, April 15, 1863 for the war as a substitute. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

NELSON, R. P., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 23, February 14, 1862 for the war. Deserted in Beaufort County February 15, 1862.

NICHOLS, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Pitt County at age 18, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until December 15, 1864 when he was sent to hospital at Savannah, Ga., with typhoid fever. Captured in hospital at Savannah and transferred to General Field Hospital, 20th Army Corps, Army of the Cumberland, January 16, 1865. Admitted to said hospital January 19, 1865 with debility. No record of release.

NIXON, QUINTON, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County at age 32, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

OAKLEY, P., Private

Enlisted in Rockingham County at age 30, September 30, 1862 for the war. Deserted November 12, 1862.

"O'NEIL, DENNIS, Private "'

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 19, April 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

OWEN, DAVID A., Private

Resided in Granville County where he enlisted at age 20, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865. OWEN, JACOB S., Private

Resided in Granville County where he enlisted at age 18, September 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1864. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 29, 1865.

PADGET, ISAIAH H., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 28, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1863. Reported captured in April 1863, but Union records do not record his capture. Never returned to company.

PAICE, G. B., Private

Paroled at Salisbury May 19, 1865.

PILANT, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 40, February 10, 1862 for the war. Deserted in Beaufort County March 15, 1862.

PULLEN, JOHN C., Private

Enlisted in Halifax or Beaufort County at age 27, April 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Discharged at Greensboro.

PURDUE, JOHN S., Private

Enlisted in Union County at age 34, April 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

RAMSEY, WILLIAM J., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 25, September 30, 1862 for the war. Detailed in Ordnance Department at Wilmington January-February 1863 through August 1863. Detailed in Medical Purveyor's Office, Wilmington, September-October 1863 through February 1864 and in Engineer Department, Wilmington, from May 1, 1864 through August 19, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

RATLIFF, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Anson County November 9, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

ROBINSON, HENRY CLAY, Private

Resided in Beaufort County where he enlisted at age 17, February 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro March 1, 1865 with acute diarrhea. Transferred to hospital at Raleigh on the same day. Returned to ckety March 11, 1865.

ROUTH, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County at age 19, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 8, 1865.

RUFF, W. A., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 17, December

ferred to Company C of this regiment March 8, 1862;

WALKER, WILLIAM R., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 25, September 30, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company C of this regiment April 1, 1863.

WALLACE, H. W., Private

Resided in Catawba County where he enlisted at age 20, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh March 11, 1865 with "debility from pneumonia," and transferred to Salisbury March 26, 1865.

WALLACE, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 30, January 25, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WARD, MINUS, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County July 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1863.

WARD, W. H., Private

Enlisted in Alamance County at age 21, September 30, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and reduced to ranks May-June 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Deserted, Wilmington, N. C., February 22, 1865."

WATERS, GEORGE W., Corporal

Resided in Washington County and enlisted in Beaufort County at age 21, February 15, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal May 1, 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, February 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 22, 1865.

NATERS, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 22, February 18, 1862 for the war. Died at Washington March 22-28, 1862 of disease.

WATERS, WHERRY, Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 27, February 18, 1862 for the war. Died at Washington March 28, 1862 of disease.

WESTON, JOHN W., Private

Transferred from Company K, 32nd Regiment Alabama Infantry in August 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WESTON, JOSEPHUS S., Musician

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 14, March 1, 1864 for the war. Mustered in as Musician. Present or accounted for through February 1865, being absent sick from October 20, 1864 through February 1865.

WHEELER, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County at age 18, September 30, 1862 for the war. Deserted November 11, 1862.

WIGGINS, W. R., Private

Resided in Wilson County. Paroled at Goldsboro May 15, 1865.

WILBOURN, S. P., Private

Enlisted in Granville County at age 19, September 30, 1862 for the war. Discharged November 25, 1862 after providing a substitute.

WILKERSON, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County April 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through January 17, 1865 when he was sent to hospital at Wilmington. Admitted to hospital the next day with intermittent fever and transferred to Greensboro the next day. Sent from Greensboro to Raleigh where he was captured in hospital on April 13, 1865. Paroled at Raleigh April 20, 1865.

WILLIFORD, JAMES T., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County at age 34, September 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WILLIS, WALLACE F., Private

Enlisted in Beaufort County at age 17, January 27, 1862 for the war. Missing in action at New Bern on March 14, 1862.

WILLY, WILEY, Private

Enlisted October 1, 1864 for the war. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865.

WINDLEY, JAMES T., 1st Sergeant

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, February 14, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant October 6, 1862. Promoted to 1st Sergeant August 12, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Benton-ville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 22, 1865.

WINDLEY, ROBERT BOWER, Sergeant Enlisted in Rowan County at age 21, November 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant December 10, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WINFIELD, HENRY, Private

Born in Beaufort County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, February 10, 1862 for the war. Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and paroled and exchanged. Discharged at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, November 1, 1862 by reason of "consolidation of right lung, the result of pneumonia while a prisoner in the hands of the enemy."

WINSLOW, JOHN T., Sergeant

Resided in Cumberland County where he enlisted at age 27, September 30, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant June 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865, being absent sick with "phthisis consecutiva" from November 1, 1864 through February 1865.

WOOD, BERNICE, Private

Enlisted in Johnston County August 16, 1864 for

war rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

RYRD, GASWELL, B., Private 11 L.

# OFFICERS CAPTAINS

TAIT. GEORGE

Re-enlisted in Bladen County April 27, 1862 for the war, after having resigned as Major, 18th Regiment N. C. Troops (8th Regiment N. C. Volunteers). Appointed Captain to rank from May 6, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to the Field and Staff upon appointment as Lieutenant Colonel on December 1, 1863.

CLARK, DANIEL JAMES

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 29, May 6, 1862 for the war. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from date of enlistment. Promoted to Captain December 1, 1865. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

#### LIEUTENANTS

BRYAN, CHARLES L., 1st Lieutenant

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 29, April 27, 1862 for the war. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from May 6, 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled for exchange February 25, 1865. Left in hospital at Fort Monroe, Va., March 4, 1865. No record of exchange.

DICKSON, JAMES W., 1st Lieutenant

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, May 6, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal. Elected 2nd Lieutenant December 27, 1862. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

KELLY, JAMES E., 2nd Lieutenant

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 28, April 27, 1862 for the war. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from May 6, 1862. Resigned December 5, 1862 by reason of ill health.

WOOTEN, EDWARD W., 2nd Lieutenant

Born in Columbus County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Bladen County at age 24, May 6, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant, Elected 2nd Lieutenant December 14, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ALLEN, DANIEL J., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, February 24, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance August 7, 1865.

ALLEN, DAVID F., Private

Born in Bladen County and resided as a farmer in Robeson County prior to enlistment in Bladen County at age 33, May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

ALLEN, GEORGE F., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 9, 1865.

ALLEN, HENRY, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 36, October 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Absent without leave since the 26th January 1865."

ALLEN, JOSEPH B., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, May 6, 1862 for the war. Detailed as a nurse April 13, 1863 through February 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

ALLEN, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted at age 30, March 30, 1863 for the war.

ALLEN, WILLIAM RUFUS, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange February 20, 1865. No record of exchange.

BALDWIN, ALBERT MARION, Private

Resided in Cumberland County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, April 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y.,

grene of the feet." Buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

CARROLL, NATHANIEL, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 38, June 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange February 20, 1865. No record of exchange.

CARROLL, WILLIAM O., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 31, May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

CHAVUS, ALFRED, Private

Born in Robeson County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Bladen County at age 40, May 6, 1862 for the war as a substitute for R. M. Lewis. Present or accounted for until transferred to Engineer Corps August 3, 1863.

CHESHIRE, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, May 12, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilson February 24, 1863 of chronic dysentery.

CLARK, ARCHIBALD B., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 48, September 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Goldsboro March 25, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died May 9, 1865 of pneumonia.

CLARK, JOHN W., Sergeant

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, May 6, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January 1, 1863. Promoted to Sergeant December 18-19, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

CLARK, STEPHEN B., Sergeant

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 26, May 6, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal August 1, 1862. Promoted to Sergeant January 4, 1865. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

CLARK, THOMAS E., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 17, March 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured near Goldsboro March 25, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until re-

leased after taking Oath of Allegiance June 4, 1865.

CLARK, WILLIAM SAVAGE, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Brunswick County October 26, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

CURRIE, DANIEL, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 47, November 15, 1862 for the war as a substitute. Present or accounted for through December 1864, being absent detailed in Engineer Department at Fort Fisher from June 29 through October 1864.

DARDEN, JAMES F., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 25, March 18, 1863 for the war. "Deserted June 5, 1863 and dropped from rolls as such June 30, 1863."

DAVIS, EDWARD W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 23, July 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 3, 1865 where he was captured April 3, 1865. Died in hospital at Richmond May 17, 1865 of consumption and buried in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond.

DAVIS, JOHN, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, May 10, 1862 for the war. Died in hospital at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, March 2, 1863 of pneumonia.

EDWARDS, DAVID T., Private

Enlisted in Bladen County at age 18, January 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at hospital at Fort Monroe, Va., where he died January 23, 1865 of "exhaustion from gunshot wound."

EDWARDS, HARMAN J., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, June 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allogiance June, 28, 1865.

EDWARDS, RALSEY, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 19, 1865.

was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira,

HESTER, WILLIAM B., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided and enlisted at age 18, January 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 9, 1865.

HESTER, WILLIAM J., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 29, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

HILBURN, HENRY F., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 36, March 17, 1863 for the war. Deserted October 29, 1863 and arrested January 25, 1864. Transferred to 2nd Company H of this regiment March 31, 1864.

HOWELL, MARMADUKE, Private

Born in Robeson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 44, August 18, 1863 for the war. Discharged at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, November 4, 1864 by reason of "rheumatism in ankles and feet."

JESSUP, JASPER N., Corporal

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in Brunswick County at age 33, July 7, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal December 19, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at hospital at Morehead City where he died March 21, 1865.

JOHNSON, AMOS N., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 44, January 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

JOHNSON, NICHOLSON F., Private

Resided as a farmer in Bladen County where the enlisted at age 19, October 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

JOHNSON, RICHARD M., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 27, August 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 4, 1865.

KING, GEORGE B., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, May 6, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Drummer November-December 1862. Appears as Drummer and Musician through December 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865. Appears as Private on 1865 records.

KING, JAMES D., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County August 18, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro January 19, 1865 from Wilmington with rubeola. Transferred January 21, 1865.

KING, JAMES W., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

KING, WILLIAM DALLAS, Musician

Born in Bladen County where he resided prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 18, February 24, 1864 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Musician May-June 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

KINLAW, ABSALOM, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 19, March 11, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

KINLAW, ANDERSON W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County November 20, 1864 for the war. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until transferred for exchange February 20, 1865.

KINLAW, BENJAMIN, Corporal

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, May 6, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 16, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

KINLAW, JAMES T., Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, June 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

KINLAW, NEILL, Private

Enlisted in Robeson County at age 43, August 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira,

farmer and enlisted at age 20, May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 4, 1865.

McNEIL, JOHN K., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, May 10, 1862 for the war. Discharged August 6, 1862 by furnishing Moore Callihan as his substitute.

McPHAIL, ANGUS, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 47, September 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

McQUEEN, EDMOND, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, July 27, 1865 for the war. Detailed in Quartermaster Department at Wilmington December 4, 1863. Absent detailed through December 1864. MUSSELWHITE, ELI, Private

Born in Robeson County where he resided and enlisted at age 44, August 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December

NANCE, DANIEL W., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 30, May 10, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort Holmes, Brunswick County, May 23, 1864 of typhoid fever.

NORMENT, OWEN C., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 28, August 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to 2nd Company H of this regiment March 31, 1864.

PATE, DANIEL, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, May 6, 1862 for he war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died May 9, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

PATE, JOHN C., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, March 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 26, 1865 of remittent fever and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

PATE, STEPHEN, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, May 26, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Fort Fisher, New Hanover County, February 17, 1863 by reason of "ascites." Re-enlisted in Brunswick County September 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at

Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 8, 1865.

PAUL, PETER, Private

Transferred from Company E of this regiment March 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 4,

PERRY, JOHN C., Private

Born in Bladen County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 26, May 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PERRY, STEPHEN B., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 32, May 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PERRY, WILLIAM S., Private

Born in Bladen County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 27, May 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

PETERSON, MONROE, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 35, August 19, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 16, 1865.

PIERCE, THOMAS J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 39, February 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington February 8, 1865 with remittent fever, and transferred February 20,

POWERS, ALFRED, Private

Born in Columbus County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Bladen County at age 21, May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Killed in action at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

POWERS, DAVID G., Private

Born in Columbus County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Bladen County at age 23, May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher, January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he died February 12, 1865 of "pyaemia from gunshot wound."

PREVATTE, JAMES THOMAS, Private Born in Robeson County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in New Hanover released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

SHAW, MALCOM, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, March 14, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SHAW, MITCHELL, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County October 26, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 9, 1865.

SINCLAIR, JAMES J., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County at age 18, March 24, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and transferred to Camp Lee, near Richmond, the next day. Furloughed for thirty days March 8, 1865. Paroled at Charlotte May 19, 1865.

SINGLETARY, CALVIN, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 33, May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 24, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

SINGLETARY, DENNIS LENNON, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 34, May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange March 2, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1865 and furloughed for thirty days March 9, 1865.

SINGLETARY, EVANDER, Private

Resided in Bladen County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, January 30, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. January-February 1865 roll carried him as absent sick at home in Bladen County.

SINGLETARY, GEORGE S., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

SINGLETARY, JONATHAN L., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a

farmer and enlisted at age 20, May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 12, 1865.

SINGLETARY, JOSEPH E., Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, May 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864 when he is reported with the following remark: "Died in hospital at Fort Holmes, September 1, 1864, typhoid fever."

SINGLETARY, ROBESON, Private

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 29, May 6, 1862 for the war. Died in Bladen County August 18, 1862 of typhoid fever.

SMITH, DAVID T., Sergeant

Born in Bladen County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 30, May 6, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant May 25, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

SMITH, JOHN G., Private

Resided in Robeson County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 34, May 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

SUTTON, JOHN C., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County June 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., February 14, 1865 and furloughed for sixty days March 6, 1865.

TATOM, J. H., Private

Provided Thomas Stranger Sessoms as his substitute.

TAYLOR, A. J., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died February 16, 1865 of chronic diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

TAYLOR, JOSEPH S., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 41, May 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Camp Hamilton, Va., until sent to New York on January 28, 1865.

TAYLOR, SAMUEL J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 38, May 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. McCARTHY, M. T., Private

Appears on a register of deaths and account of money and clothing received in General Hopital No. 4, Wilmington, December 9, 1864.

SANAN, F. D., Private
Paroled at Greensboro May 2, 1865.

SNYDER, D. H., Private

Appears on a register of refugees and rebel deserters received by the Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C., from the Army of the Potomac on February 24, 1865. Took Oath of

Allegiance and furnished transportation to Richmond County, Ill.

SUTTON, JUNIUS, Private

Enlisted November 15, 1864 for the war.

TOSSAUX, JAMES, Private

Captured at New Bern March 14, 1862 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, June 2, 1862. No record of exchange.

WARNER, ANDREW, Private

Resided in New Orleans, La., and surrendered at Charleston, S. C., May 11, 1865 and took Oath of Allegiance the same day.

13, 1865 to rank from March 4, 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

#### QUARTERMASTER

TOOMER, W. G., Captain

Appointed Captain, Assistant Quartermaster, to rank from June 20, 1863. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

#### SURGEON

ENNETT, GEORGE N.

Appointed Surgeon at Wilmington. Appears on regimental return for June 1862 as present. No further records.

#### ASSISTANT SURGEON

BICKETT, THOMAS W.

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on appointment as Assistant Surgeon on February 3, 1865. Paroled at Charlotte May 18, 1865.

DOAR, STEPHEN D.

Assigned to battalion October 31, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Smallpox Hospital, near Wilmington, in January 1864. MURPHY, JOHN S.

Assigned to this battalion at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, November-December 1863. Transferred to Wilmington in January 1864.

NORMAN, IASON F.

Assigned as Assistant Surgeon at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, in September 1863. Present or accounted for until January 1865 when the fort was abandoned and he was assigned to the 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) at Fort Anderson.

RUSS, SIMPSON

Appointed Assistant Surgeon March 17, 1862 and assigned to the batteries of this battalion stationed at Wilmington. Present or accounted for until transferred to the 18th Regiment N. C. Troops (8th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) October 16, 1863.

## SERGEANT MAJOR

TRAYWICK, BRYANT S.

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on promotion to Sergeant Major October 13, 1862. Present or accounted for until August 15, 1864 when he was dropped from the noncommissioned staff on appointment as Acting Hospital Steward at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County. Appears on roll of men paroled at Charlotte, May 3, 1865, with the remark: "At home."

YOUNG, DANIEL A.

Transferred from Company A of this battalion on promotion to Sergeant Major in August 1864. Killed in action in Georgia in November 1864.

## QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT

STEELE, JOHN J. C.

Transferred from Company C of this battalion

on appointment as Quartermaster Sergeant September 25, 1863. Present or accounted for through June 1864. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Charlotte, May 3, 1865, with the remark: "At home."

#### ORDNANCE SERGEANT

CURETON, TAYLOR G.

Transferred from Company C of this battalion on appointment as Ordnance Sergeant May 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Paroled at Bush Hill, Randolph County, April 29, 1865.

NUNN, JAMES F.

Transferred from 1st Company I, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) on appointment to Ordnance Sergeant October 31, 1863. Present or accounted for through March 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

## COMPANY A

This company of heavy artillery from Davidson County was organized April 23, 1862 and was mustered in at Wilmington on May 19, 1862 as "Captain William B. Lewis' Company of N. C. State Troops," and designated Company A, 10th Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery. As frequently occurred, it was also referred to as Lewis' Battery, after its Captain. When Captain Lewis resigned on March 23, 1863, 1st Lieutenant Hammet J. Harris' was promoted, and it became known as Harris' Battery.

The battalion remained at Wilmington after being mustered in. From May 1862 until December 10, 1863 Company A was assigned alternately to garrison duty in the defensive works around Wilmington and provost duty in the city. This dull routine was broken on December 10, 1863 when the entire battalion was ordered to Fort Caswell, Brunswick County. It remained at Fort Caswell until ordered to Fort Campbell, Brunswick County, on January 25-27, 1864. On March 9 it moved to Smithville, and on the 11th back to Wilmington.

Until March 1864 the companies of the battalion had served together. For the next five months they were scattered. Company A remained at Wilmington until sent to Kenansville in early June. On June 26 it was ordered back to Wilmington, where it remained on garrison duty until detailed at, Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, for a brief period on quarantine duty. Because of the yellow fever epidemic in Bermuda, it was necessary to check all blockade-runners to insure that the disease was not brought into Wilmington. After this tour of duty, Company A returned to Wilmingon and served as picket guards between the city and Masonboro Sound.

On November 24, 1864 the entire battalion was ordered to Georgia to reinforce Lieutenant Gen-

ALLRED, MILTON, Private

Resided in Randolph County where he enlisted October 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864 when he was reported as absent sick. Paroled at Greensboro May 11, 1865.

ARMFIELD, MANLIFF, Private

Born in Randolph County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Davidson County at age 18, April 3, 1862 for the war. Died at Wrightsville Sound October 7, 1862.

BAILEY, SYLVESTER FULLER, Private

Resided in Wake County and enlisted in New Hanover County at age 18, August 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

BEACH, S. L., Private

Admitted to hospital at Wilmington July 13, 1863 and returned to duty August 1, 1863.

BELL, JAMES B., Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 26, 1863 for the war. Discharged on May 17, 1863 on providing a substitute.

BELVIN, DOCTOR L., Private

Born in Orange County and resided as a farmer in Wake County prior to his enlistment in Davidson County at age 21, April 18, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Paroled at Raleigh May 26, 1865.

BLAIR, ARRIS, Corporal

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a shoemaker and enlisted at age 26, April 26, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant July 1, 1862. Reduced to Corporal September-October 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 10, 1865.

BLAIR, JAMES A., Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a shoemaker and enlisted at age 32, April 26, 1862 for the war. Died May 18, 1862.

BLAIR, JOSEPH F., Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a shoemaker and enlisted at age 21, April 26, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 4-5, 1865.

BLANCH, JOSEPH T., Private

Appears on regimental returns for June and July 1862 as "on sick furlough."

BLUM, PETER, Private

Enlisted in Wake County December 21, 1862, for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864.

BOLTON, JAMES A., Private

Born in Guilford County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Davidson County at age 30, April 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 17, 1865.

BOLTON, JOAB, Private

Born in Guilford County and was by occupation

a farmer prior to enlistment in Davidson County at age 28, April 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Wounded in action on Ogeechee River, Ga., December 7, 1864.

BOLTON, POULE, Private

Appears on a quarterly receipt roll for clothing issued April 18, 1864.

BRAY, JESSE F., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 17, 1865.

BREWER, ELIAS A., Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

BRILES, JACOB, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County December 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864.

BROWN, DANIEL J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BROWN, EPHRAIM, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County March 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

BROWN, JESSE, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 28, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Captured and paroled at Goldsboro March 28, 1865.

BURTON, SAMUEL J., Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, April 2, 1862 for the war. Deserted from Fort Campbell, Brunswick County, and boarded a Federal gunboat off Wilmington February 18, 1864. Confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance March 14, 1864 and sent to Philadelphia, Pa.

BURTON, ZADOC, Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, April 16, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort Campbell, Brunswick County, February 11-12, 1864 of disease.

BYRD, HENRY W., Private

Enlisted in Wake County August 13, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Captured at Savannah, Ga., December 21, 1864 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., where he died May 28, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in National Cemetery, Finn's Point (Salem), N. J.

CAPPS, FRANCIS, Musician

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 15, March 1, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Musician. Present or accounted for through April 1864.

ALLRED, MILTON, Private

Resided in Randolph County where he enlisted October 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864 when he was reported as absent sick. Paroled at Greensboro May 11, 1865.

ARMFIELD, MANLIFF, Private

Born in Randolph County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Davidson County at age 18, April 3, 1862 for the war. Died at Wrightsville Sound October 7, 1862.

BAILEY, SYLVESTER FULLER, Private
Resided in Wake County and enlisted in New
Hanover County at age 18, August 23, 1865 for
the war. Present or accounted for through June

BEACH, S. L., Private

Admitted to hospital at Wilmington July 13, 1863 and returned to duty August 1, 1863.

BELL, JAMES B., Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 26, 1863 for the war. Discharged on May 17, 1863 on providing a substitute.

BELVIN, DOCTOR L., Private

Born in Orange County and resided as a farmer in Wake County prior to his enlistment in Davidson County at age 21, April 18, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Paroled at Raleigh May 26, 1865.

BLAIR, ARRIS, Corporal

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a shoemaker and enlisted at age 26, April 26, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant July 1, 1862. Reduced to Corporal September-October 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 10, 1865.

BLAIR, JAMES A., Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a shoemaker and enlisted at age 32, April 26, 1862 for the war. Died May 18, 1862.

BLAIR, JOSEPH F., Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a shoemaker and enlisted at age 21, April 26, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 4-5, 1865.

BLANCH, JOSEPH T., Private

Appears on regimental returns for June and July 1862 as "on sick furlough."

BLUM, PETER, Private

Enlisted in Wake County December 21, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864.

BOLTON, JAMES A., Private

Born in Guilford County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Davidson County at age 30, April 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 17, 1865.

BOLTON, JOAB, Private

Born in Guilford County and was by occupation

a farmer prior to enlistment in Davidson County at age 28, April 20, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Wounded in action on Ogeechee River, Ga., December 7, 1864.

BOLTON, POULE, Private

Appears on a quarterly receipt roll for clothing issued April 18, 1864.

BRAY, JESSE F., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 17, 1865.

BREWER, ELIAS A., Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

BRILES, JACOB, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County December 9, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864.

BROWN, DANIEL J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1863.

BROWN, EPHRAIM, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County March 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

BROWN, JESSE, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Captured and paroled at Goldsboro March 28, 1865.

BURTON, SAMUEL J., Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 20, April 2, 1862 for the war. Deserted from Fort Campbell, Brunswick County, and boarded a Federal gunboat off Wilmington February 18, 1864. Confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance March 14, 1864 and sent to Philadelphia, Pa.

BURTON, ZADOC, Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, April 16, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort Campbell, Brunswick County, February 11-12, 1864 of disease.

BYRD, HENRY W., Private

Enlisted in Wake County August 13, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Captured at Savannah, Ga., Decent ber 21, 1864 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., where he died May 28, 1865 of pneumonia and was buried in National Cemetery, Finn's Point (Salem), N. J.

CAPPS, FRANCIS, Musician

Enlisted in New Hanover County at age 15, March 1, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Musician. Present or accounted for through April 1864.

FRAZIER, JOHN J., Private

Born in Randolph County where he resided as a shoemaker prior to enlistment in Davidson County at age 34, March 10, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington July 11, 1862 of typhoid fever.

GALIMORE, RANSOM, Private

Enlisted in Davidson County March 30, 1863 for the war. "Shot for desertion by sentence of General Court Martial January 29, 1864."

GIBBS, GEORGE W., Private

Born in Beaufort County and was by occupation a student prior to enlistment in Davidson County at age 18, April 18, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant July 1, 1862. Reduced to ranks September-October 1862. Appointed Corporal November-December 1862. Reduced to ranks May-June 1863. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Paroled in Randolph County April 29, 1865 and again at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

GOODSON, PETER M., Private

Resided in Pitt County and enlisted in Wake County July 15, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

GRAY, ALFRED, Private

Transferred from Company G, 2nd Battalion N. C. Troops April 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

GRAY, FRANKLIN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County October 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 11, 1865.

GRAY, HARRISON, Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, April 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

GRAY, SAMUEL, Private

Transferred from Company G, 2nd Battalion N. C. Troops April 3, 1862. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

GRAY, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

GREEN, WILLIS, Private

Resided as a farmer in Cleveland County and enlisted in New Hanover County May 19, 1863 for the war. Absent without leave from August 9 to 12, 1863, and confined in prison from date of return through April 1864. Captured near Town Creek February 20, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

GREGSON, BURGESS, Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a shoemaker and enlisted at age 28, March 13, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Captured near Savannah, Ga., December 7, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

GUYER, ANDREW C., Sergeant

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, April 25, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as a Private and appointed Corporal December 1, 1862. Promoted to Sergeant April 21, 1864. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 4-5, 1865.

HALE, EDWARD E., Private

Transferred from Company L, 22nd Regiment N. C. Troops (12th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) September 11, 1865. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 9, 1865.

HANCOCK, JAMES, Private

Resided in Randolph County where he enlisted March 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

HANCOCK, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

HANEY, THOMAS S., Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a shoemaker and enlisted at age 25, March 13, 1862 for the war. Deserted August 4, 1863 and returned prior to June 1864. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 5, 1865.

HARGROVE, ALEXANDER HARRISON, Private Born in Davidson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 21, April 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

HARRIS, CALVIN C., Private

Enlisted in Davidson County January 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Paroled in Randolph County April 29, 1865.

HARRIS, JAMES EDWARD, Sergeant

Resided in Davidson County where he enlisted July 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and promoted to Sergeant September-October 1862. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Benton ville March 19, 1865. Confined at hospital, on David's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released in early May 1865. Took Oath of Allegiance at Greensboro May 10, 1865.

HARRISON, HOWELL W., Private

Enlisted in Wake County September 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

HARRISON, JOSEPH A. C., Private Enlisted in Davidson County March 30, 1863 for September 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 9, 1865.

LIVINGSTON, THOMAS, Private

Resided in Montgomery County and enlisted in Wake County October 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through November 1864. Captured near Savannah, Ga., December 7, 1864 and confined at Hilton Head, S. C., where he died March 26, 1865 of chronic diarrhea. LOFTON, WILBORN, Private

Resided in Davidson County where he enlisted March 30, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Descrited at Savannah, Ga., December 21, 1864.

MANESS, ENOCH N., Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through June 1864.

MANESS, WINDSOR M., Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

MANNING, JOSEPH G., Private

Born in Guilford County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Davidson County March 12, 1862 for the war. Deserted from Fort Campbell, Brunswick County, and boarded a Federal gunboat off Wilmington February 18, 1864. Confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance March 14, 1864 and sent to Philadelphia, Pa. McEACHERN, ANGUS, Private

Re-enlisted in Wake County February 1, 1863 for the war, having served in Company A, 1st Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery. Transferred to 3rd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) May 1, 1863.

McGEE, JAMES M., Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 23, 1863 for the war. Deserted August 4, 1863. Returned and sentenced by General Court Martial September 5, 1863. Released from confinement and restored to duty September 15, 1864. Captured and confined at Hilton Head, S. C., where he died March 6, 1865 of chronic diarrhea.

MENDENHALL, ALFRED, Private

Born in Guilford County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Davidson County at age 28, April 2, 1862 for the war. Deserted April 28, 1862.

MENDENHALL, CLEMMONS M., Sergeant

Born in Randolph County and was by occupation a student prior, to enlistment in Davidson County at age 23, April 23, 1862. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal July 1, 1862. Reduced to Private September-October 1862. Promoted to Sergeant June 25, 1863. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Paroled in Randolph County April 29, 1865 and at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

MENDENHALL, JULIAN, Private

Transferred from Company F, 2nd Battalion

N. C. Troops April 26, 1862. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 4-5, 1865.

MILLER, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 3, 1863 for the war. Deserted August 9, 1863. Returned and sentenced by General Court Martial September 22, 1863. Released from confinement and restored to duty May 7, 1864.

MILLIKEN, BENJAMIN F., Private

Resided in Guilford County and enlisted in Randolph County October 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864. Death reported December 29, 1864.

MODLIN, BARNEY, Private

Born in Randolph County where he resided as a farmer prior to enlistment in Davidson County at age 22, April 6, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

MODLIN, THOMAS H., Private

Resided in Guilford County and enlisted in Randolph County March 16, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

MODLIN, ZACHARIAH, Private

Born in Randolph County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Davidson County at age 18, April 26, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

MOODY, JOHN Q., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

MORRIS, JESSE R., Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, March 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through November 7, 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 6, 1865.

MORRIS, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Davidson County October 26, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 6, 1865.

MUNN, JOHN C., Private

Resided in Montgomery County and enlisted in Wake County August 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through November 1864. Paroled in Montgomery County May 23, 1865.

MYRICK, JOHN M., Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 3, 1863 for the war." Present or accounted for through September 1864. Deserted at Savannah, Ga., December 21, 1864 and confined at Hilton Head, S. C.

MYRICK, MATTHEW P., Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

NEWBY, HENRY B., Private

Resided in Davidson County and enlisted in New

or accounted for through September 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 9, 1865.

SHIPTON, GEORGE, Private

Enlisted in Davidson County March 9, 1863 for the war. Deserted May 10, 1863.

SHOAF, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a shoemaker and enlisted at age 19, April 23, 1862 for the war. Died of disease June 16, 1864.

SMITH, E., Private

Died in hospital at Wilmington April 20, 1863 of pneumonia.

SMITH, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in Davidson County December 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

SMITH, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Randolph County and resided as a farmer in Davidson County where he enlisted at age 23, March 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

SNYDER, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County March 30, 1863 for the war. Detailed in Quartermaster Department August 1863. Absent detailed through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

STANSELL, ROBINSON, Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864.

STANSELL, STEPHEN, Private

Resided in Johnston County and enlisted in Wake County July 16, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington April 3, 1864 of typhoid fever.

STEWART, WILLIAM E., Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 3, 1863 for the war. Deserted August 5, 1863.

STRAYHORN, HILLERY, Private

Originally enlisted in Company B, 14th Regiment N. C. Troops (4th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) from which he deserted February 22, 1863. Assumed the name of Thomas M. Strayhorn and enlisted in Company A, 10th Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery in Randolph County March 30, 1863 for the war. Arrested as a deserter and returned to Company B, 14th Regiment N. C. Troops (4th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) January-February 1864.

SULLIVAN, JAMES CLARK, Private

Enlisted in Davidson County March 30, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864, Paroled at Greensboro May 5, 1865.

TAYLOR, LOFTIN F., Private

Enlisted in Wake County July 15, 1862 for the war. Died at Lockwood's Folly, Brunswick County, November 8, 1863 of disease.

TEAGUE, ISAAC B. H., Private

Resided in Davidson County where he enlisted December 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

THOMAS, DANIEL M., Private

Resided in Montgomery County and enlisted in Wake County April 3, 1863 for the war. Deserted August 5, 1863. Arrested and returned to company January 4, 1865.

THOMAS, HENRY C., Private

Enlisted in Davidson County January 16, 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864, Paroled in Randolph County April 29, 1865.

THOMAS, MANGUM B., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 2, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 5, 1865.

TIMS, JOHN, Private

Transferred from Company G, 2nd Battalion N. C. Troops, August 1, 1862. Died February 9 or 28, 1864 of disease.

VEACH, JOSEPH P., Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 25, April 26, 1862 for the war. Died at home in Davidson County May 15, 1862 of disease.

VEACH, McKENDRIE L., Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, April 26, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington August 28, 1862.

VEACH, SAMUEL JONES, Private

Born in Davidson County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, April 2, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant July 1, 1862. Reduced to Corporal September-October 1862. Reduced to ranks November-December 1862, Present or accounted for through September 1864. Paroled at Salisbury May 23, 1865.

VESTAL, ADOLPHUS G., Private

Resided in Davidson County and enlisted in New Hanover County March 14, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Captured near Savannah, Ga., December 7, 1864 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

VESTAL, LEONIDAS M., Private

Resided in Guilford County and enlisted in New Hanover County August 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 20, 1865.

VESTAL, LINDSEY C., 1st Sergeant

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant September-October 1862. Promoted to 1st Sergeant April 21, 1864. Present or accounted for through March 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 20, 1865.

VUCANON, GEORGE TURNER, Private Resided in Northampton County and enlisted being mustered in. From May 1862 until December 10, 1863 Company B was assigned alternately to garrison duty in the defensive works around Wilmington and provost duty in the city. This dull routine was broken on December 10, 1863 when the battalion was ordered to Fort Caswell, Brunswick County. It remained at Fort Caswell until ordered to Fort Campbell, Brunswick County, on January 25-27, 1864. On March 9 it moved to Smithville, and on the 11th back to Wilmington. Until March 1864 the companies of the battalion had served together. For the next five months they were scattered. Company B was stationed at Masonboro Sound in late March and served as picket guards between that point and Wilmington.

On November 24, 1864 the entire battalion was ordered to Georgia to reinforce Lieutenant General William J. Hardee's command, then resisting Sherman's advance on Savannah. Arriving at Augusta, Ga., on the 27th, the battalion was immediately stationed in the fortifications on the western edge of the city. On the 29th, orders were received to proceed to Savannah by way of Charleston. Reaching Savannah on December 2, the battalion proceeded to join Hardee's troops some forty-five miles from the city. Forced to withdraw, Hardee assumed a defensive position around Savannah on December 8. At this time the battalion was attached to a temporary brigade commanded by Colonel Washington M. Hardy, 60th Regiment N. C. Troops. The battalion remained in the lines until they were evacuated on December 20. The troops then withdrew through Savannah to Hardeeville, S. C. Remaining with Hardee's command, the battalion retired through South Carolina into North Carolina. At Averasboro, on March 16, 1865, the battalion saw action when Hardee engaged Sherman's advance. After the engagement Hardee retired toward Bentonville where he joined General Joseph E. Johnston's army. On March 19 the battalion suffered heavy casualties in the Battle of Bentonville. Unsuccessful in his effort to defeat a portion of Sherman's army before it united, General Johnston withdrew his army to Smithfield where it was reorganized. On March 31, 1865 the 10th Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery was reported as attached to Major Basil C. Manly's Battalion of Artillery, Major General Robert F. Hoke's Division. The battalion remained with General Johnston's army and was surrendered on April 26, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which covered from May 9, 1862, the date of organization, through October 1864. No company muster rolls were found for November-December 1864 and January-February 1865. Although there are no Roll of Honor records for the company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, medical records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United

Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories.

#### **OFFICERS**

### CAPTAIN

BARNES, HENRY M.

Resided in Harnett County and appointed Captain to rank from March 15, 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

#### LIEUTENANTS

HARDEE, PARROT, 1st Lieutenant

Appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from March 21, 1862. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant July 1, 1862. Resigned September 16, 1863.

HOCKADAY, WILLOUGHBY LYNN,

1st Lieutenant

Born in Harnett County where he resided as a distiller and enlisted at age 34, April 24, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as 1st Sergeant and appointed 2nd Lieutenant July 1, 1862. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant March-April 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

LAWHON, YOUNG J., 1st Lieutenant

Resided in Johnston County where he enlisted April 23, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed 2nd Lieutenant June 23, 1863. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant November 2, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

POWELL, CHARLES S., 2nd Lieutenant Resided in Johnston County where he enlisted September 23, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed 2nd Lieutenant November 2, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Records indicate that he also served as Adjutant during this period.

STEWART, JOSEPH A., 1st Lieutenant Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from March 1862. Resigned April 10, 1862.

TURLINGTON, RANDALL, 1st Lieutenant Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from March 21, 1862. Submitted his resignation October 3, 1862 by reason of ill health.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ADAMS, JAMES A., Private

Enlisted in Harnett County February 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through March 4, 1864 when he was furloughed for thirty days.

ALDRIDGE, SAMUEL N., Private

Resided in Randolph County where he enlisted July 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

AMMONS, ANDREW J., Private Re-enlisted in Cumberland County June 10, 1864 for the war, having served in Company C, 5th

#### CEARCEY, ELDRIDGE, Private

Enlisted in Harnett County April 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

#### CEARCEY, VINCENT, Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided as a cooper and enlisted at age 52, March 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

#### CLAY, WILLIAM JORDAN, Private

Enlisted in Granville County September 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

#### COATS, BURWELL, Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 38, April 30, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington August 26, 1863 of typhoid fever.

#### COATS, HEZEKIAH, Private

Enlisted in Harnett County March 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

## COFIELD, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Harnett County March 21, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

#### COLVILLE, JAMES W., Private

Enlisted in Harnett County March 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

#### COOK, BENJAMIN, Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided as a cooper and enlisted at age 33, February 26, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

#### CUMBERS, JESSE T., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County March 5, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Musician and reduced to ranks prior to March 1864. Discharged March 13, 1864.

## DAVIS, ELIAS G., Private

Enlisted in Granville County July 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

#### DEAN, JAMES M., Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided as a distiller and enlisted at age 29, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

#### DEANS, JEREMIAH, Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided and enlisted at age 29, February 29, 1862 for the war. Deserted and boarded a Federal gunboat off Wilmington February 7, 1864. Confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance March 14, 1864 and sent to New York.

## DICKENSON, ANDREW A., Private

Enlisted in Chatham County April 6, 1863 for the war. Deserted May 2, 1863.

## DIXON, PATRICK, Corporal

Born in Harnett County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 32, April 30, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal May-June 1862. Died at Wilmington September 11, 1868 of "apoplexia."

## DIXON, WILLIAM G., Corporal

Enlisted in Johnston County July 8, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington August 26, 1862 of disease.

## DORMAN, JOHN T., Sergeant

Born in Harnett County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, March 1, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant, Present or accounted for until transferred as Private to Company H, 50th Regiment N. C. Troops, August 23, 1863.

#### EATMAN, REDDIN, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Nash County December 15, 1863 for the war. Furloughed for sixty days from hospital at Wilmington September 28, 1864 because of "debility from typhoid fever."

## ENNIS, ALEXANDER, Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided and enlisted at age 19, March 5, 1862 for the war. Died near Wilmington October 1, 1862 of yellow fever.

#### ENNIS, ALVIN, Private

Enlisted April 11, 1864 for the war.

#### ENNIS, ANDREW J., Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 24, February 26, 1862 for the war. Detailed as teamster in Quartermaster Department November-December 1863. Absent detailed through October 1864.

#### ENNIS, CALVIN, Sergeant

Enlisted in Johnston County November 23, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal March-April 1863. Promoted to Sergeant July 1863. Died in South Carolina July 22, 1863 of disease.

#### ENNIS, DANIEL, Private

Resided in Harnett County where he enlisted April 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

#### ENNIS, HANDY H., Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 27, February 26, 1862 for the war. Discharged at Wilmington January 28, 1863.

## ENNIS, NEEDHAM, Private

Resided in Harnett County where he enlisted June 5, 1862 for the war. Died at Camp Hill, New Hanover County, September 30-October 1, 1863 of disease.

#### ENNIS, WALTER, Corporal

Born in Harnett County where he resided as a

enlisted at age 18, April 12, 1862 for the war.

Present or accounted for through October 1864.

IVEY, SANDY H., Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided and enlisted at age 22, February 27, 1862 for the war. Deserted and boarded a Federal gunboat off Wilmington February 7, 1864. Confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance March 14, 1864 and sent to New York.

IVEY, YOUNG A., Private

Born in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 26, February 28, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

JACKSON, SURRELL, Private

Born in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 30, April 24, 1862 for the war. Died at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, February 14, 1864 of pneumonia.

JOHNSON, JOHN W., Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 34, April 24, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington October 17, 1862 of disease.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM H., Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided and enlisted at age 39, March 1, 1862 for the war. Died at Salisbury May 9, 1862 of disease.

JOHNSON, WILLIS, Private

Born in Harnett County and enlisted in Johnston County at age 44, March 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

JONES, ALLEN, Corporal Enlisted in Harnett County May 9, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Cor-

poral July-August 1863. Died at Smithville January 12 or 18, 1864 of pneumonia.

KEITH, MARTIN V., Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted July 18, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

LASHLEY, ROBERT, Private

Born in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 24, March 27, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged at Wilmington January 28-31, 1863 because of chronic rheumatism.

LASSITER, RUFUS A., Sergeant

Enlisted in Wake County July 15, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant July-August 1863. Present or accounted for until "run over by flat car at Whiteville, N. C., May 20, 1864. Right leg broken in two places." Absent sick through October 1864.

LEE, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Harnett County February 29, 1863 for the war. Deserted April 1, 1863.

LEE, WILLIS, Private

Enlisted in Harnett County at age 22, March 27, 1862 for the war, while still a member of Com-

pany C, 61st Regiment Va. Infantry. Company Muster in Roll, dated May 19, 1862, states: "Returned to his original command."

LEONARD, JACKSON, Private

Enlisted in Harnett County April 24, 1862 for the war.

LOWMAN, WILLIAM W., Private

Enlisted in Guilford County July 17, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

LUCUS, ALFRED, Private

Born in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 26, February 26, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864 when he was on detached service at Wilmington.

LUCUS, ASHFORD, Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided and enlisted at age 36, February 26, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

LUCUS, DANIEL, Private

Born in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 30, February 26, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged March 31, 1863.

LUCUS, FREDERICK, Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided and enlisted at age 29, March 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

LUCUS, HOLLY, Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided and enlisted at age 20, February 26, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

LUCUS, LOVETT S., Private

Born in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 24, May 5, 1862 for the war, Present or accounted for through October 1864.

LUCUS, RAFORD, Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided and enlisted at age 34, May 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

MATTHEWS, LAZARUS, Private

Enlisted in Harnett County March 21, 1863 for the war. Absent on sick furlough from November-December 1863 through October 1864.

McADAMS, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Alamance County July 17, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

McALLISTER, JOHN W., Private

Resided in New Hanover County and enlisted in Wake County May 31, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

McGEE, ALDRIDGE, Private

Enlisted in Johnston County March 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Re-enlisted in Harnett County October 10, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

NORRIS, WILLIAM H., Private

Resided in Johnston County where he enlisted March 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Raleigh May 24, 1865.

NORRIS, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Harnett County February 26, 1862 for the war. Never mustered in.

NORRIS, WINFREY, Private

Born in Harnett County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 19, March 5, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

O'NEAL, AXUM, Private

Resided in Edgecombe County and enlisted in Nash County December 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through November 1864. Captured and paroled at Raleigh April 15, 1865.

PARKER, GILLOMS, Private

Born in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 31, April 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

PERRY, WILLIAM D., Private

Resided in Granville County where he enlisted July 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

POOLE, FREDERICK, Private

Born in Harnett County and enlisted in Johnston County at age 47, February 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until admitted to hospital at Wilmington November 16, 1864 with "ulcus." Absent in hospital through December 1864.

POPE, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in Harnett County March 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

PRIVETT, WESLEY, Private

Enlisted in Nash County July 17, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

REARDON, BRYANT, Private

Born in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 18, April 24, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until February 23, 1864 when he died at Smithville of smallpox.

· REARDON, DAVID A., Private

Born in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 20, February 22, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged at Wilmington February 4, 1863.

REARDON, JAMES C., Private

Born in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 32, April 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

REARDON, LEWIS, Private

Born in Harnett County where he enlisted at

age 48, February 22, 1862 for the war. Died at home in Harnett County September 20 or 23, 1862 of disease.

RECORD, ADAM M., Private

Resided in Chatham County where he enlisted July 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D, 41st Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) March 7, 1864.

RYALS, JOHN L., Private

Resided in Harnett County where he enlisted March 21, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

SANDERS, HENRY J., Private

Born in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 33, March 4, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

SATTERWHITE, W. N. B., Private
Paroled at Greensboro April 29, 1865.

SELLERS, FLAVIOUS J., Musician

Enlisted in New Hanover County May 13, 1864 for the war and mustered in as Musician. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

SEXTON, DUNCAN McLEAN, Sergeant

Enlisted in Harnett County September 20, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal December 21, 1863. Promoted to Sergeant February 17, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

SEXTON, JAMES A., Corporal

Transferred from Company D, 41st Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) March 7, 1864 and promoted to Corporal. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

SILLS, WILLIAM, Private

Born in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 44, February 26, 1862 for the war. Died at Salisbury May 7, 1862 of disease.

SMITH, EDWARD, Private

Enlisted in Johnston County October 9, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

SMITH, HAZEL P., Private

Enlisted in Orange County July 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

SMITH, ISAAC J., Private

Enlisted in Johnston County August 27, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864. Paroled at Raleigh June 3, 1865.

SMITH, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted in Harnett County July 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

SMITH, McRUFFIN, Private

Resided in Harnett County where he enlisted March 11, 1863 for the war. Descried April 11, 1863. Arrested and confined at Smith's Island April 17, 1864. Absent in confinement through October 1864. transferred to Company D of this battalion May 25, 1865.

WEEKS, GEORGE W., Private

Enlisted in Harnett County March 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

WHITESELL, JOSHUA, Private

Resided in Guilford County and enlisted in Alamance County July 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

WHITESELL, PATTERSON, Private

Enlisted in Guilford County July 16, 1863 for the war. Furloughed for sixty days September 20, 1863. Never returned.

WHITESELL, WILLIAM D., Private

Resided in Guilford County and enlisted in Alamance County April 30, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

WHITLEY, BENJAMIN B., Private

Born in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 36, February 26, 1862 for the war. Died March 2, 1864 of smallpox.

WHITTENTON, GREEN A., Private

Born in Harnett County where he enlisted at age 28, April 30, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

WILKINS, LUICO W., Private

Resided in Wake County and enlisted in Granville County July 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

WOODELL, BURWELL H., Corporal

Enlisted in Chatham County April 6, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

WOODELL, WILLIAM D., Private

Enlisted in Harnett County March 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 13, 1865.

# COMPANY C

This company of heavy artillery from Union County, known as the "Monroe Heavy Artillery," was organized and mustered in at Salisbury, April 9, 1862, as "Captain Charles M. T. McCauley's Company." It was mustered in a second time at Wilmington on May 19, 1862 and designated Company C, 10th Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery.

The battalion remained at Wilmington after being mustered in. From May 1862 until December 10, 1863 Company C was assigned alternately to garrison duty in the defensive works around Wilmington and provost duty in the city. This dull routine was broken on December 10, 1863 when the battalion was ordered to Fort Caswell, Brunswick County. It remained at Fort Caswell un-

til ordered to Fort Campbell, Brunswick County, on January 25-27, 1864. On March 9 it moved to Smithville, and on the 11th, back to Wilmington.

Until March 1864 the companies of the battalion had served together. For the next five months they were scattered. Companies C and D were sent to Fort Caswell on March 24, 1864. Here they remained until July 10, when they were sent to Charleston, S. C. They were stationed on James Island, in Battery No. 2, until ordered back to Wilmington on July 23, 1864. At Wilmington Company C served on garrison duty and as picket guards between the city and Masonboro Sound.

On November 24, 1864 the entire battalion was ordered to Georgia to reinforce Lieutenant General William J. Hardee's command, then resisting Sherman's advance on Savannah. Arriving at Augusta, Ga., on the 27th, the battalion was immediately stationed in the fortifications on the western edge of the city. On the 29th orders were received to proceed to Savannah by way of Charleston. Reaching Savannah on December 2, the battalion proceeded to join Hardee's troops some fortyfive miles from the city. Forced to withdraw, Hardee assumed a defensive position around Savannah on December 8. At this time the battalion was attached to a temporary brigade commanded by Colonel Washington M. Hardy, 60th Regiment N. C. Troops. The battalion remained in the lines until they were evacuated on December 20. The troops then withdrew through Savannah to Hardeeville, S. C. Remaining with Hardee's command, the battalion retired through South Carolina into North Carolina. At Averasboro, on March 16, 1865, the battalion saw action when Hardee engaged Sherman's advance. After the engagement Hardee retired toward Bentonville where he joined General Joseph E. Johnston's army. On March 19 the battalion suffered heavy casualties in the Battle of Bentonville. Unsuccessful in his effort to defeat a portion of Sherman's army before it united, General Johnston withdrew his army to Smithfield, where it was reorganized. On March 31, 1865 the 10th Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery was reported as attached to Major Basil C. Manly's Battalion of Artillery, Major General Robert F. Hoke's Division. The battalion remained with General Johnston's army and was surrendered on April 26, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which covered from April 9, 1862, the date it was organized, through October 1864. No company muster rolls were found for November-December 1864 and January-February 1865. Although there are no Roll of Honor records for the company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, medical records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories.

the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

BENTON, JAMES W., Private

Born in Anson County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Union County at age 42, March 19, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Sergeant and detailed as Commissary Sergeant from May 17, 1862. Reduced to ranks July-August 1862. Detailed in Quartermaster Department May 26, 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. Paroled in Randolph County April 25, 1865 and again at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

BENTON, JESSE MORRIS, Private

Born in Anson County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Union County March 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

BENTON, THOMAS H., Private

Born in Anson County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Union County at age 29, March 19, 1862 for the war. Detailed on commissary duty for the battalion July-August 1863. Absent detailed through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

BENTON, WILLIAM P., Private

Born in Anson County and resided in Union County as a farmer where he enlisted at age 34, March 11, 1862 for the war. Discharged by Medical Examining Board August 22, 1863.

BIVENS, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BLACKWOOD, ELI SPRINGS, Private

Transferred from Company F, 63rd Regiment N. C. Troops (5th Regiment N. C. Cavalry) June 18, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

BOWENS, WILLIAM R., Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 18, April 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

BRASWELL, WILLIAM E., Private

Born in Anson County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Union County at age 22, March 17, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington May 29, 1862 of disease.

BROADAWAY, WILLIAM M., Private

Provided John R. Adoock as his substitute. Failed to return when substitution was declared illegal.

BROOM, FRANCIS M., Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a carpenter and enlisted at age 32, March 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BROOM, GILSON, Private

Re-enlisted in Union County at age 30, March 12, 1862 for the war, having served in Company

C, 9th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Cavalry). Discharged June 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

BROOM, JAMES M., Private

Enlisted in Union County July 11, 1862 for the war. Died September 13, 1862 of remittent fever.

BROOM, JOEL, Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 31, March 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

BROOM, JOHN, Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a blacksmith and enlisted at age 22, March 8, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

BROOM, JOHN WESLEY, Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 34, April 14, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863 and returned to this company July-August 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

BROOM, LEVI, Private

Resided in Union County and enlisted in Wake County April 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BROOM, SQUIRE, Corporal

Born in Union County where he resided as a carpenter and enlisted at age 35, March 8, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January 16, 1863. Present or accounted for until detailed as body guard for Major-General Whiting July-August 1864. Absent detailed through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

BROWN, I. M., Private

Enlisted in Union County March 1862 for the war. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

BROWN, T., Private

Enlisted in Union County March 2, 1862 for the war. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

BURCH, ALBERT E., Private

Resided in Gaston County where he enlisted September 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Savannah, Ga., December 7, 1864 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

CALDWELL, ROBERT A., Corporal

Resided in Union County whete he enlisted Jufy 3, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

CALDWELL, ROBERT C., Private

Enlisted in Cabarrus County August 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

CALDWELL, SAMUEL S., Private Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 18, 1863 Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

FOWLER, PINKNEY C., Private

Enlisted in Union County May 27, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

FREEMAN, B. W., Private

Resided in Rutherford County where he enlisted July 17, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

FRENCH, GEORGE R., Private

Transferred from Company B, 41st Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Cavalry) March-April 1863 while on detail as clerk in office of Chief of Artillery. Absent detailed until transferred to Company K, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) March 27, 1864.

FRENCH, WILLIAM, Private

Provided Joseph Jordan as his substitute.

GADDY, JAMES M., Private

Enlisted in Anson County February 26, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

GADDY, WILLIAM A., Sergeant

Enlisted in Union County March 24, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Sergeant November-December 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

GARDNER, JAMES R., Private

Resided in Union County where he enlisted April 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

GAY, NATHANIEL, Private

Born in Kershaw District, S. C., and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Union County, February 18, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and appointed Sergeant January 16, 1863. Reduced to ranks October 18, 1864 by reason of "neglect of duty." Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

GAY, THOMAS, Private

Born in Kershaw District, S. C., and was by occupation a laborer prior to enlistment in Union County March 25, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

. GIBSON, JAMES C., Private

Enlisted in Union County April 3, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured near Savannah, Ga., December 8, 1864.

GLENN, JOHN F., Private

Enlisted in Gaston County August 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

GREEN, JESSE J., Private

Resided in Union County and enlisted in Stanly

County July 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

GRIER, JAMES L., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Fayetteville November 2, 1864. Absent in hospital through February 1865. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

GRIFFIN, CALVIN C., Private

Enlisted in Union County August 10, 1862 for the war. Died at home in Union County September 21, 1863 of disease.

GRIFFIN, GEORGE F., Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 18, March 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

GRIFFIN, JOAB, Private

Enlisted in Union County April 1, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

GRIFFIN, JOHN W., Sergeant

Born in Union County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, April 17, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed to Corporal January 16, 1863. Promoted to Sergeant November-December 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

GRIFFIN, LEONARD, Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 22, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

HAGLER, JAMES G., Private

Enlisted in Union County April 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HAGLER, JOHN J., Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a miner and enlisted at age 37, March 11, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

HANNA, FRANKLIN S., Private

Enlisted in Gaston County August 8, 1862 for the war. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington September 9, 1863 with diarrhea and furloughed for thirty days October 2, 1863. Never returned.

HARGETT, DANIEL, Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age-26, March 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

HARGETT, GEORGE A., Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 28, March 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

HARGETT, JOHN M., Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a

body guard for Major-General Whiting." Absent detailed through October 1864.

HIND, M. W., Private

Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

HOUSTON, HUGH W., Private

Re-enlisted in Union County December 15, 1862 for three years after having served in Company B, 15th Regiment N. C. Troops (5th Regiment N. C. Volunteers). Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Charlotte February 1, 1865 with "erysipelas" and furloughed February 19, 1865.

HOUSTON, ROBERT V., Private

Enlisted in Union County February 25, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HOWARD, JOHN F., Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, March 12, 1862. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal January 16, 1863. Reduced to ranks February 17, 1864. Present or accounted for through July-August 1864 when he was "absent in Military Prison, Wilmington." Absent in prison through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

HOWARD, ROBERT F., Private Resided in Union County where he enlisted August 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

HUNTLEY, HAMPTON, Private

Enlisted in Union County March 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865. HUNTLEY, THOMAS S., Private

Enlisted in Union County February 25, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 6, 1865.

HUSSEY, A. J., Private

Conscripted and deserted from conscript camp. Assigned to this company January 17, 1864 while absent without leave. Dropped from rolls April 1864 by reason of desertion.

INGRAM, BYRON M., Private

Enlisted in Union County March 12, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh February 17, 1865 with "ulcus" where he was captured April 13, 1865. Took Oath of Allegiance at Raleigh May 5, 1865.

JACKSON, GASTON, Private

Enlisted in Union County March 24, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

JENKINS, BRYANT B., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County July 21, 1862 for the war. Deserted October 5, 1863.

JONES, JAMES W., Private

Enlisted April 1, 1864 for the war. Paroled May 2, 1865.

JORDAN, JOSEPH, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County February 17,

1863 for the war as a substitute for William French. Died at home in New Hanover County September 4, 1863 of disease.

JORDAN, WILLIAM C., Corporal

Born in Chesterfield District, S. C., and was by occupation a carpenter prior to enlistment in Union County at age 24, March 8, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal July-August 1862. Died October 25, 1862 of "yellow fever." JOYNER, WILLIAM G., Private

Conscripted in Nash County November 21, 1863. Assigned to this company January 17, 1864. Deserted at Wilmington September 15, 1864.

KENDRICK, JAMES W., Private

Resided in Lincoln County and enlisted in Gaston County August 12, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

KING, K., Private

Company Muster Roll for March-April 1863 states that he was "discharged."

LANEY, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County December 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A of this battalion May 1, 1863.

LATHRAM, LAWRENCE T., Private

Enlisted in Union County April 3, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

LEE, THOMAS R., Private

Born in Chesterfield District, S. C., and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Union County at age 18, March 20, 1862 for the war. Died near Wilmington November 3, 1862 of typhoid fever.

LITTLE, ALEXANDER, Private

Resided in Union County where he enlisted April 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

LITTLE, STEPHEN P., Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a shoemaker and enlisted at age 27, March 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

LITTLE, WILLIAM G., Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 19, March 18, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

LOWRY, WILSON, Private

Resided in Union County where he enlisted July 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

MADISON, GEORGE M., Private

Born in England and was by occupation a miner prior to enlistment in Union County March 18, March 30, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

PRESLEY, HOSEA, Private

Resided in Union County where he enlisted December 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington November 28, 1864 with remittent fever and returned to duty December 5, 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

PRESLEY, I., Private

Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

PRESLEY, THOMAS, Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 33, March 19, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured near Savannah, Ga., December 21, 1864 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

PRESNEL, L., Private

Company Muster Roll for March-April 1863 states that he was "discharged."

PRICE, ISAAC J., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

PRICE, JOHN N., Private

Resided in Monroe County where he enlisted April 3, 1863 for the war. Furloughed for thirty days August 14, 1863 because of "debility from congestive fever." Never returned.

PRIOR, ANDREW J., Private

Enlisted in Gaston County September 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

QUERRY, ROBERT SIDNEY, Private

Enlisted in Cabarrus County August 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Died while a prisoner of war confined at Hilton Head, S. C., February 1865.

REA, PINKNEY CALDWELL, Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, March 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

REDIN, ALVIN, Private

Resided in Union County where he enlisted July 11, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington April 2, 1864 of "phthisis pulmonalis."

RITCH, JOHN P., Private

Enlisted in Wake County June 1, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company A, 2nd Regiment Confederate Engineer Troops July-August 1863.

RITCH, JOSEPH E., Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, March 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865. ROGERS, MOSELEY, Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 36, March 19, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington August 16, 1863 of typhoid fever.

ROSS, EZEKIEL, Private

Enlisted March 28, 1865 for the war. Died at Wilmington April 21, 1865 of disease.

ROSS, HOSEA T., Private

Enlisted in Union County April 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

RUSHING, ANDREW JACKSON, Private

Resided in Anson County and enlisted in Union County April 17, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

RUSSELL, JAMES B., Private

Enlisted in Cabarrus County August 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Savannah, Ga., December 21, 1864 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., where he died April 1, 1865 of "inflammation of lungs" and was buried in National Cemetery, Finn's Point (Salem), N. J.

SECREST, ANDREW J., Private

Enlisted in Union County March 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

SECREST, MILAS S., Private

Enlisted in Union County July 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

SECREST, TILSO, Private

Enlisted in Union County August 17, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

SEIGLY, MILAS THOMAS, Private

Born in Anson County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlistment in Union County at age 18, March 15, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington September 15, 1862.

SIKES, JOHN C., Private

Resided in Union County where he enlisted March 25, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

SIMPSON, ELIJAH, Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through July 1864 when he was absent sick. Absent sick through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865 with remark: "At home."

SIMPSON, IRA P., Private

Enlisted in Union County May 12, 1862 for the war while absent without leave from Company I, 37th Regiment N. C. Troops. Returned to original company September-October 1862.

SIMPSON, PLEASANT, Private

Enlisted in Union County April 1, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

County at age 23, March 1, 1862 for the war. Died at Wilmington October 25, 1862 of "yellow fever."

TOMBERLIN, REUBEN STEWART, Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 38, March 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Charlotte February 1, 1865 with "colitis" and died February 2, 1865.

TOMBERLIN, SIMON D., Corporal

Born in Tennessee and was by occupation a harness-maker prior to enlistment in Union County at age 26, March 10, 1862 for the war. Died in Union County January 12, 1863 of disease.

TOMBERLIN, THOMAS W., Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

TRAYWICK, ALLEN P., Private

Enlisted in Union County July 14, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

TRAYWICK, BRYANT S., Private

Born in Anson County and was by occupation a dentist prior to enlistment in Union County at age 34, March 5, 1862 for the war. Transferred to Field and Staff of this battalion upon promotion to Sergeant Major October 13, 1862. Reduced to ranks and returned to this company August 15, 1864. Detailed as Hospital Steward at Fort Anderson, Brunswick County, September-October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865 with the remark: "At home."

TRULL, CHARLES EVANS, Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a blacksmith and enlisted at age 22, March 8, 1862 for the war. Discharged April 1, 1863 by reason of disability.

TRULL, JAMES T., Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a blacksmith and enlisted at age 35, February 18, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

TURNER, JAMES, Private

Born in Anson County and resided as a farmer in Union County where he enlisted at age 21, March 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

TURNER, MATTHEW, Private

Resided in Union County where he enlisted February 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Union County December 19, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Private. Transferred to Company D of this battalion upon promotion to Corporal May 23, 1863.

USERY, HAMPTON, Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a laborer and enlisted at age 18, March 15, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company H, 42nd Regiment N. C. Troops March 12, 1864.

WADKINS, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Union County March 24, 1863 for the war. Transferred to Company D of this battalion May 23, 1863.

WALDEN, WILLIAM S., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County April 3, 1863 for the war. Detailed in Quartermaster Department July-August 1863. Absent detailed through October 1864. Paroled as a prisoner of war at Burkeville Junction, Va., April 14-17, 1865.

WALKER, JAMES W., Private

Enlisted in Gaston County March 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

WARREN, W. I., Private

Enlisted in Union County August 1863 for the war. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865 with the remark: "At home."

WENTZ, ADAM CLARKE, Private

Enlisted in Union County May 13, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company D of this battalion upon appointment as Sergeant May 23, 1863.

WENTZ, JAMES MONROE, Private

Enlisted in Union County July 7, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

WILLIAMS, CALVIN, Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 23, February 28, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

WILLIAMS, HEZAKIAH, Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a clerk and enlisted at age 45, March 4, 1862 for the war. Mustered in as Corporal and reduced to ranks June 30, 1862. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

WOLFE, JOHN N., Private

Resided in Mecklenburg County where he enlisted August 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

WOLFE, THOMAS D., Private

Enlisted in Union County April 3, 1863 for the the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

WOODWARD, HENRY D., Private

Born in Union County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 18, March 10, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

YANDLE, JESSE, Private

Enlisted in Union County May 13, 1862 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 3, 1865.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ADCOCK, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Granville County September 30, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

AIKEN, JOHN A., Private

Enlisted in Granville County August 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

ALDRIDGE, SAMUEL N., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion May 23, 1863. Absent sick May 12, 1864 through October 1864. Paroled in Randolph County April 29, 1865.

ALLEN, ROBERT BOB, Private

Enlisted in Granville County September 18, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled April 12, 1865.

BAKER, JAMES M., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 11, 1865.

BAKER, JOSIAH, Corporal

Transferred from Company B of this battalion on promotion to Corporal May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BARNES, ASHLEY P., Private

Enlisted in Nash County January 17, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Charlotte February 6, 1865 with intermittent fever and returned to duty February 20, 1865.

BEASLEY, BOOKER, Private

Enlisted in Granville County October 2, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BECK, CICERO, Private

Enlisted in Davidson County February 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BECK, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Granville County August 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BENTON, JESSE MORRIS, Corporal

Transferred from Company C of this battalion May 23, 1863. Appointed Corporal July-August 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Charlotte February 13, 1865 with "debilitas" and returned to duty April 26, 1865.

BIGGS, WARREN, Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion May 23, 1863. Died November 2, 1863 of disease.

BISHOP, THOMAS J., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County August 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BLACKLEY, ARMSTEAD C., Private

Enlisted in Granville County September 18, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BLACKMAN, J. L., Private

Enlisted in Wake County May 28, 1863 for the war. Furloughed for thirty days August 4, 1863 because of "debility from typhoid fever." Never returned.

BOLLES, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Granville County October 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BONE, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Nash County August 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BRANTLEY, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Nash County August 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

BROADHURST, ROBERT CICERO, Private

Enlisted in Wayne County February 15, 1864 for war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled in Randolph County April 29, 1865.

BROOM, JOHN WESLEY, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion May 23, 1863. Returned to Company July-August 1863.

BURNS, BAXTON, Private

Transferred from Captain E. D. Snead's Company N. C. Local Defense Troops July-August 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

CALDWELL, ROBERT A., Corporal

Transferred from Company C of this battalion May 23, 1863. Appointed Corporal April 3, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

CASH, BRYANT, Private

Enlisted in Granville County September 22, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

CASH, JAMES T., Private

Enlisted in Granville County March 27, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

CAVERNESS, J. A., Private

Enlisted in Moore County April 3, 1863. Never reported.

CLAY, WILLIAM JORDAN, Sergeant

Transferred from Company B of this battalion May 23, 1863 on appointment as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

CLOUNCH, THOMAS C., Private

Enlisted in Davidson County December 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

COLEY, WILLIAM D., Private

Enlisted in Granville County June 6, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

GOSS, SAMUEL N., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

GRAY, ALFRED, Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

GRAY, HARRISON, Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Greensboro April 1865.

GRAY, SAMUEL, Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

GRIFFIN, JOAB, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 4, 1865.

GRIFFIN, MILTON R., Private

Enlisted in Union County December 3, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864 when he was detailed in Quartermaster Department. Paroled at Charlotte May 6, 1865.

GURLEY, JOHN, Private

Enlisted in Union County September 16, 1865 for the war. Died at Goldsboro April 13, 1864 of chronic diarrhea.

HANCOCK, HOGAN, Private

Enlisted in Randolph County December 6, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Admitted to hospital at Charlotte February 6, 1865 with chronic bronchitis and transferred to another hospital same day.

HANCOCK, JAMES, Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

HANCOCK, JOSEPH, Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

HARDIN, WASHINGTON, Private

Enlisted in Robeson County September 4, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HARKEY, SOLOMON, Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County August 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HARRIS, CICERO F., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Savannah, Ga., December 21, 1864 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., where he died April 12-13, 1865 of fever and was buried in National Cemetery, Finn's Point (Salem), N. J.

HAUN, JULIAN, Private

Enlisted in Davidson County February 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HELMS, JOHN, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion May 25, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HEMBY, AMOS, Corporal

Transferred from Company C of this battalion May 25, 1863. Appointed Corporal September-October 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HOOVER, JOHN S., Private

Resided in Mecklenburg County where he enlisted May 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

HUNTER, JAMES S. A., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County October 20, 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

JACKSON, GASTON, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

JACKSON, JOSEPH, Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion May 23, 1863. Died at Wilmington June 27, 1864 of "erysipelas."

JOHNSON, JOHN J., Private

Enlisted in Burke County August 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured in hospital at Raleigh April 13, 1865.

JOHNSON, JOSHUA, Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion May 23, 1863. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington September 20, 1864 with typhoid fever and furloughed October 11, 1864.

IONES, HENRY W., Private

Enlisted in Granville County March 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

JONES, JOSEPH A., Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion May 23, 1863. Deserted and boarded a Federal gunboat off Wilmington February 1864. Confined at Fort Monroe, Va., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance March 14, 1864 and sent to Philadelphia, Pa.

JONES, LITTLETON YOUNG, Private

Enlisted in Granville County August 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

JONES, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Granville County August 14, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

NELSON, JOSEPH H., Private

Enlisted in Union County August 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Died in hospital at Charleston, S. C., February 25, 1865.

NEWELL, SAMUEL W., Private

Enlisted in Mecklenburg County July 24, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

NEWELL, THOMAS J., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion May 23, 1863 on appointment as Musician. Reduced to ranks June 30, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

NICHOLS, THOMAS C., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Died at Wilmington January 2, 1865 of "anasarca."

NODINE, JOHN C., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion May 23, 1863. Transferred back to Company C July-August 1863.

OUTEN, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Union County August 15, 1865 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Wounded and captured near Savannah, Ga., and admitted to Union hospital December 8, 1864 where he died the next day. OWENS, JACOB, Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through

October 1863.

PAYNE, THOMAS, Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion May 23, 1863. Deserted February 28, 1864.

PERRY, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Granville County August 20, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through August 1864 when he was "transferred."

PERRY, WILLIAM D., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

PITTS, MARTIN L., Private

Enlisted in Nash County May 4, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

POE, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

POISSON, JAMES, Musician

Negro. Enlisted in New Hanover County December 3, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Musician. Present or accounted for through April 1864.

PRITCHARD, HENRY RANDALL, Private Resided in Union County where he enlisted at age 40, August 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. PRIVETT, WESLEY, 1st Sergeant

Transferred from Company B of this battalion May 23, 1863 on appointment as 1st Sergeant. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

RACKLEY, FRANK M., Private

Enlisted in Nash County April 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

REA, PINKNEY CALDWELL, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Charlotte May 4, 1865.

REID, SAMUEL C., Private

Resided in Mecklenburg County where he enlisted August 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

RICE, HENRY H., Private

Resided in Nash County where he enlisted May 19, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured near Savannah, Ga., December 21, 1864 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 7-8, 1865.

RICH, EDWARD C., Private

Enlisted in Union County August 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for until discharged by reason of disability May 10, 1864.

ROACH, CALVIN, Private

Transferred from Company A of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Alamance County December 27, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

ROGERS, JOHN HILLMAN, Private

Transferred from Captain E. D. Snead's Company N. C. Local Defense Troops July-August 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

ROGERS, WILLIAM J., Private

Transferred from Captain E. D. Snead's Company N. C. Local Defense Troops July-August 1864. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured near Savannah, Ga., December 7, 1864 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

RUSHING, ANDREW JACKSON, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

SIMPSON, PLEASANT, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion May 23, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through September 18, 1864 when he was confined in military prison for desertion. Released from confinement and returned to duty March 6, 1865.

SKINNER, JAMES C., Private Enlisted in Nash County August 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

WHITLEY, WILEY D., Private

Enlisted in Nash County August 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

WILKINS, LUICO W., Private

Transferred from Company B of this battalion May 23, 1863. Died at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, January 22, 1864 of disease.

WILLIAMS, ADAM, Private

Enlisted in Duplin County May 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Paroled at Goldsboro May 18, 1865.

WILLIAMS, A. T., Private

Enlisted in Moore County April 3, 1863 for the war. Never reported.

WILLIAMS, J. W., Private

Enlisted in Moore County April 3, 1863 for the war. Never reported.

WILLIAMSON, JAMES D., Private

Enlisted in Granville County July 13, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through October 1864. WILLIAMSON, NEWTON, Musician

Enlisted in Nash County April 25, 1864 for the war. Mustered in as Musician. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

WILLIAMSTON, J. G., Private

Enlisted in Moore County April 3, 1863 for the war. Never reported.

WORRELL, EDWARD W., Private

Enlisted in Granville County August 17, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through April 1864 when he was "transferred."

WORRELL, JOHN WESLEY, Sergeant

Transferred from Company C, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) February 26, 1863. Appointed Sergeant October 13, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864.

YANDLE, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion May 23, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864. Captured at Savannah, Ga., December 21, 1864 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

YOUNG, W. F., Private

Paroled at Greensboro May 5, 1865.

#### SURGEON

MOBLEY, JOHN C.

Assigned to this battalion as Assistant Surgeon February 6, 1864. Promoted to Surgeon June 1, 1864 to rank from January 4, 1864. Relieved from duty with this battalion and ordered to report to the Medical Director on December 20, 1864.

McCAULEY, JAMES

Relieved from duty at James Island, S. C., to report for duty to the Medical Director for assignment to this battalion on December 20, 1864. Furloughed for twenty days February 13, 1865.

#### ASSISTANT SURGEON

NICOLLASSEN, GEORGE A.

Transferred from the Field and Staff, 12th Battalion N. C. Cavalry in September 1863 and assigned to this battalion. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 29, 1865.

## COMPANY A

This company of light artillery was Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery until November 4, 1863 when the 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery was formed. Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery was a North Carolina company, and there were also a number of North Carolinians in Company B of the same battalion. On October 15, 1863 the North Carolinians in Company B were ordered transferred to Company D. The order was not carried out until November 4, 1863 when Company D was redesignated Company A, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery. Thus the North Carolinians in Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery transferred into Company A, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery, which had served as Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery. Although officially redesignated Company A, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery, the company was referred to as Webb's Battery, after its Captain.

At the time of redesignation, the company was stationed at Fort Clifton, near Petersburg, Va. On January 2, 1864 it left Fort Clifton for Wilmington. Arriving on the 11th, the company was sent to Fort Fisher on the 15th and was assigned to Batteries Gatlin and Anderson. Here it remained on coast guard duty, protecting blockade-runners. On May 12 the company was sent to Masonboro to protect the salt works. Engaging the enemy on the 15th, with two 3-inch rifled guns, the men succeeded in driving the enemy ships away. A detachment of eight men was sent, with two brass field pieces, to protect the Wilmington and Weldon Railroad bridge over the Northeast Branch of the Cape Fear River on May 23. On June 5, 1864 the company was ordered to Weldon, and reached its

destination on the 12th. Here it remained for the balance of the war on outpost and garrison duty. Early in 1865 the battery was sent to check the advance of raiding parties. On January 31 it was ordered, with a regiment of infantry, to Coleraine, on the Chowan River, to drive off an enemy landing party. Arriving on February 3, it was found that the enemy force had re-embarked. Returning to Weldon on the 10th, it remained until the 25th when it was ordered to Goldsboro. However, the order was countermanded and the battery was sent by rail to the Blackwater River, thence back to Weldon. On March 31 one section was sent to Tarboro and returned on April 2. It remained on the train and was joined by an infantry regiment. This force was sent down the Seaboard Railroad to check on raiding parties. On the return trip it was discovered that a raiding party was trying to cut the track between Seaboard and Weldon. The train stopped to let the troops off before backing into the station at Seaboard to unload the artillery. The infantry drove the enemy off and the artillery came up to join the pursuit, but the enemy escaped. Boarding the train, the troops returned to Weldon.

Weldon was evacuated on April 13, 1865, and the Confederates, under Brigadier General Lawrence S. Baker, took up the march to join General Joseph E. Johnston's army. At Ridgeway, General Baker was informed of Lee's surrender and Johnston's withdrawal after the battle at Bentonville. Upon receipt of this news, General Baker decided to disband his command and make an effort to join Johnston's army with a force of mounted volunteers. After spiking the guns, the men of the company mounted the artillery horses and started with General Baker. After two days of trying to find a way through Sherman's cavalry outposts, General Baker decided to surrender his force. Communications were sent to General Sherman and General Baker surrendered his men. They were paroled at Bunn's House, Nash County, April 20, 1865.

The following roster covers only that period from November 4, 1863 to April 20, 1865. The earlier histories and rosters of the North Carolinians in Companies B and D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery, who were transferred into this company, are recorded in the volume on North Carolinians in other State commands. The information contained in the following roster of the company, was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which covered January-February 1864, November-December 1864, and January-February 1865. No company muster rolls were found for November-December 1863 or the period from March through October 1864. Although there are no Roll of Honor records for this company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, medical records, prisoner of war records, and other primary

BURNHAM, BENJAMIN F., Private

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Transferred to Company L, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) January 20, 1864.

BUTLER, JOHN WILLIAM H., Private Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

CAMERON, WILLIAM C., Private

Enlisted in Richmond County December 15, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

CARTER, BENJAMIN F., Artificer

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

CHANDLER, EZEKIEL, Private

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

CHANDLER, JOHN, Private

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864 when he appears with the remark: "Reported to be a prisoner in the enemy's hands."

CHATHAM, WILLIAM C., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

CHAVERS, GEORGE, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1864 when he appears with the remark: "Absent under sentence of Court Martial."

COBLE, ELIAS, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 5, 1865.

COLE, JOHN M., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

COLE, RICHMOND, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863 Present or accounted for through February 1865.

COMBS, DAVID, Private

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battasion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Transferred to Company L, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) January 20, 1864.

COOK, GEORGE W., Private

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

COOK, WILLIAM L., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion

Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Charlotte May 18, 1865.

DAWKINS, ABNER, Private

Enlisted in Richmond County January 14, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DAWKINS, RICHARD, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DAWKINS, WALTER, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present accounted for through February 1865.

DAWKINS, WILEY W., Corporal

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863 as a Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DAWKINS, WILLIAM B., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. "Discharged April 11, 1865."

DEANES, JAMES T., Private

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863 as a Private. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DONAHOE, COLUMBUS, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DONAHOE, JOHN, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DWIGGINS, JOHN ROBERT, Corporal Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863 as a Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

EDWARDS, BENJAMIN F., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

ELLIOTT, HUMPHREY, Private

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

ELLIOTT; ZACHARIAH, Private

Enlisted in Perquimans County January 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "On detached service since February 15, 1865."

FENTRESS, GEORGE W., Corporal

Enlisted in Halifax or Wake County October 11, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865 as Bugler. Paroled in Nash County April 20, 1865 as a Corporal.

LEVINER, ISAAC, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LONG, COMMODORE P., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LONG, JOHN W., Jr., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Died at Raleigh December 29, 1864 of "erysipelas."

LONG, JOHN W., Sr., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LONG, RICHMOND T., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Buttalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LONG, WILLIAM, Sergeant

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863 as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Raleigh April 20, 1865.

MARDRE, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Perquimans County January 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

McALPIN, JOHN A., Quartermaster Sergeant

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863 as Quartermaster Sergeant. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

McCASKILL, JOHN A., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

McCASKILL, PETER, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

McDONALD, DUNCAN B., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Died at Weldon January-February 1865 of typhoid fever.

McINTYRE, ALEXANDER, Corporal

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863 as a Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

Mckethan, Alexander G., Corporal Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

McKINNON, NEILL, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

McLAUGHLIN, NEILL, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Detailed to work on boats at Wilmington February 1864. Absent detailed through February 1865.

McMILLAN, MALCOLM, Sergeant Major

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863 as Sergeant Major. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

McMILLAN, PETER, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled in Nash County April 20, 1865.

McMULLAN, LUCULLUS W., Corporal

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled in Nash County April 20, 1865.

McNEILL, DANIEL, Jr., Corporal

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

McNEILL, JAMES, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

MILLIKEN, ELBRIDGE, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

MOORE, ELAM, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 8, 1865.

MORRISON, DANIEL, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled in Nash County April 20, 1865.

MULLENS JAMES M., Private

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 15, 1865 when he was detached at Weldon. Paroled in Nash County April 20, 1865.

NORTON, ROBERT, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

PENDRY, JOHN C., Private

Transferred from Company D. 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until sent to Weldon sick February 25, 1865.

PERKINS, ISAAC, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

PORTER, A. B., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Detailed as a SNEAD, SHOCKLEY, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SNOWDEN, THOMAS H., Private

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863 as a Private. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled in Nash County April 20, 1865.

STANTON, JAMES E., Private

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until detailed at Weldon February 15, 1865.

STEELE, THOMAS J., Private

Enlisted in Richmond County January 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

STEENE, MORGAN, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

STEWART, ALEXANDER, Sergeant

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863 as a Sergeant. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

STEWART, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in Richmond County January 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

STOGNER, JOHN, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

STOKES, HENRY C., Private

Transferred from Company L, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) January 20, 1864. Present or accounted for until detailed at Weldon February 15, 1865.

STONE, SAMUEL F., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

STRICKLAND, WILEY L., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SURGINER, JOHN, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SUTTON, MOSES L., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SUTTON, SAMUEL J., Private

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SUTTON, THOMAS C., Private

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion

Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

TAYLOR, ALAMANDER A. J., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

TAYLOR, GEORGE W., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

TIERBOUT, JETHRO, Private

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until detailed at Raleigh February 15, 1865.

TOMS, ZACHARIAH, Private

Transferred from Company L, 17th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Organization) January 20, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Absent without leave."

TROTMAN, NAPOLEON B., Private

Enlisted in Gates County January 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for until detailed at Weldon February 15, 1865.

TRUEBLOOD, SAMUEL, Private

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled April 16, 1865.

WALLACE, DANIEL, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WALTERS, BENNETT, Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WALTERS, JOHN F., Private

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured in Richmond County March 8, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865.

WALTERS, THOMAS H., Corporal

Transferred from Company D, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863 as Private and appointed Corporal February, 1, 1865. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WARREN, JOHN M., Private

Transferred from Company B, 12th Battalion Va. Light Artillery November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

WEBB, WALTER J. G., Private

Enlisted in Richmond County January 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled in Nash County April 20, 1865.

WHEDBEE, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Perquimans County December 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for

The following roster covers only that period from November 4, 1863 to April 29, 1865. The earlier history and roster for the period prior to November 4, 1863 is recorded as 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery), the designation under which the company served before becoming Company B, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery.

The information contained in the following roster of the battery was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which covered from November 1863 through August 1864 and January-February 1865. No company muster rolls were found for September-October 1864 and November-December 1864. Although there are no Roll of Honor records for this company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, medical records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories.

## **OFFICERS**

#### **CAPTAINS**

STARR, JOSEPH B.

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Transferred to the Field and Staff of this battalion upon appointment to Lieutenant Colonel December 1, 1863.

ATKINS, GEORGE B.

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as 2nd Lieutenant. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant December 1, 1863 and to Captain November 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 29, 1865.

#### LIEUTENANTS

FULLER, THOMAS C., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Resigned December 1, 1863 upon election to the Confederate House of Representatives.

JESSUP, ISAAC, 2nd Lieutenant

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as a Sergeant. Promoted to 1st Sergeant January-February 1864. Elected 2nd Lieutenant December 1, 1864 and commissioned from that date. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 29, 1865.

McLEAN, JAMES D., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as a Sergeant. Elected 2nd Lieutenant January 8, 1864 and commissioned from that date. Promoted to 1st Lieuten-

ant in November 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

MYROVER, JAMES H., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as 1st Sergeant. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from December 1, 1863. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant November 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 29, 1865.

RUSH, BENJAMIN, Jr., 1st Lieutenant
Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artil
lery) November 4, 1863 as a 2nd Lieutenant
Promoted to 1st Lieutenant to rank from December 1, 1863. As senior officer he commanded the
battery until he was dismissed from the service
October 21, 1863. Reason for dismissal not given

in records.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

AREY, CHARLES R., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Quartermaster Sergeant. Reduced to ranks June 30, 1864 and detailed as Forage Master for the battalion. Absent detailed through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

AREY, SEBASTIAN S., Corporal

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as a Private. Appointed Corporal January-February 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

ARNETT, HENRY, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Died at Raleigh February 2-3, 1865 of pneumonia.

ATKINSON, WILLIAM J., Private
Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Battles Bridge April 13, 1865 and paroled.

BEASLEY, GEORGE C., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Transferred to Company I, 51st Regiment N. C. Troops December 16, 1863.

BELL, AARON, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through August 1864.

BLACK, ALFRED, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Transferred to Company

transferred to another hospital March 11, 1865. Paroled at Statesville May 20, 1865.

COFFIELD, ZACHARIAH, Corporal

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1865 as Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh March 22, 1865 with "fracture right arm" and furloughed for sixty days April 3, 1865.

COLLIER, ROBERT, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

COLLINS, DAVID, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

COLLINS, HARDY, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

COLLINS, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Absent without leave since February 26, 1865."

COLTON, HENRY E., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while detailed in Signal Corps at Smithville. Discharged January 1, 1864.

COOK, E. S., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 24, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Absent on sick furlough." Appointed a cadet in the Confederate Army from the 4th Congressional District of N. C. February 28, 1865.

COOK, JAMES B., Private

Transferred from Captain Charles Daniell's Battery, Ga. Light Artillery April 4, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

COVERT, HARRISON H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and admitted to Union hospital at New Bern May 1, 1865. Released from hospital May 11, 1865.

DAILEY, JOHN K., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DAVIS, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regi-

ment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DAVIS, JOHN M., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DIXON, O. D., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DOBBIN, JOHN H., Sergeant

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as a Corporal. Promoted to Sergeant March-April 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

DODD, ISAAC C., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Captured near Greenville December 30, 1863 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged September 22, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Absent sick in hospital at Wilmington." Captured at Wilmington May 15, 1865 where he took the Oath of Allegiance and was paroled the same day.

DUKE, WILLIAM L., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 29, 1865.

DUNN, RICHARD, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

EDWARDS, JOSEPH M., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while absent sick in hospital at Wilson. Detailed and attached to Captain Samuel B. Waters' Company, Raleigh Provost Guard, March 8, 1864 by reason of illness.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Deserted Stokes County." Paroled at Raleigh June 3, 1865.

ELLIS, JOHN H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

HOWELL, JOHN W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Deserted from camp near Kinston February 26, 1865."

JAMES, ROBERT, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Captured near Greenville December 31, 1863 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, James River, Va., September 18, 1864. Furloughed from hospital at Richmond, Va., September 26, 1864. Died at Fayetteville January 17, 1865.

JERNIGAN, LEWIS PIERCE, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JESSUP, WILLIAM S., Private

Transferred from Company I, 51st Regiment N. C. Troops, December 16, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JOHNSON, P. P., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County March 9, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JONES, ALFRED, Sergeant

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as a Corporal Promoted to Sergeant January-February 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JONES, PHILLIP E., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JONES, WILLIAM T., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

KING, JAMES M., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh April 17, 1865 where he was paroled April 23, 1865.

KING, WILLIAM M., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery )November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LINDSAY, ARCHIBALD B., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LINDSAY, DUNCAN B., Corporal

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LINDSAY, NEILL B., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 18, 1865.

LINEBERRY, ALFRED D., Corporal

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 5, 1865.

LOCKEMY, DANIEL J., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LUMSDEN, H. A., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

MATTHEWS, WILLIAM McI., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted through February 1865.

MAYS, RICHARD S., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Died in hospital at Tarboro April 25-26, 1864 of typhoid fever.

McCALL, HUGH, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

McDANIEL, J. W., Private

Enlisted in Cumberland County October 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

McINTYRE, KENNETH M., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

McKAY, JOHN M., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

McKAY, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

#### MORRIS, WILLIAM A., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 63rd Regiment N. C. Troops (5th Regiment N. C. Cavalry) January 3, 1865.

MURPHY, DOUGALD B., Corporal

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 29, 1865.

MURPHY, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh March 22, 1865, wounded, and died April 14, 1865.

NANCE, JAMES H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Smithfield March 8, 1865 and released after taking Oath of Allegiance April 12, 1865.

NANCE, W. F., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

NEWELL, W. D., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

PARKER, JAMES S., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled in Montgomery County May 22, 1865.

PARSONS, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to C. S. Navy May 18, 1864.

PATTERSON, ANGUS McL., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 29, 1865.

PEARCE, WILLIAM H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

PENNY, MARK, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment

N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 11, 1865.

PHILLIPS, JOHN W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Battles Bridge April 13, 1865 and paroled.

PLUMMER, BERNARD, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled April 12, 1865.

PRICE, CHARLES W., Private

Re-enlisted in Cumberland County July-August 1864 for the war, having served in 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). Present or accounted for through February 1865.

PURCELL, WILLIAM H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

RAY, GEORGE D., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

RAY, GILBERT C., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

RESPESS, RICHARD WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

RUSSELL, ARCHIBALD B., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

RUSSELL, STEPHEN E., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to C. S. Navy May 16, 1864.

SANDFORD, E. D., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SANDFORD, ROBERT H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment

#### WEMYSS, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 and appointed Blacksmith. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears as a Private.

WHITLOCK, JOHN G., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as a Private. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WIGHTMAN, J. GARVIN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Captured near Greenville December 51, 1863 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, James River, Va., May 8, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WILKS, WILLIAM C., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Died in hospital at Wilson November 16, 1863.

WILLIAMS, J. F. T., Private

Re-enlisted January-February 1865 for the war, having previously served in Company D, 19th Regiment N. C. State Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Cavalry). Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 29, 1865.

WILLIAMSON, NATHAN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

WILSON, DANIEL J., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Absent sick in hospital from February 1864 through November 1, 1864 when he was detailed as a nurse in hospital at Wilson. Absent detailed through February 1865.

WOOLEVER, HENRY, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Died near Greenville February 24, 1864.

YARBOROUGH, J. A., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company B, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

# COMPANY C

This battery of light artillery, commanded by Captain James D. Cumming, was 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). It served under that designation until November 4, 1863 when it was assigned to the 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery as Company C.

At the time of the redesignation the battery was stationed at Kinston. In January-February 1864 it took part in Major General George E. Pickett's unsuccessful move on New Bern. During the move it was engaged at Batchelor's Creek on February 1. In April it took part in the capture of Plymouth under Major General Robert F. Hoke and was engaged in Hoke's siege of New Bern when orders arrived in early May for Hoke to abandon the siege and return to Virginia. The battery returned to Kinston. The first section moved with General William S. Walker's column on May 3 toward New Bern. After capturing a blockhouse three miles below that town, the column started back on the 6th. By May 8 the first section was back in camp at Kinston.

On May 16, 1864 the first section of the battery was ordered to Petersburg, Va., while the second section remained at Kinston. The first section arrived at Petersburg on the 17th and encamped three miles from the city on the City Point road. On the 19th it was ordered to join General Beauregard's forces on the Bermuda Hundred line, between Richmond and Petersburg, where it was temporarily attached to Major General Bushrod R. Johnson's Division. Later it was assigned to Major Edgar F. Moseley's Battalion of Artillery. The battery was not engaged until May 21 when it went into position near the Howlett House. It remained in line, engaging in artillery duels with the enemy, until ordered to Petersburg on June 16. Grant was making his bid to capture the city. Marching to Petersburg, the battery was stationed at Battery No. 27 and was engaged in the defense of the city on the 17th and 18th. After his efforts to capture the city by assault proved futile, Grant began his siege operations. The battery was moved to a position on the Norfolk and Petersburg Railroad. From this position it fired on the enemy infantry during the Battle of the Crater on July 30. It remained in the line until ordered to the north side of the Appomattox River to man two 30-pounder Parrott guns at Rosline farm. In October Moseley's Battalion of Artillery was assigned to Lieutenant General Richard H. Anderson's Corps. On December 16, 1864 Major Moseley was killed and Major Joseph G. Blount succeeded to the command of the battalion. Manning the two 30-pounder Parrott guns, the battery remained actively engaged in the defense of Petersburg until the city was evacuated on the night of April 2-3, 1865. Moving with the artillery of Anderson's Corps, the battery was

BAINES, GEORGE W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

BARRINGER, JOHN, Private

Transferred from Company E, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 9, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "On detached service Petersburg, Va." Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured in Virginia April 9, 1865."

BARTLESON, SAMUEL A., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Evaded capture when the Army of Northern Virginia surrendered at Appomattox Court House, Va., and rejoined the company at Greensboro, where he was paroled on May 1, 1865.

BERRY, WHITEFORD ROBERT, Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while detailed at C. S. Ship Yard, Wilmington. Transferred to C. S. Navy March 21, 1864.

BENTON, J. J., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County August 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

BLACK, ARCHIBALD D., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 25, 1865." Paroled at Kinston May 3, 1865.

BLACKBURN, THOMAS J., Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 29, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured in Virginia April 9, 1865."

BOON, SAMUEL J., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured in Virginia April 9, 1865."

BOWEN, MARTIN V., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as a Corporal. Present or accounted for through October 1864 as a Corporal. Company Muster Roll for January-Febru-

ary 1865 carries him as a Private with the remark: "Temporarily detailed in Quartermaster Department, Kinston." Captured at Kinston March 15, 1865 and paroled.

BOWMAN, DANIEL H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. "Died of wounds received in battle of Petersburg, Va., July 19, 1864."

BRAGG, HENRY, Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through January 30, 1865 when he deserted.

BRINKLEY, D. H., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County November 29, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

CAIRNS, FREDERICK A., Private

Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Separated from his command, Company A, Cobb Guard, Ga. Infantry. All deserted but him and he came from the hospital to this command for temporary duty."

CANNADY, JOHN W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

CARROLL, AUGUSTUS, Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured in Virginia April 9, 1865." CARROLL, THOMAS O., Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Killed at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 8, 1865.

CASON, JOHN B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with remark: "Deserted March 7, 1865."

CHINNIS, JOHN A., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men parolled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured in Virginia April 9, 1865."

CLARK, JOHN A., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment

paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured in Virginia April 9, 1865."

FORMYDUVAL, ALFRED L., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured in Virginia April 9, 1865." GARRISS, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Dis-

charged April 6, 1865."

GOODRICK, WILLIAM R., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County October 21, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

GRANGER, ISAAC B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while absent detailed in Quartermaster Department at Wilmington. Present or accounted for through December 1863.

GREER, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted March 10, 1865."

GRETTER, ROBERT M., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured in Virginia April 9, 1865."

GRIMES, JACOB T., Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 12, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he was "absent on detached service at Petersburg, Va., Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured in Virginia April 9, 1865."

GRIMMER, W. L., Private

Enlisted in Wake County November 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 25, 1865."

HARDEN, J. C., Private

Enlisted in Wake County February 9, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 6, 1865."

HARPER, GEORGE W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment

N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured near Raleigh April 12, 1865 where he took the Oath of Allegiance and was released April 22, 1865.

HARRELL, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Private
Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C.
Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 29, 1865.

HARRELL, JEREMIAH K., Private

Transferred from Company B, 1st Battalion N. C. Heavy Artillery November 18, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

HART, A., Private

Enlisted in Wake County November 6, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "In hospital somewhere."

HEINSBURGER, PHILIP, Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

HOLDEN, SEMPRONEOUS, Sergeant

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Chalk Level, Va., April 1865.

HOLDEN, SYLVANUS, Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

HOLLINGSWORTH, WILLIAM J., Private Enlisted in Lenoir County November 6, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "In hospital, Greensboro."

HOLMES, JOHN W., Quartermaster Sergeant
Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment
N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery)
November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for
through February 1865 as a Private. Paroled at
Greensboro May 1, 1865 with rank of Quarter-

master Sergeant. HOLTON, HENRY H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured in Virginia April 9, 1865."

HOLTON, J. W., Private
Enlisted in Lenoir County October 11, 1864 for

war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

MARSHBURN, R. H., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County November 10, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

MARTIN, MILES, Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. "Discharged on expiration of service" March-April 1864.

McPHERSON, JAMES B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864 as detailed in Adjutant General's Office, Wilmington. Transferred to Company I, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (5rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 12, 1864.

McROY, CALEB, Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted March 10, 1865."

MITCHELL, SAMUEL JEREMIAH, Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured April 9, 1865."

MOTE, THOMAS J., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured April 9, 1865."

MURRAY, JACOB, Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "On detached service and deserted March 26, 1865."

MURRAY, JERE H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1865. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "On detached service and deserted March 1, 1865."

MURRAY, WILLIAM S., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men

paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured April 9, 1865."

MUSTIAN, J. W., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County November 28, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

NYE, ARMALIN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured in Virginia April 9, 1865." NYE, J. Q., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County May 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

ODUM, BENJAMIN D., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled at Kinston March 15, 1865.

ODUM, EDWARD, Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted March 1, 1865."

ODUM, JOHN ALLEN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted March 1, 1865."

ODUM, WILLIAM H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 9, 1865."

PARKER, JOHN H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

PARKER, W., Private

Enlisted in Wake County November 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted March 26, 1865."

PARKER, WILLIAM R., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of ROWE, ALEXANDER M., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Died in hospital at Richmond, Va., July 12, 1864 of disease.

SAVAGE, LEWIS T., Private

Transferred from C. S. Navy March 21, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

SHUTE, JOHN T., Farrier

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1865 as Farrier. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured in Virginia April 9, 1865." SLOAN, J. A., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County April 14, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1,

STAPLES, JOHN N., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County April 14, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

STERLING, R. O., Private

Enlisted in Guilford County October 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

SYKES, J. A., Private

Enlisted in Wake County November 7, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 27, 1865."

TAYLOR, A. G., Private

Enlisted in Wake County April 10, 1864 for the war. Detailed in Quartermaster Department at Kinston October 16, 1864. Absent detailed through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

THOMAS, LEMUEL T., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he was absent on detached service at Petersburg, Va. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Captured April 9, 1865 in Virginia."

TILLY, JAMES H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 25, 1865 in Virginia."

TOLAR, J. M., Bugler

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as a Private. Appointed Bugler January-February 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 27, 1865."

TOLAR, MATTHEW A., Sergeant

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

TOLAR, W. J., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County December 19, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Hospital."

TOLER, A., Private

Enlisted in Wake County August 5, 1864 for the war. Transferred to Company E of this battalion September 1, 1864.

VALENTINE, R. H., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County November 9, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

WANETT, ADRIAN B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

WATSON, BENJAMIN O., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 25, 1865."

WATSON, WILEY P., Private

Transferred from Company E of this battalion September 1, 1864. Detailed in Quartermaster Department at Kinston November 23, 1864. Absent detailed through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

WEBB, JEPHTHA F., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Detailed as hospital steward at Wilmington November-December 1863. Absent detailed through November 17, 1864 when he was retired to Invalid Corps. Assigned to Quartermaster Department, Tarboro.

WHITE, JOHN J., Private

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Transferred to C.S. Navy April 9, 1864.

WILKINSON, JOHN F., Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company C, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery)

#### LIEUTENANTS

BRYAN, JOSEPH B., 2nd Lieutenant

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Johnson's Island, Ohio, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

FORBES, SAMUEL H., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Johnson's Island, Ohio, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

LATHAM, CHARLES H., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Columbus, N. Y. Harbor, until paroled and exchanged at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 5, 1865.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ADAMS, JOSEPHUS, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

ALLEN, VINCENT H., Private

Appears on records of Court Martial dated October 21, 1864.

ARROWOOD, DAVID, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 14, 1865 of diarrhea.

ATKINSON, HENRY, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington July 27, 1864 with remittent fever. Death reported September 20, 1864.

BAILEY, WILLIAM S., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Captured at Topsail Sound, New Hanover County, August 21, 1863 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he joined the U. S. service. Mustered into Company C, 1st Regiment U. S. Volunteers January 28, 1864.

BALFOUR, JAMES FLETCHER, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Wounded at Fort Fisher January 13, 1865 and sent to Smithville where he was captured January 18, 1865. Confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

BARNES, W. M., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Never reported to company as he was "delivered to Civil Authority, Wilmington. Charge: Highway Robbery May 1863."

BATCHELOR, JAMES K. P., Private Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment

N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865.

BAYNOR, HYMAN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Died at Fort Fisher January 9, 1865.

BAYNOR, JOHN L., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 15, 1865 when he was admitted to hospital at Wilmington with rubeola.

BELL, JAMES H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while detailed as telegraph operator at Kinston. Absent detailed through February 1865.

BELL, SAMUEL, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

BISHOP, JOHN C., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 3, 1865.

BLOODWORTH, T. J., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Absent without leave since February 22, 1865."

BLOUNT, JAMES S., Sergeant

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Sergeant. Present or account-

# CHERRY, OLIVER H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865. Admitted to Union hospital at Morehead City January 19, 1865 where he died March 4, 1865.

## COBBLE, ABNER, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through September 29, 1864 when he was furloughed for sixty days because of illness.

# CONGLETON, JOSEPH A., Artificer

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Artificer. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 24, 1865.

# CORBIN, RICHARD T., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N .C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Detailed on torpedo boat at Wilmington from February 24, 1864 through October 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Absent without leave since January 15, 1865."

# CORDON, SYLVESTER, Corporal

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 with rank of Corporal. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 8, 1865 of diarrhea.

# COZZENS, ALEXANDER B., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Absent without leave since February 22, 1865."

# COZZENS, RICHARD W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 19, 1865 of "variola." Buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

# COZZENS, THOMAS F., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died April 6, 1865 of remittent fever

and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery,

# DAVIS, JOHN B., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., where he was admitted to hospital February 3, 1865.

# DAVIS, JOHN M., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Absent without leave since February 22, 1865."

# DAVIS, JOHN W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Absent without leave since February 20, 1865."

# DeLONE, JOHN S., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 4, 1865 when he was detailed as a Courier at Fort Lee, New Hanover County.

# DELOZIER, T. L., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company K, 18th Regiment N. C. Troops (8th Regiment N. C. Volunteers) April 25, 1864.

## EBORN, JAMES S., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Absent without leave since February 20, 1865."

# EDMONDS, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 4, 1865 when he was detailed as Courier at Fort Lee, New Hanover County.

# EVERETT, WILLIAM C., Private

Transferred from Company B, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 10, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Bentonville March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 12, 1865.

## FERRELL, A. S., Private

Enlisted in New Hanover County November 25, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for

Md., until paroled and exchanged at Coxes Landing, James River, Va., February 14-15, 1865. Detailed at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., after exchanged.

JOLLY, HAYMAN, Private

Conscripted in New Hanover County May 14. 1863 for the war. Assigned to this company in November 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

JOYNER, EDWARD NOAH, Private

Resided in Pitt County and enlisted in New Hanover County October 18, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance July 25, 1865.

JUDKINS, WILLIAM G., Sergeant

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

LANE, JOHN H., Bugler

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Bugler. Present or accounted for through February 20, 1864 when he was detailed as a bookkeeper in Quartermaster Department, Raleigh. Absent detailed through October 1864.

LATHAM, JAMES W. T., Sergeant

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Killed at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

LATHAM, W. W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Fort Delaware, Del., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865.

LEDFORD, GEORGE, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LEGGETT, H. B. Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

LITTLE, ROBERT AUGUSTUS, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for

through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., where he died March 20, 1865 of diarrhea and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery, Elmira.

LOVETT, H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Admitted to hospital at Fort Fisher September 10, 1864 where he died December 1864.

LYNCH, JOHN H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

MARTIN, ASHLEY, Private

Resided in Martin County and enlisted in New Hanover County December 31, 1863 for the war. Wounded near Williamston February 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he was absent in hospital at Greensboro.

MARTIN, JOHN W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Killed at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

MAYO, BENJAMIN F., Corporal

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 15, 1865.

MAYO, WILLIAM, Sergeant

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Wounded at Bentonville March 19, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Raleigh April 5, 1865 where he was captured April 13, 1865. Admitted to hospital at New Bern May 11, 1865.

McMILLEN, M. T., Private

Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865. Died January 27, 1865 of "pneumonia."

MIDYETTE, BANISTER JORDAN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears as "absent without leave since February 22, 1865."

MILLER, ALEXANDER, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until paroled for exchange February 20, 1865.

# PURVIS, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Absent without leave since February 23, 1865."

REID, LOUIS H., Sergeant Major

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Sergeant Major. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 14, 1865.

REID, WILLIAM E., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears with the remark: "Absent at hospital at Wilson since January 15, 1865."

ROBERTS, STEPHEN GASKILL, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 23, 1864 when he was captured at Fort Fisher. Confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 25, 1865.

SATTERFIELD, G. W. R., Private

Resided in Person County and enlisted in Brunswick County March 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured in hospital at Smithville January 16, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 26, 1865.

SATTERFIELD, J. R., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Died in New Hanover County June 6, 1864 of disease.

SATTERTHWAITE, BENJAMIN F., Corporal Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

SAUNDERS, RANSOM W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SCHROTZ, JOSEPH, Bugler

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Bugler. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured while detailed as an attendant at hospital at Smithville January 16, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 14, 1865.

SELBY, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington February 26, 1864. Absent sick through February 1865.

SHAVENDER, AARON G., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance May 13, 1865.

SHEPPERD, GEORGE E., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Wounded and captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

SINGLETON, ASA Y., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Killed at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865.

SMALL, EDWARD F., Guidon

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Guidon. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SMITH, DANIEL F., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as a Private. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SOWERS, JACOB, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865.

SPARROW, GEORGE A., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company B, 10th Regiment N. C. State Troops (1st Regiment N. C. Artillery) October 9, 1864.

STANDIN, WILLIAM H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Fort Fisher January 15, 1865 and confined at Elmira, N. Y., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

SULLIVAN, BENJAMIN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artilnig Oath of Allegiance June 21, 1865. Rank given as Corporal on Oath of Allegiance.

WOOLARD, WILEY, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1865 while a prisoner of war at Point Lookout, Md., where he died July 14, 1864.

WORD, THOMAS A., Private

Resided in Halifax County, Va., and enlisted in New Hanover County, N. C., August 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for until admitted to hospital at Raleigh January 18, 1865 with "contusio in left hip." Transferred to hospital at Danville, Va., March 12, 1865. Returned to duty April 8, 1865.

WRIGHT, JAMES W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until detailed as courier at Fort Lee, New Hanover County, January 20, 1865. Absent detailed through February 1865.

# COMPANY E

Captain Henry Dickson's Battery of light artillery was 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery). It served under that designation until November 4, 1863 when it was assigned to the 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery as Company E.

At the time of the transfer the battery was stationed at Kinston. Equipped with two 20pounder Parrotts and two 10-pounder Parrotts, he battery remained in the vicinity of Kinston until ordered to Jamesville in October 1864. On November 1, it marched from Jamesville to Tarboro, where it remained until December 8, when it moved to Belfield, Va. After engaging the enemy six miles from Belfield, at Free Creek, it returned to Tarboro on the 11th. On December 15 the battery marched to Butler's Bridge, Martin County, and was ordered to Poplar Point, on the Roanoke River, on December 20. Here, on December 25, the battery aided in driving back three gunboats trying to ascend the river. From Poplar Point the battery proceeded to Hamilton. After two reconnaissance moves from Hamilton during the month of February 1865, the battery left Hamilton for Kinston on February 22. It arrived at Kinston on the 25th. Here it was joined by the forces under General Bragg on March 5 and took part in the engagement as Jackson's Mills on the next day. On March 8, an unsuccessful attack was made on the Federals at Wise's Fork (Southwest Creek). The troops were then withdrawn to Goldsboro on March 12, from there to Smithfield, and on to Bentonville, where they were engaged on March 19. General Joseph E. Johnston failed to defeat a portion of Sherman's army before it united, and on March 21 withdrew his army from Bentonville to Smithfield. Retreating with the army, the remnants for the battery were surrendered on April 26, 1865. On the next day they were paroled at Greensboro.

The following roster covers only that period from November 4, 1863 to April 27, 1865. The earlier history and roster for the period prior to November 4, 1863 is recorded as 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery), the designation under which the company served prior to becoming Company E, 13th Battalion N. C. Light Artillery.

The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which covered from November 1863 through February 1865. Although there are no Roll of Honor records for this company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, medical records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories.

## **OFFICERS**

#### CAPTAIN

DICKSON, HENRY

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

#### LIEUTENANTS

DAMERON, JAMES S., 2nd Lieutenant

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as a Private. Elected 2nd Lieutenant April 27, 1864 and commissioned from that date. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

JONES, HALCOTT P., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Absent on General Bragg's Staff."

KIRKLAND, ALEXANDER M., 1st Lieutemant Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Resigned April 12,

1864.

WEBB, JOHN COX, 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as 2nd Lieutenant. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant April 12, 1864. Present

CLAYTON, ROBERT POLLARD, Corporal

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

CLAYTON, SAMUEL B., Corporal

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

CLEMENTS, G. W., Private

Transferred from Company E, Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) June 1864. Detailed as yardmaster at Kinston October 28, 1864. Absent detailed through February 1865. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Absent on detached service."

COPLEY, WALTER, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 12, 1865."

COTHRAN, CAD., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through October 1864 when he appears as "absent sick in hospital at Kinston." Absent sick through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

COTHRAN, LEVI M., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865

COUCH, WILLIE G., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 23, 1865.

CRABTREE, JAMES C., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 15, 1865."

CRABTREE, JAMES (RED), Sr., Private Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled in Chatham County April 26, 1865.

CURTIS, JOHN H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as 1st Sergeant. Reduced to ranks May 20, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Killed in action at Bentonville March 20, 1865.

CURTIS, M. A., Corporal

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

CURTIS, SAMUEL A., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Kinston March 14, 1865.

DANIEL, JAMES L., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artil-lery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

DANIEL, S. W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

DAVIS, GIDEON, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

DICKIE, J. W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

DICKSON, ARCH A., Sergeant

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

DICKSON, THOMAS, Quartermaster Sergeant Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Quartermaster Sergeant. Present or accounted for through October 1864

when he appears with the remark: "Absent sick in hospital, Washington, N. C." Absent sick through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

DOLLAHITE, M. W., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County February 18, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

HICKS, D. H., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County April 14, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 1865."

HOLDEN, L. JEROME, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until detached for duty in hospital at Kinston March 18, 1864. Absent detached through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865,

HOLLOWAY, JAMES H., Blacksmith

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Guidon. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with rank of Blacksmith.

HOLLOWAY, WILLIAM H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Reduced to ranks March 20, 1864. Present or accounted for until detailed as teamster in Quartermaster Department at Kinston October 18, 1864. Absent detailed through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Absent on detached service."

HOLSENBACK, A. J., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County March 11, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

HORNER, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with remark: "Deserted April 1865."

HUTCHINS, W. W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present. or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Absent on detached service."

JACKSON, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 1865."

JACKSON, PASCHAL, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled in Chatham County April 26, 1865.

JACKSON, WILLIAM G., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until detailed as blacksmith at Kinston March 20, 1864. Absent detailed through February 1865. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Absent on detached service."

JACKSON, W. L., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

JOB, JONATHAN FRANKLIN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 23, 1865.

JOB, M. H., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County January 26, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 1865."

JOB, WILLIAM L., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured at Kinston March 18, 1865.

JONES, J. E., Private

Enlisted in Orange County October 17, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

JONES, WILLIAM M., Corporal

Enlisted in Lenoir County March 8, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865 as a Private. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with rank of Corporal.

KIRKPATRICK, JOSEPH, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled in Chatham County April 26, 1865.

LADD, JOHN P., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

McCAULEY, J. J., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County March 11, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled in Chatham County April 26, 1865.

McCAULEY, S. J., Private

Enlisted in Orange County September 26, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27,

McPHERSON, SAMUEL, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

McPHERSON, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 17, 1865.

PARKER, D. W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled in Chatham County April 26, 1865.

PARKER, JAMES N., Corporal

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled in Chatham County April 26, 1865.

PARKER, JOHN A., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artil-lery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled in Chatham County April 26, 1865.

PARKER, JOHN P., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

PARKER, NELSON, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled in Chatham County April 26, 1865.

PARKER, S. M., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled in Chatham County April 26, 1865.

PARKER, W. F., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regi-

ment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled in Chatham County April 26, 1865.

PARKER, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled in Chatham County April 26, 1865.

PARRISH, ALVES, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 1865."

PARRISH, JOHN M., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

PETTIGREW, AB A., Blacksmith

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Blacksmith. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled in Chatham County April 26, 1865.

PHELPS, HEN G., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

PHELPS, MALGUM E., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

PICKARD, THOMAS, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

PIPER, GEORGE, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled in Chatham County April 26, 1865.

POPE, A. W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 1865."

PORTERFIELD, A. H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regi-

of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted March 1865."

STAFFORD, GEORGE, Corporal

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears as "absent sick at Tarboro since February 20, 1865." Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Descried April 1865."

STONE, J. T., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

STRAYHORN, B. W., Corporal

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Private. Promoted to Corporal March 20, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

STRAYHORN, ROBERT P., Sergeant

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Sergeant. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled a Greensboro April 27, 1865.

TAYLOR, HAYWOOD, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 1865."

TILLEY, GEORGE, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

TOLER, A., Private

Transferred from Company C of this battalion September 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Deserted April 1865."

UMSTEAD, D. W., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County March 30, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 2, 1865.

UMSTEAD, J. A., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County September 5, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Charlotte May 25, 1865.

VEAZEY, J. H., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County February 11, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

VEAZEY, M. W. B., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County February 11, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27,

WAGNER, HENRY, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

WAGNER, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

WAGNER, WILSON, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

WARD, JAMES W., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1363. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Captured and paroled in Chatham County April 26, 1865.

WATSON, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County March 24, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Absent sick."

WATSON, WILEY P., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C of this battalion September 1, 1864.

WEATHERSPOON, J. O., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865 when he appears as "absent sick in hospital at Tarboro since February 22, 1865." Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865 with the remark: "Absent sick."

WEAVER, W. C., Private

Enlisted in Lenoir County May 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro April 27, 1865.

WILKERSON, WILLIAM R., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company G, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through February 1865. Paroled at Greensboro May 16, 1865.

### LIEUTENANTS

BRYAN, GEORGE W., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as 1st Sergeant. Elected 2nd Lieutenant November 20, 1863 and commissioned from that date. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant May 8, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

COLLINS, JAMES A., 2nd Lieutenant

Transferred from Company A, Colonel Peter Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) June 3, 1864 as 2nd Lieutenant. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9 1865. FLANNER, BENNETT, Jr., 2nd Lieutenant

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Guidon. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant July 15, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

PERRY, JOHN M., 1st Lieutenant

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred upon promotion to Captain and Ordnance Officer March 26, 1864 to rank from February 25, 1864. Assigned to Brigadier General William W. Kirkland's Brigade.

STEVENSON, MARTIN L., 2nd Lieutenant

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Bugler. Elected 2nd Lieutenant April 7, 1864 and commissioned from that date. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro in May 1865.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ADAMS, ISHAM, Private

Transferred from Company A, Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) March-April 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

ADAMS, LOFTON, Private

Transferred from Company F, Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) April 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

ASHWORTH, ALLEN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

AVERY, WILLIAM H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 4th Regiment Alabama Infantry December 1, 1864.

BAKER, GEORGE, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Wounded near Petersburg, Va., August 28, 1864. Absent wounded through December 1864.

BARKER, JOSEPH, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BARNETT, LEWIS E., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BATTON, HILLORY, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Wounded near Petersburg, Va., August 31, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BATTON, JOSEPH, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Va., with gunshot wound October 7, 1864 and returned to duty November 14, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BECKWITH, HINTON, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864 when he is carried as "absent sick since July 20, 1864."

BOESMAN, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Orange County, Va., February 27, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864 when he is carried with the remark: "Present on extra duty, Artillery Ordnance Train 1st Corps, since December 17, 1864."

BRASWELL, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Orange County, Va., January 13, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BRINSON, PETER V., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863, while absent sick. Carried as absent sick until "dropped March 5, 1864—thought to be dead."

BROWN, BARDIN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

BROWN, H. C., Private

Transferred from Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) March-April 1864. Detached to Quartermaster Department 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

DUGGIN, JOHN S., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while detailed as driver in Ordnance Department, 1st Army Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Absent detailed through December 1864.

EASON, J. H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Killed at Spotsylvania Court House, Va., May 8, 1864.

EDWARDS, AZARIAH, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until detailed in Quartermaster Department December 19, 1864.

EDWARDS, JOHN C., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

EDWARDS, LEVI, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

FANN, DAVID, Private

Enlisted in Orange County, Va., March 8, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for until detached on recruiting duty in N. C. November 24, 1864. Absent detached through December 1864.

FRAZIER, CURTIS, Artificer

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Artificer. Present or accounted for until detached to Ordnance Department May 1, 1864. Absent detached through December 1864. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va. April 4, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 17, 1865.

FULSHER, WALLACE, Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as a Private. Appointed Corporal April 15, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

FUTRELL, BUDD, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while absent wounded. Returned to company October 16, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

GARRETT, ROBERT E., Private

Transferred from Company C, 4th Regiment Alabama Infantry December 1, 1864. Muster Roll for November-December 1864 carries him as present with the remark: "On extra duty, acting Ordnance Sergeant since December 1, 1864."

GASKINS, JOHN W., Artificer

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Artificer. Present or accounted for until detached to Ordnance Department May 1, 1864. Absent detached through December 1864.

GASKINS, JOSEPH W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

GASKINS, MASON, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until wounded on Darbytown Road, near Richmond, Va., October 15, 1864. Absent wounded through December 1864.

GASKINS, WILLIAM S., Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Artificer. Present or accounted for until detached in Ordnance Department May 1, 1864. Absent detached through December 1864. Captured at Amelia Court House, Va., April 5, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865. Appears as Corporal on 1865 records.

GILBERT, ANDREW, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

GILBERT, DAVID W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

GILBERT, JAMES, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

GILBERT, THOMAS, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Died in hospital at Richmond, Va., November 10, 1864 of "pleuritis."

GLENN, E. W., Private

Transferred from Company A, Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) March-April 1864. Died in hospital at Richmond, Va., July 14, 1864 of typhoid fever and buried in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond.

November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HAYES, WILLIAM H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HESTER, E. P., Private

Transferred from Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) March-April 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HICKS, CORNELIUS, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HICKS, ISAAC, Private

Transferred from Company A, Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) March-April 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HICKS, P. S., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HICKS, WILLIAM W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HIGGINS, JAMES B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Died while absent in arrest at Salisbury April 16, 1864 of pneumonia.

HILL, JOHN W., Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Deserted while on leave March 4, 1864. Took Oath of Amnesty at Fort Monroe, Va., March 24, 1864.

HOBGOOD, THOMAS, Private

Transferred from Company A, Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) March-April 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HOGATT, ALLISON, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HOLDERFIELD, RUFFIN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HOLDERFIELD, WILLIAM B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while absent wounded. Never returned to company.

HOLLAND, DANIEL H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Discharged at Camp Taylor, Orange County, Va., February 19, 1864 by reason of "chronic diarrhea."

HOLLAND, J. H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HOLLAND N. G., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

HUBBARD, GEORGE DALLAS, Private

Enlisted in Orange County, Va., March 6, 1864 for the war. Absent sick after July 15, 1864. Furloughed from hospital at Richmond, Va., August 27, 1864. Never returned to company.

JOHNSON, D. A., Private

Transferred from Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) March-April 1864, Present or accounted for through December 1864.

JOHNSON, G. R., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until wounded on Darbytown Road, near Richmond, Va., October 18, 1864. Died in hospital at Richmond, Va., October 20, 1864 of wounds.

JOHNSON, ISAIAH, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

JOHNSON, N. B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

JOHNSON, R. D., Private

Alias of Porter W. Harris of this company, which see.

JONES, A. M., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November. 4, 1868 while absent sick. Returned to duty May 18, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

JONES, JOHN QUINCEY, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

LANDMON, WILLIAM B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment

appears with the remark: "Dropped March 5, 1864. Thought to be dead."

MUSSLEWHITE, CALVIN, Private

Transferred from Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) March-April 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. NEAL, OLIVER, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

NUTT, HENRY, Private

Enlisted in Spotsylvania County, Va., May 20, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

O'NEAL, MANLY, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while detailed as waggoner for the battalion. Absent detailed through December 1864.

OWENS, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Died December 23, 1863 at Orange Court House, Va.

PARTIN, JOSEPH H., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until detailed as waggoner November 1, 1864. Absent detailed through December 1864.

PARTIN, MARK A., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PARTIN, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Orange County, Va., March 8, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PAUL, SOLOMON N., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while absent detailed in Commissary Department. Absent detailed through December 1864.

PEDIN, LARKIN J., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PHILLIPS, DANIEL W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PIGOTT, CULLPEPPER, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while absent detailed at Wilmington. Absent detailed until April 1864 when he appears with the remark: "Dropped April 1 . . . Never reported for duty."

PIGOTT, JAMES P., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while absent detailed at Wilmington. Absent detailed until April 1864 when he appears with the remark: "Dropped April 1—Never reported for duty."

PITTMAN, HAYWOOD, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PITTMAN, JOEL, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Died at Charlottesville, Va., April 1, 1864 of "pneumonia."

PITTMAN, M. T., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (5rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

POOLE, BURBON, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while absent detailed as waggoner for the battalion. Absent detailed through December 1864.

POWERS, DAVID, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Absent sick November 27, 1863 through December 1864. Captured in hospital at Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865 and confined at Newport News, Va., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 30, 1865.

POWERS, JAMES, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

POWERS, JOEL, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PRIDGEN, SIMON L., Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Corporal. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

PULLEY, JOHN B., Corporal

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as a Private. Appointed Corporal November-December 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

Road, near Richmond, Va., October 13, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. SNELLING, ALEXANDER, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Raleigh May 24, 1865.

STANCILL, ALLEN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

STEEL, JOHN M., Private

Transferred from Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) March-April 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

STEEL, T. J., Private

Transferred from Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) March-April 1864. Present or accounted for until detailed in Quartermaster Department December 19, 1864.

STEPHENS, LYNN, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Wounded in battle at Cold Harbor, Va., June 3, 1864. Absent wounded through December 1864.

STINSON, ELDRIDGE B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

STREET, STEPHEN E., Seigeant

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Private. Appointed Corporal June 7, 1864 and promoted to Sergeant July 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

STYRON, AMBROSE J., Guidon

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Sergeant. Reduced to ranks August 1, 1864 and appointed Guidon September-October 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

STYRON, WALLACE K., Quartermaster Sergeant Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. G. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Quartermaster and Commissary Sergeant. Appointed Quartermaster Sergeant January-February 1864. Accounted for as absent on detached service through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

STYRON, WILLIAM S., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while absent detailed in Quartermaster Department at Goldsboro. Absent

detailed through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro May 1, 1865.

SUTTON, JEREMIAH W., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Detailed as shoemaker at Richmond, Va., December 21, 1863. Deserted May-June 1864.

TAYLOR, SAMUEL, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while absent sick. Carried on records as absent sick until March-April 1864 when he appears with the remark: "Dropped March 8, 1864, thought dead."

TAYLOR, WILLIAM I., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1864 while absent sick. Absent sick through November 1864. No further records.

THOMAS, CHARLES C., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Detailed in Quartermaster Department January 1, 1864. Absent detailed through December 1864.

TINDALE, JAMES, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company C, 44th Regiment N. C. Troops September-October 1864.

TISDALE, NATHAN, 1st Sergeant

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Sergeant. Appointed 1st Sergeant November-December 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

TOSTO, GEORGE JOSEPH, Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 while absent sick. Returned to company April 1, 1864. Present or accounted for until sent to hospital sick October 5, 1864. Absent sick through December 1864.

WADKINS, JOHN H., Bugler

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863 as Private. Appointed Bugler April 7, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

WADKINS, WILLIAM, Private

Transferred from Company F, Mallett's Battalion N. C. Troops (Camp Holmes Guard) March-April 1864. Died at Richmond, Va., August 22, 1864.

WALL, JOHNSON B., Private

Transferred from 1st Company H, 40th Regiment N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery) November 4, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864.

# CAPTAIN ABNER A. MOSELEY'S COMPANY (SAMPSON ARTILLERY)

On September 26, 1863 Captain James M. Stevenson, commanding 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery), requested permission to reduce his company to one hundred men and to transfer the remaining fifty men to form a nucleus for a new company. His request was granted, and by authority of the Secretary of War, dated October 19, 1863, fifty men were transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery). Recruited to full strength by the addition of non conscripts, the company was mustered in at Fort Caswell, Brunswick County, as "Captain Abner A. Moseley's Company N. C. Troops (Sampson Artillery)" in December 1863.

Organized as heavy artillery, the company remained at Fort Caswell. On February 25, 1864 it was assigned to light artillery duty, but remained at the fort. Two sections were detailed, on December 27-28, with two 12-pounder Whitworths to protect the steamer Agnes E. Fry, which had run aground three miles below the fort. After driving off two enemy gunboats, the men secured the

steamer and her cargo.

When Fort Fisher was captured on January 15, 1865, Fort Caswell was evacuated and the garrison moved to Fort Anderson. The records do not reveal the movements of the company after this. On January 31 the company was reported by General Braxton Bragg in the light artillery organizations of the Third Military District. Major General Robert F. Hoke reported the company in the light artillery organizations of the Third Military District on February 10, 1865. It remained with Hoke's Division and was surrendered on April 26, 1865. The men were paroled at Greensboro on April 28, 1865.

The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from the company muster rolls, which covered from November 1863 through December 1864. No company muster roll was found for January-February 1865. Although there are no Roll of Honor records for the company, useful information was obtained from receipt rolls, medical records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by State pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and post war rosters and histories.

### OFFICERS

# CAPTAIN

MOSELEY, ABNER A.

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) upon promotion to Captain, December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

# LIEUTENANTS

HUBBARD, JOSEPH H., 1st Lieutenant Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863, and elected 1st Lieutenant December 29, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

# THOMPSON, CHARLES ALONZA,

2nd Lieutenant

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863 as a Private. Elected 2nd Lieutenant March 17, 1864 and appointed from that date. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

# NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ALFORD, PRESTON GILES, Sergeant
Transferred from Company E, 40th Regiment
N. C. Troops (3rd Regiment N. C. Artillery)
February 1, 1864 as a Private. Appointed Sergeant
February 5, 1864. Present or accounted for
through December 1864. Paroled at Augusta, Ga.,
May 25, 1865.

ALLISON, JOSEPH Y., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County May 3, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Salisbury May 3, 1865.

ANDREWS, ALFRED, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863 as a Private. Appointed Corporal February 5, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864 as Corporal. Appears as Private on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted." Paroled at Goldsboro May 26, 1865.

ARNOLD, JAMES L., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County June 27, 1864 for
the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled
at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark:
"Deserted."

# BACON, HARPER G., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County August 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

for until transferred to 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) March 1, 1864.

CAISON, HILLORY R., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in Brunswick County January 14, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Clinton March 20, 1865 and confined at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

CAPPS, WILLIAM M., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

CARROLL, PELIC R., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

COATES, COLEMAN G., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington January 21, 1865 and transferred to Greensboro the next day. Returned to duty February 23, 1865. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

COATES, JOHN G., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County November 28, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

COLEMAN, G. C., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. No further records.

COLEMAN, WILLIAM, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County August 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

COX, JAMES, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County June 13, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Died in hospital at Fayetteville February 23, 1865 of rubeola.

COX, JOHN P., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County October 2, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington January 31, 1865 with rubeola and furloughed for sixty days February 14, 1865. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April

28, 1865, with the remark: "Absent sick in Brunswick County."

DARDEN, SIMEON J. A., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County October 26, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

DARDEN, THOMAS, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County October 26, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington February 1, 1865 with pneumonia and furloughed for sixty days February 14, 1865. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Absent sick in Sampson County."

DAWSON, JAMES T., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County February 26, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

DREW, CHRISTOPHER H., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County November 14, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

EAGER, JAMES W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County March 27, 1864 for the war. Detailed as clerk in Quartermaster Department, Wilmington, September-October 1864. Absent detailed through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "On detached service, Quartermaster Department, C. S. A."

FAIRFAX, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for until he "deserted October 3, 1864."

FARMER, JESSE, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

FLYTHE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, Private

Transferred from Company C, 3rd Battalion N. C. Light Artillery March 20, 1864. Captured at Town Creek February 20, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 27, 1865.

FORTNER, JOHN E., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Furloughed for sixty days December 15, 1863 and carried as absent sick in Sampson County through April 1865.

FRAZIER, JOHN R., Private Enlisted in Brunswick County April 22, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through DeN. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

JACKSON, JEREMIAH, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County April 23, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

JACKSON, JOHN, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

JACKSON, NATHAN W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County February 5, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

JACKSON, SIMON PETER, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

JACKSON, WILLIAM B., Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in Brunswick County April 23, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

VERNIGAN, AUSTIN M., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County February 19, 1865 for the war. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

JERNIGAN, WILLIAM J., Corporal

Enlisted in Brunswick County December 15, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal February 5, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

JONES, DANIEL M., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County September 1, 1864 for the war.

JONES, DAVID, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

JONES, DAVID B., Sergeant

Enlisted in Brunswick County December 3, 1863 for the war. Mustered in as Private and ap-

pointed Corporal February 5, 1864. Promoted to Sergeant June 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

JONES, JOHN H., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County October 8, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

JONES, JONAS, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Town Creek Frough 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

JONES, PROTHEUS ARMISTEAD, Private

Born in Granville County where he resided as a student prior to enlistment in Brunswick County at age 18, October 8, 1864 for the war, Present or accounted for through December 1864. Admitted to hospital at Wilmington January 18, 1865 with rubeola, and transferred to Greensboro the next day. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Absent sick in Granville County." KEEN, JAMES G., Sr., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County December 12, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April

28, 1865.

KESTLER, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County August 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

KING, JAMES, Private

Resided in Sampson County and enlisted in Brunswick County October 26, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Town Creek February 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 28, 1865.

KING, J. H., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) March 1, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greenshoro, April, 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

LEWIS, BOAZ, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Discharged January 12, 1864 by reason of disability.

LEWIS, WILLIAM H., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County August 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled

paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

PICKETT, SAMUEL C., Private

Transferred from Company B, 3rd Battalion N. C. Light Artillery May 10, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

PIERCE, STEPHEN, Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County August 24, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Absent sick in hospital. Whereabouts unknown."

POPE, JAMES, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

POPE, MARSHALL, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

POPE, WILLIAM K., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County August 1, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

RACKLEY, JOHN W., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County December 18, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

REDMOND, FRANK P., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County May 3, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

RICH, LOTT, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864 as absent detached in hospital at Smithville. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Detached service Medical. Department, C. S. A."

RISING, ELIAS, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

ROBERTS, JOHN W., Private Enlisted in Brunswick County August 15, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

RUSSELL, JOHN C., Corporal

Enlisted in Brunswick County December 30, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

SCLATER, WILLIAM S., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County December 1, 1863 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

SIMMONS, SAUNDERS, Sergeant

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1865 as a Private. Appointed Sergeant February 5, 1864. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Piney Grove March 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 20, 1865.

SMITH, ANDREW, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

SMITH, WILLIAM M., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County November 13, 1863 for the war, "Accidentally killed March 12, 1864."

SMITH, WILLIAM S., Sergeant

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863 as a Sergeant. Elected 2nd Lieutenant December 1, 1863; but never examined and consequently never commissioned, as he died in hospital at Smithville January 29, 1864 of disease.

SMITH, WILLIAM S., Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery)
December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Captured at Town Creek February 19, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Md., until released after taking Oath of Allegiance June 19, 1865.

STEVENS, THOMAS M., Private

Enlisted in Brunswick County March 29, 1864 for the war. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Paroled at Greensboro April 28, 1865.

STEWART, CHARLES, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on roll of men at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

# WOOTEN, BUTLER, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863 while absent on detached service as signal guard at Price's Creek Station. Absent detailed through December 1864. Appears on roll of men paroled at Greensboro. April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Deserted."

## WOOTEN, CRAWFORD, Private

Transferred from 2nd Company A, 36th Regiment N. C. Troops (2nd Regiment N. C. Artillery) December 1, 1863. Present or accounted for through December 1864. Appears on a roll of men paroled at Greensboro, April 28, 1865, with the remark: "Absent wounded in Sampson County."

## rieddyd yed bladidyd INDEX

NORTH CARMINATROOPS: 1861-1865

This index contains citations to all places and persons mentioned in the unit histories as well as to all individuals listed in the rosters of the units. Corrupted spellings of some names are included with a reference to the spelling under which the record appears.

Abbitt, John, 90
Abbott, George, 52
Abbott, Joseph H., 376
Abbott, Samuel H., 347, 376
Abernathy, Clement N., 63
Abernathy, James. 63 Abernathy, Clement N., 68
Abernathy, James, 63
Abernathy, Joshua, 42
Abernathy, Milton S., 480
Abrams, John, 90
Achairer, A. J., 2
Acken. See: Alkin
Acorn, John, 326
Acquia Creek, Va., 125
Adair, James J., 126
Adam, Hamon, 175
Adams, A. G., 52
Adams, D. L., 568
Adams, David, 387
Adams, Ephraim, 387 Adams, David, 387
Adams, Ephraim, 387
Adams, Isham, 595
Adams, James A., 523
Adams, John Q., 102
Adams, Joseph J., 226
Adams, Joseph J., 226
Adams, Josephus, 273, 577
Adams, Josephus, 273, 577
Adams, Needham S., 301
Adams, Thomas, 387
Adams, William, 396
Adams, William C., 114
Adams, William C., 114
Adams, William T., 272, 576 Adams, Vachariah T., 272, 576
Adams' Battery, 272, 576
Adcock, John R., 532
Adcock, William, 543 Adcock, William, 548
Adjutant General of N. C.
Special Orders No. 66, November 4, 1863, 172, Special Orders No. 6, January 13, 1864, 31, 150 Adkins, See also: Atkins
Adkins, LaFayette, 257
Adkins, Robert, 257
Adkins, Robert J., 257 Adkinson, William, 138 Agner, Henry C., 76
Agnes E. Fry, 605
Agnew. See: Agner
Aiken. See also: Aikin Aiken. See also: Aikin
Aiken, John A., 543
Aikin. See also: Aiken
Aikin, John, 63
Akin. See: Aiken and Aikin
Albemarle Artillery, 346
Albert, James, 491
Albertson, Elbert J. 301 Albert, John, 491
Albertson, Elbert J., 301
Albertson, John L., 376
Albertson, Mordecai W., 301, 453
Albridge, R. M., 102
Albright, George, 444, 586
Albright, Henry A., 62

Albright, John E., 63
Alden, J., 326
Alderman, Daniel Wells, 185
Alderman, George F., 150, 175, 219
Alderman, James H., 219
Alderman, William, 150
Aldred. See: Allred
Aldredge. See: Aldridge
Aldridge, John W., 159
Aldridge, Joshua T., 376
Aldridge, Joshua T., 376
Aldridge, Samuel N., 523, 543
Alexander, Abdon, 62
Alexander, Cornelius, 532
Alexander, Cyrenius, 532
Alexander, George, 514
Alexander, Harmon, 347
Alexander, Solomon M., 139, 406 Alexander, Thomas B., 348 Alexander, Thomas B., 348 Alford, David. 22 Alford, David, 22 Alford, Jacob Evander, 208 Alford, Jesse, 76, 438 Alford, Preston Giles, 418, 605 Allcock, Joseph C., 387 Allcock, Uriah, 387, 406 Allegood. See: Alligood Allen, Alston, 22
Allen, Caleb, 247
Allen, Charles G., 257
Allen, Daniel J., 501
Allen, David F., 501 Allen, David M., 281 Allen, Dockery, 291 Allen, George F., 501 Allen, George M., 42 Allen, George M., 42
Allen, Henry, 501
Allen, J. J., 444
Allen, James W., 11, 31
Allen, Joseph B., 501
Allen, Lewis, 247
Allen, Miles, 287
Allen, Miles, 287 Allen, Miles, 237
Allen, Richard P., 22
Allen, Robert Bob, 543
Allen, Rufus H., 42
Allen, Simon, 291
Allen, Thomas Co. Allen, Thomas, 291 Allen, Thomas, 291 Allen, Thomas F., 957 Allen, Thomas, 291
Allen, Thomas F., 257
Allen, Thomas H., 40
Allen, Vincent H., 577
Allen, William B., 42
Allen, William F., 273
Allen, William M., 501
Allen, William Rufus, 501
Allen, Z. W., 90
Allen, Z. W., 90
Aller, See: Eller
Allgood, Henry P., 126 Allgood, Henry P., 126 Alligood, Alexander, 396 Alligood, Amariah B., 387 Alligood, Francis, 396 Alligood, George W., 396 Alligood, Hardy B., 396

Autry, John W., 226
Autry, Love, 76
Autry, Micajah, 226
Autry, Miles C., 208
Autry, Newsome, 185
Avent, Thomas V., 258
Avera, Henry C., 524
Avera, John D., 524
Avera, Thomas J., 524
Avera, William R., 524
Avera, William R., 524
Averatic, See also: Averitte
Averett, Henry S., 11
Averett, Jonathan E., 11
Averitt. See: Averett
Averitte, Neill, 227
Avery, Charles O., 237
Avery, D., 314
Avery, William H., 466, 595
Aycock, B. T., 237
Aycock, Jesse T., 406
Aycock, T. J. Melvin, 429
Aylward, Edward, 552
Ayres, James, 397

B

Babson, Horatio, 247 Bachelor. See: Batchelor Bachelor. See: Batchelor
Bacon, Harper G., 605
Bacon, William H., 445, 586
Badham, Thomas C., 348
Badham, William, Jr., 346, 347
Badham's Battery, 346
Baggett, Washington, 76
Bagley, Nathan J., 552
Bagley, Thomas N., 552
Bagwell, Atlas S., 568
Bagwell, John G., 219, 568
Bail, J. N., 38
Bailey, C., 90
Bailey, Charles L., 348 Bailey, Charles L., 348 Bailey, J., 291
Bailey, John T., 76
Bailey, Jonathan R., 429
Bailey, L., 466
Bailey, R., 90 Bailey, Sylvester Fuller, 515 Bailey, William, 429 Bailey, William S., 273, 577 Baily. See: Bailey Bain, Joel W., 227 Bain, John, 524 Bainer, Zachariah, 387 Baines, George W., 219, 569 Baines, Wachovia, 387 Baisch, Christian, 387 Baisden, Alfred, 376, 406 . Baitman. See: Bateman Baker, A. A., 42 Baker, Amos L., 314 Baker, Andrew J., 552 Baker, Archibald M., 247 Baker, Clifford D., 397 Baker, George, 466, 595 Baker, George B., 199 Baker, George M., 532 Baker, Henry A., 532 Baker, Henry M., 185 Baker, Ira D., 227 Baker, Jackson, 42

Baker, James Anderson, 227
Baker, James F., 186
Baker, James M., 532, 543
Baker, Jesse B., 63
Baker, Jesse B., 63
Baker, John A., 89
Baker, John A., 89
Baker, John B., 227
Baker, John C., 22
Baker, John C., 22
Baker, John W., 3
Baker, Joseph, 514
Baker, Joseph, 514
Baker, Joseph B., 552
Baker, Joseph B., 552
Baker, Lawrence S., 39, 51, 113, 125, 158, 551
Baker, Neil Z., 3 Baker, Neil Z., 3 Baker, Patrick H., 227, 237 Baker, R. J. P., 42
Baker, Richard, 114
Baker, Sion P., 3
Baker, Solomon C., 43 Baker, W. H., 43 Baker, William M., 376 Bald, F. T., 171
Bald Head. See: Fort Holmes, Smith's Island Baldwin, Albert Marion, 501 Baldwin, Alfred, 63 Baldwin, Alfred, 63
Baldwin, Charles K., 22
Baldwin, H. C., 3
Baldwin, John K., 208
Baldwin, Simeon A., 3
Baldwin, Warren W., 237
Baldwin, William H., 25
Baldwin, William T., 406
Baldwin, William T., 406
Baldwin, William T., 406
Baldwin, William T., 406 Balfour, James Fletcher, 273, 577 Ball, Abraham W., 114
Ball, G. W., 480
Ball, J. W., 480
Ball, James H., 387
Ball, Niles, 397 Ballance, Stephen, 52 Ballantine, Brobstone C., 208 Ballantine, George W., 502 Ballard. See also: Bullard Ballard, Henry G., 186 Ballard, John W., 376 Ballard, M. W., 126 Ballenger, William A., 52 Ballentine. See: Ballantine Ballinger. See: Ballenger Balton, M., 126 Bame, David, 76 Banes. See: Baines Banister. See: Bannister Banks, Arnett, 466

Banks, David J., 406

Banks, H., 43, 438 Banks, James, 359 Banks, John, 150 Banks, John D., 406 Bannister, John 480
Barbee, J. A. J., 445, 586
Barbee, William A., 90, 445, 586
Barber, Charles Henry, 552
Barber, Hamon, 524 Barber, Joseph A., 524 Barber, Murdock, 552 Barber, William P., 524 Barbour, W. R. A., 524

Battery No. 7, Richmond defenses, 335, 337, 346, 358, 371 Battery Purdy, 576
Batten, Batton Battin, Joseph, 606
Battin, William, 186, 606
Battle, George C., 159
Battling, Henry, 480
Batton. See also: Batten, Battin
Batton. See Also: Batten, Battin Batton, See also: Batten, Battin
Batton, Hillory, 466, 595
Batton, John Wesley, 552
Batton, Joseph, 466, 595
Batton, W. H., 45
Batts. See also: Butts Batts. See also: Butts
Batts, Jordan W., 429
Batts, W. G., 429
Batts, William L., 45
Baucom, Henry T., 532
Baucom, Lewis R., 532
Baugh, William A., 43
Baxley, Benjamin F., 208
Baxley, Colon, 31
Baxley, Daniel C., 3
Baxley, David K., 3
Baxley, Dougald, 3, 31 Baxley, David K., 3 Baxley, Dougald, 3, 31 Baxley, Harley, 418 Baxley, Harley, 418
Baxter, Duncan, 176
Baxter, James Osborne, 52
Bay River Artillery, 405
Bayett. See: Boyett
Bayley. See: Bailey
Bayne. See: Bain
Bayner, W. D. 407 Bayne. See: Bain
Bayner, W. D., 407
Baynor. See also: Bainer
Baynor, Eli, 397
Baynor, Hyman, 273, 577 Baynor, Hyman, 278, 577
Baynor, John L., 273, 577
Baynor, William S., 397
Baynor, William W., 159, 397
Beach, S. L., 515
Beacham, Benjamin, 491
Beacham, Jesse H., 407
Beal, E. B. H., 126
Beal Jones 491 Beal, Jonas, 491 Beale, Willis M., 359 Beaman, William 85, 606 Beard, Daniel D., 227
Beard, James R., 227
Beard, Robert M., 208
Beard, T. M., 115
Beard, Windsor F., 227
Beasant, George, 326
Beasley, Booker, 543
Beasley, Charles R., 524
Beasley, Ceorge C., 199, 559
Beasley, Isaac, 238
Beasley, J. W., 90
Reasley, John J., 90, 176
Beasley, O. Dixon, 102
Beasley, Absalum T., 209 Beard, Daniel D., 227 Beasly, Absalum T., 209 Beatty. See: Beaty Beaty, James B., 63 Beaty, William, 63 Beaufort, 101 Beaufort County, units from, 272, 385, 395, 489 Beaufort Harbor Guards, 113 Beaver, Charles W., 76 Beck, Alexander, 103
Beck, Cicero, 548 Beck, John C., 326

Beck, John W., 543 Beck, Samuel, 326 Beckwith, Hinton, 466, 595 Beckwith, Hinton, 466, 595
Becton, William R., 376
Becdsole, Larkin, 227
Beecham. See: Beacham
Beery, Stephen W., 220
Beery, Whiteford Robert, 220, 569
Beland, H. G., 429
Belch, Willis James, 281
Belcher, James, 338 Belcher, James, 338 Belden, Louis S., 91, 176 Belfield, Va., 585 Belk, Larkin R., 532
Bell, Aaron, 199, 559
Bell, Anthony F., 126
Bell, Benjamin H., 127
Bell, Benjamin J., 127
Bell, Churchell, 302, 454
Bell, David J., 127
Bell, Francis N., 302
Bell, George T., 127
Bell, James B., 515
Bell, James B., 515
Bell, James H., 273, 577
Bell, Joseph F., 77
Bell, Joseph F., 77
Bell, Joseph F., 77
Bell, Josephus, 209
Bell, Levi C., 115
Bell, McGilbrey, 77, 438
Bell, Michael J., 11
Bell, Monroe, 63
Bell, Monroe, 63 Belk, Larkin R., 532 Bell, Michael J., 11
Bell, Monroe, 63
Bell, Newell, 269
Bell, Noah, 407
Bell, Noah, 407
Bell, Patrick H., 159
Bell, Ralph, 302
Bell, Ridin C., 429
Bell, Ridin C., 429
Bell, Rimel, 273, 577
Bell, Thomas F., 238
Bell, William Henry, 77, 438
Bellamy, John C., 326
Bellamy, Joseph C., 258
Belo, Alfred, 150
Belvin, Doctor L., 515
Belvin, Dorley H., 43
Belvin, William H., 43
Bender, Daniel S., 3, 11
Bennett. See also: Barnett and Burnett Bennett. See also: Barnett and Burnett Bennett. Aaron B., 327
Bennett, Alfred, 327
Bennett, Alfred, 327
Bennett, As B., 281
Bennett, Benjamin, 327
Bennett, Charles J., 3
Bennett, Daniel K., 325, 326
Bennett, Frederick, 220
Bennett, Frederick, 220
Bennett, John N., 281
Bennett, John N., 281
Bennett, Martin, 387
Bennett, Martin, 387
Bennett, Samuel, 327
Bennett, Samuel, 327
Bennett, Samuel, 327
Bennett's Company, 325
Benson. See also: Benton
Benson, Andrew J., 502
Benson, Daniel J., 281
Benson, George Washington, 291
Benson, J. H., 291
Benson, Jesse J., 209, 291
Benson, John M., 209
Benson, Levi, Jr., 209
Benson, Levi S., 209 Bennett. See also: Barnett and Burnett

Bland, John A., 466
Bland, Milton, 11
Bland, S. J., 150
Bland, William, 12
Blanton, Allen, 150, 176
Blanton, Allen, 150, 176
Blanton, Blaney, 11, 32
Blaylock. See: Blalock
Bledsoe, Isiah, 445, 586
Bledsoe, Isiah, 445, 586
Bledsoe, J. M., 115
Bledsoe, Powhatan, 174
Blizzard, Ezekiel, 23
Blizzard, John Harmon, 376
Blizzard, John Harmon, 376
Blocker, Charles H., 173
Blocker, Charles H., 173
Blocker, Octavious H., 225, 226
Blocker's Artillery, 172, 225
Bloodgood, Joseph, 91, 115
Bloodgood, Philip D., 115
Bloodworth, Alfred J., 12
Bloodworth, Robert M., 12
Bloodworth, T. J., 273, 577
Bloom. See: Blum
Blount. See also: Blunt
Blount. Calvin F. 150 Bland, John A., 466 Bland, Milton, 11 Bloodworth, Alfred J., 12

Bloodworth, Alfred J., 12

Bloodworth, Frances M., 176

Bloodworth, Robert M., 12

Bloodworth, Robert M., 12

Bloodworth, T. J., 273, 577

Bloom. See: Blum

Blount. See also: Blunt

Blount, Calvin F., 159

Blount, James S., 274, 577

Blount, John G., 396

Blount, John M., 158

Blount, Joseph G., 89, 567

Blount, Richard H., 427, 428

Blount's Battalion of Artillery, 89

Blount's Battery, 427 Blount's Battery, 427
Bludworth. See: Bloodworth
Blue, Angus, 23, 32
Blue, D., 360
Blue, Daniel, 23, 32
Blum, Peter, 515
Blunt. See also: Blount
Blunt, William A., 291
Blythe, John, 338 Blount's Battery, 427 Blum, Peter, 515
Blunt. See also: Blount
Blunt, William A., 291
Blythe, John, 338
Blythe, William L., 291
Boddenhamer, John C., 397
Boddie, John S., 115
Boddie, W. W., 115
Boesman. See also: Boseman Boesman. See also: Boseman Boesman. See also: Boseman
Boesman, James, 595
Boggan, Alexander M., 302, 397, 454
Boggan, James N., 302, 454
Boggs, Peter, 77
Boggs, William H., 77
Bogue, Richard E., 552
Boice. See: Boyce
Boins. See: Bowens
Boland, G. H., 258
Bolin, Alfred, 127 Boland, G. H., 258
Bolin, Alfred, 127
Bolles, William H., 543
Bolton, James A., 515
Bolton, Joab, 515
Bolton, Poule, 515
Bolton, William A., 560
Bolton, William M., 127
Boman. See: Bowman
Bond, Balas H., 258
Bond, John F., 159
Bone, John, 543
Boney, Gabriel J., 480
Bonn. See: Bunn
Bonner, John B., 387
Bonner, John Y., 387
Bonner, John Y., 387 Bolin, Alfred, 127 Boney, Gabriel J., 480 Boney, Gabriel J., 480 Bonn. See: Bunn Bonner, John B., 387 Bonner, John Y., 387 Bonner, Macon, 386

Bonner, Thomas P., 274, 578 Bonner, Thomas P., 274, 578
Boon, C. M., 560
Boon, Charles J., 199, 560
Boon, Samuel J., 220, 569
Boon, Stephen J., 12
Boone, David C., 339, 360, 606
Boone, James H., 338, 359
Boone, Jesse B., 339, 360
Bordeaux. See also: Bardeaux and Bourdeaux
Bordeaux. See also: Bardeaux and Bourdeaux Bordeaux. See also: Bardeaux and Bourdeaux
Bordeaux, David, 578
Bordeaux, Daniel R., 292
Bordeaux, Enoch, 292
Bordeaux, Israel Washington, 292
Bordeaux, James, 159
Bordeaux, James A., 578
Bordeaux, James A., 578
Bordeaux, Thomas, 248, 314
Borin, G. D., 387
Borland, William, 445
Bordeaux, Reuben, 302; 357, 454
Borum, A. V., 53
Boseman. See also: Boesman
Boseman, E., 91 Boseman, E., 91 Boseman, J., 91 Boseman, John, 91 Boseman, S., 91 Boseman, S., 91
Boseman, William J., 91
Boson, See: Bason
Bost, Jesse M Bost, Jesse M., 77 Boswell, Alva, 248 Boswell, Alva, 248
Boswell, Bunberry, 23
Boswell, J. T., 429
Boswell, Jesse, 429
Boswell, John C., 314
Boswell, Thomas J., 348
Bottral, William H., 77
Bonden, See Bowden Bouden. See: Bowden Bourdeaux, See also: Bardeaux and Bordeaux Bourdeaux, Benjamin C., 348 Bourdeaux, John R., 327 Bourden. See also: Bowden Bourden, Benjamin C., 11 Bout, Thomas F., 258 Bowden, J. N., 77
Bowden, J. S. Bowden, John Owen, 151, 176
Bowden, Joseph N., 3, 32
Bowden, Lemuel Henry, 175
Bowden, Lemuel N., 151, 176
Rowden, Robert N. J., 176
Rowden, Robert N. J., 176 Bowden, Lemuer N., 151, 176
Bowden, Robert N., Jr., 176
Bowdich. See: Bowditch
Bowditch, Nathaniel J., 227 Bowditch, Nathamer J., 22.

Bowen, Archibald, 4

Bowen, Jeremiah, 348

Bowen, John L., 176

Bowen, Martin V., 220, 569

Bowen, Sol H., 91 Bowen, Sol H., 91 Bowen, T. S., 45 Bowen, William H., 387 Bowens, John, 552 Bowens, William R., 533 Bowers, John 480 Bowers, John R., 238 Bowles, H. C., 466 Bowles, R. M., 48 Bowlin, William, 552 Bowls. See: Bowles Bowman, Daniel H., 220, 569 Bowman, E. P., 127 Bowman, L., 491 Bowman, P. F., 491

Bright, George, 139
Bright, John, 139
Bright, John, 1, 22
Bright, Samuel S., 23, 209, 248
Bright, William Thomas, 115
Briley, Gustavus, 127
Briley, Gustavus, 127
Briley, W. H., 127
Briner, Anthony T., 159
Brindel. See: Brendel
Brindle. William, 171
Bringle, John H., 77
Brinkley, D. H., 569
Brinkley, J. S., 43
Brinkley, J. S., 43
Brinkley, J. See: Brinkley
Brinkley, William H., 259
Drinkly, See: Brinkley
Brinson, Edward P., 467
Brinson, L. E., 467
Brinson, Nathaniel G., 407
Brinson, Nathaniel G., 407
Brinson, Nethaniel G., 407
Brinson, Nethaniel G., 159
Brisson, Nethaniel G., 159
Brisson, Nethen, 292
Brisson, Neuben, 292
Brisson, Reuben, 292
Brisson, Stephen T., 292
Briston Station, Va., 62
Britt, John J., 77, 438
Britt, George C., 368
Britt, George W., 259
Britt, James H., 492
Britt, James H., 492
Britt, James H., 492
Britt, John J., 77, 438
Britt, Joseph L., 259
Britt, Lemuel H., 103
Britt, Lemuel H., 103
Britt, Noah, 103
Britt, William G., 339, 360, 606
Britt, William T., 259
Britt, William T., 259
Britt, William T., 359
Britt, William T., 359
Britt, William T., 359
Britt, William T., 359
Britt, William M., 533
Brookiel, William M., 533
Broadway, William M., 533
Broadway, Welliam M., 533
Broadway, See: Broadaway
Brock, Amos, 376
Brock, Brinckley, 481
Brock, Amos, 376
Brock, Brinckley, 481
Brock, John, 1
Brogden, John, 115
Brooks, Iverson J. W., 397

Brooks, J., 209
Brooks, James P., 552
Brooks, Joseph, 151
Brooks, Joseph H., 376
Brooks, Martin C., 115
Brooks, R. H., 48
Brooks, Samuel L., 481
Brooks, Thomas D., 302, 454
Brooks, William A., 159
Brooks, William A., 159
Brooks, William F., 325, 326
Brooks' Company, 325
Broom, Francis M., 533
Broom, Gilson, 533
Broom, James M., 533
Broom, Joel, 533
Broom, Joel, 533
Broom, John Wesley, 533, 543
Broom, John Wesley, 533, 543
Broom, Levi, 535
Broom, Squire, 535
Broom, Squire, 535
Broowell, See: Braswell Brown, Squire, 533
Broswell. See: Braswell
Brothers, John, 360
Brothers, Joseph Warren, 139
Broughton, Alexander, 220
Broughton, George W., 53
Brown, See also: Broom
Brown, Alexander D., 219, 568
Brown, Alexander D., 219, 568
Brown, Area C., 430
Brown, Archibald, 227
Brown, Austin, 467
Brown, Bardin, 467, 595
Brown, Barnabas, 292
Brown, Beverly, 360
Brown, Bryant, 12, 32
Brown, Bythal G., 430
Brown, Calvin L., 78
Brown, Charles G., 430
Brown, Charles G., 430
Brown, Daniel B., 32, 552
Brown, Daniel B., 32, 552
Brown, Daniel J., 515
Brown, David, 4, 78, 160
Brown, David, 4, 78, 160
Brown, Doutor E., 292
Brown, Duncan, 4
Brown, Edward I., 274, 578 Broswell. See: Braswell Brown, Duncan, 4 Brown, Edward J., 274, 578 Brown, Edwin, 91 Brown, Elisha, 524 Brown, Enhain, 515
Brown, Frank, 578
Brown, George R., 115
Brown, H. C., 595
Brown, Hardy, 104
Rrown, Harmon, 989 Brown, H. C., 595
Brown, Hardy, 104
Brown, Harmon, 238
Brown, Henry C., 481
Brown, Henry M., 248
Brown, Henry Maxwell; 78
Brown, I. M., 553
Brown, J. K., 481
Brown, J. L., 160
Brown, Jacob J., 388
Brown, James 492
Brown, James A., 199, 560
Brown, James R., 12
Brown, James R., 187, 248
Brown, James R., 187, 248
Brown, Jesse, 4, 32, 104, 515
Brown, John, 302, 377
Brown, John A., 200, 560
Brown, John E., 127

Burkhardt, Amon, 160 Burkhart. See also: Burkhardt Burkhart, P. W., 200, 560 Burleyson, Aaron, 524 Burleyson, Lee, 552 Burnes. See also: Burns Burnes, James, 64 Burnett, James, 54
Burnett. See also: Barnett and Bennett
Burnett, George, 397
Burnett, John H., 259
Burnett, Joseph Orlando, 43, 438
Burnett, Richard, 481
Burnett, S. J., 220
Burnett, William J., 407
Burney. See also: Barney
Burney. Charles H. 200 Burney, Charles H., 209 Burney, Charles J., 209 Burney, Daniel H., 209 Burney, J. W., 455 Burney, John W., 502 Burney, Joseph, 315 Burney, Matthew, 315 Burney, Shipman B., 248 Burney, William, 23 Burney, William J., 209 Burnham, Benjamin F., 553 Burns. See also: Burnes Burns, Baxton, 543 Burns, Henry, 238 Burns, Solomon, 209 Burr, Ancrum B., 237 Burress. See also: Burriss Burress, Sylvester, 238 Burress, Thomas, 238 Burriss. See also: Burre Burriss, Edward T., 238 Burroughs, John, 560 Burroughs, Marion, 560 Burrus, William, 53 Burt, John J., 259 Burton, Dixon, 220 Burton, James, 445 Burton, Samuel J., 515 Burton, Thomas H., 4 Burton, Zadoc, 515 Busbee, T. W., 349 Buschbaum, John G., 388 Bush, Abram T., 349 Bush, Owen W., 23 Bush, Quinton T., 349 Bush Hill, Randolph County, 512, 558 Bushall, William J., 126 Butler, Edward, 4, 32 Butler, Isham, 419 Butler, James, 228, 238
Butler, John T., 12
Butler, John William H., 553
Butler, Luke, 187 Butler, Miles O., 419
Butler, Ransom, 43
Butler, Thaddeus W., 349
Butler's Bridge, Martin County, 585 Butner, A. E., 127 Butterton, James H., 339, 361 Button, H., 220 Butts, Eli, 445 Butts, Jesse James, 524 Butts, Robert, 43 Buxtorf, Frederick, 160, 398 Byrd. See also: Bird

Byrd, Gaswell B., 502
Byrd, George J., 91
Byrd, Henry W., 515
Byrd, J. M., 377
Byrd, Jacob, 23
Byrd, John Owen, 502
Byrd, Josiah, 377
Byrd, Richard W., 467
Byrd, Richard W., 467
Byrd, William, 502
Byrd, William, 502
Byrne, John F., 502
Byrum, George F., 349
Byrum, Jeme W., 349
Byrum, John, 78, 438
Byrum, Joseph R., 349
Byrum, Mark B., 430
Byrum, Whitmel, 339, 361

Cabell's Artillery Battalion, 41 Cahoon. See also: Calhoun Cahoon, Doctrine, 349 Cahoon, George F., 408 Cahoon, Jesse, 53, 140 Cahoon, Jordan, 349 Cahoon, Nathan, 140, 408 Cahoon, Turner, 398 Cahoon, William P., 53 Cain. See also: Cane Cain, Beaman D., 315 Cain, Calvin M., 315 Cain, David R., 315 Cain, Doctor Franklin, 315 Cain, Henry W., 315 Cain, Isaac J., 313 Cain, Isham, 249 Cain, J. H., 127 Cain, James Frederick, 444 Cain, John A., 292 Cain, John S., 292 Cain, Joshua, 315 Cain, Marshall Pointer, 502 Cain, Matthew, 315 Cain, Robert B., 292 Cain, Robert B., 252 Cain, Samuel R., 315 Cain, Travis H., 502 Cain, Wiley, 209, 249 Cairns, Frederick A., 569 Caison. See also: Cason Caison, Hillory R., 607 Calder, William, 1 Caldwell, H. C., 249 Caldwell, John D., 64 Caldwell, Robert A., 533, 543 Caldwell, Robert C., 533 Caldwell, Samuel S., 533 Caldwell, William D., 4 Cale, William H., 349 Calhoun: See also: Cakoon Calhoun, O. D., 430 Calhoun, Richard M. J., 430 Callaway, Elijah E., 388
Callaway, Jesse R., 140, 388
Callaway, John B., 388
Callihan, A., 238 Callihan, George L., 209, 249 Callihan, Moore, 502 Callihan, Neill A., 210 Callihan, William J., 210 Camell, Matthew, 104

Carr, William D., 12
Carr, William J., 12, 32
Carraway. See also: Caraway
Carraway, George W., 140
Carraway, J. G., 274, 578
Carraway, John C., 282
Carriker, Henry W., 534
Carriker, William P., 361
Carroll, John C., 12
Carroll, Augustus, 220, 569
Carroll, Baldy G., 467, 596
Carroll, Benajah V., 12
Carroll, Bryant, 104
Carroll, Francis, 64
Carroll, Francis, 64
Carroll, Francis, 64
Carroll, James A., 282
Carroll, James P., 24
Carroll, James P., 24
Carroll, John W., 200, 560
Carroll, Joeph, 502
Carroll, Joseph A., 282
Carroll, Levin J., 210
Carroll, Lucian L., 12
Carroll, Martin, 481
Carroll, Nathaniel, 503 Carr, William D., 12 Cirroll, Martin, 481
Carroll, Nathaniel, 503
Carroll, Needham W., 327
Carroll, Nicholas, 92 Carroll, Necdnam W., 327
Carroll, Nicholas, 92
Carroll, Owen Judson, 12, 151
Carroll, Pelic R., 187, 607
Carroll, Thomas E., 481
Carroll, Thomas O., 220, 569
Carroll, Uriah, 327
Carroll, W. R., 327
Carroll, William H., 24
Carroll, William O., 503
Carroll, William R., 43
Carson, John N., 43, 438
Carson, Richard, 481
Carter. See also: Cotter
Carter, Amos, 481 Carter, Amos, 481 Carter, Benjamin F., 553 Carter, Benjamin F., 553
Carter, Cenos, 187
Carter, Charles, 467
Carter, Charles, 467
Carter, Daniel E., 151, 176
Carter, George M., 249
Carter, Henry C., 210, 228
Carter, Ila I., 377 Carter, George M., 249
Carter, Henry C., 210, 228
Carter, Ila J., 377
Carter, James, 187, 349, 377
Carter, John, 249
Carter, John E., 78
Carter, Joseph L., 249
Carter, Levi H., 377
Carter, Michael, 187
Carter, Michael, 187
Carterer, Simons, 187
Carterer County, units from, 113, 124, 269
Cartery, Alfred B., 160
Carver, Alfred B., 160
Carver, J. B., 249
Caryer, David, 445, 586
Cary, David, 445, 586
Cary, William, 445, 586
Case, John A., 445
Casey, Benjamin, 303, 455
Casey, Benjamin, 303, 455
Casey, Benjamin D., 303, 455
Casey, Benjamin F., 303, 455

Casey, George, 467 Casey, John, 408
Casey, William B., 303, 455
Casey, Wright, 303, 455
Cash, Bryant, 543 Cash, Bryant, 543
Cash, James T., 543
Cashion, James A., 361
Cashwell, Edward, 228
Cashwell, John H., 228, 238
Cashwell, Marshall, 228
Cashwell, Thomas, 188
Cashwell, Thomas L., 292
Cason, See also, Caison Cason. See also: Caison
Cason. Senjamin F., 160
Cason, Benjamin F., 160
Cason, Edward F., 12
Cason, John B., 220, 569
Casort, Haywood, 445, 586
Casore, Alexander, 78 Casper, Alexander, 78
Casper, W. R. 238
Cassidl, William C., 188
Casteen. See: Castine
Castine, W. W., 4, 32 Casteen. See: Castine.
Castine, W. W., 4, 32
Castleman's Ferry, Va., 465
Catan. See: Caton Catan. See: Caton
Cates, James J., 15
Cates, William H., 45
Cathcart, John C., 64
Caton, David B., 140
Caton, Jose W., 408
Caton, John S., 55
Caton, Mathew P., 408
Caton, William Z., 55
Cauble, Edward, 92 Caton, William Z., 55
Cauble, Edward, 92
Cauble, Henry M., 78
Caveness, Isaiah, 516
Caverness, J. A., 543
Cawsway, William, 510
Cearcey, Aaron, 524
Cearcey, Andrew J., 524
Cearcey, Eldridge, 525
Cearcey, Vincent, 525
Cedar Mountain, Va., 464 Cedar Mountain, Va., 464 Center, J. A., 238
Cercey. See: Cearcey Cercy. See: Cearcey Certain, Edward S., 92 Certain, John, 92 Chadwick, Bedford B., 115 Chadwick, Bedford B., 115
Chadwick, Charles D., 116
Chadwick, Edward J., 116
Chadwick, Eugene F., 116
Chadwick, Jacob G., 578
Chadwick, James, 116 Chadwick, James M., 151, 176
Chadwick, John D., 116
Chadwick, John E., 128
Chadwick, John E., 128 Chadwick, Joseph, 274, 578 Chadwick, M. G., 274, 578 Chadwick, M. G., 274, 578
Chadwick, Samuel B., Jr., 116
Chadwick, Solomon N., 269, 467, 596
Chadwick, Winfield S., 116
Chalkley, W. P., 64
Chambers, James F., 377, 388
Chambers, James G., 160
Chambliss, Andrew J., 339, 361
Chance, Henry C. T., 419
Chance, Joseph H., 128
Chancellorsville, Va., 41 Chancellorsville, Va., 41 Chancey. See also: Chauncey

Carr, William D., 12 Carr, William J., 12
Carr, William J., 12, 32
Carraway. See also: Caraway
Carraway, George W., 140
Carraway, J. G., 274, 578
Carraway, John C., 282
Carriker, Henry W., 534
Carriker, William P., 361
Carrol, John C., 12
Carroll, Augustus, 220, 569
Carroll, Baldy G., 467, 596
Carroll, Benajah V., 12
Carroll, Bryant, 104
Carroll, Francis, 64 Carr, William J., 12, 32 Carroll, Bryant, 104
Carroll, Francis, 64
Carroll, Frederick, 24
Carroll, James A., 282
Carroll, James P., 24
Carroll, James Ruffin, 43
Carroll, James Ruffin, 43
Carroll, Joel G., 282, 327
Carroll, Joeph, 502
Carroll, Joseph, 502
Carroll, Joseph, 502
Carroll, Joseph A., 282
Carroll, Levin J., 210
Carroll, Levin J., 210
Carroll, Martin, 481
Carroll, Martin, 481
Carroll, Needham W., 327
Carroll, Nicholas, 92
Carroll, Nicholas, 92
Carroll, Owen Judson, 12, 151
Carroll, Thomas E., 481
Carroll, Thomas E., 481
Carroll, Thomas D., 220, 569
Carroll, William H., 24
Carroll, William R., 43
Carson, John N., 43, 438
Carson, John N., 43, 438
Carter, See also: Cotter
Carter, Amos, 481
Carter, Benjamin F., 553
Carter, Charles, 467
Carter, Charles, 467
Carter, Charles, 467
Carter, Joaniel E., 151, 176
Carter, Henry C., 210, 228
Carter, Ila J., 377
Carter, John 249
Carter, John E., 78
Carter, John E., 78
Carter, John E., 78
Carter, Maxwell, 524
Carter, Simons, 187
Carterer County, units from, 113, 124, 269 Carroll, Francis, 64 Carroll, Frederick, 24 Carter, Maxwell, 524
Catter, Michael, 187
Carter, Simons, 187
Carteret County, units from, 113, 124, 269
Cartwright, John W., 249
Carver, Alfred B., 160
Carver, J. B., 249
Cary, David, 445, 586
Cary, John A., 445
Cary, William, 445, 586
Case, John H., 430
Casey, Benjamin, 303, 455
Casey, Benjamin D., 303, 455
Casey, Benjamin F., 303, 455

Casey, George, 467 Casey, John, 408 Casey, William B., 303, 455 Casey, Wright, 303, 455 Cash Bryant, 543 Cash, Bryant, 545
Cash, James T., 545
Cashion, James A., 361
Cashwell, Edward, 228
Cashwell, John H., 228, 238
Cashwell, Marshall, 228
Cashwell, Thomas, 188
Cashwell, Thomas L., 292
Cason, See also: Caison Cashwell, Thomas, 188
Cashwell, Thomas L., 292
Cason. See also: Caison
Cason, Benjamin F., 160
Cason, Edward F., 12
Cason, John B., 220, 569
Casort, Haywood, 445, 586
Casper, Alexander, 78
Casper, Wilmait C., 183
Casteen. See: Castine
Castine, W. W., 4, 32 Castine, W. W., 4, 32 Castine, W. W., 4, 32
Castleman's Ferry, Va., 465
Catan. See: Caton
Cates, James J., 13
Cates William J., 14 Catan. See: Caton
Cates, James J., 13
Cates, William H., 45
Cathcart, John C., 64
Caton, David B., 140
Caton, Jesse W., 408
Caton, John S., 55
Caton, Mathew P., 408
Caton, William Z., 53
Cauble, Edward, 92
Cauble, Henry M., 78
Caveness, Isaiah, 516 Cauble, Henry M., 78
Caveness, Isaiah, 516
Caverness, J. A., 543
Cawsway, William, 510
Cearcey, Aaron, 524
Cearcey, Andrew J., 524
Cearcey, Eldridge, 525
Cearcey, Vincent, 525
Cedar Mountain, Va., 464
Center, J. A., 288 Center, J. A., 238
Cercey. See: Cearcey
Cercy. See: Cearcey
Certain, Edward S., 92
Certain, John 60 Certain, Edward S., 92
Certain, Edward S., 92
Certain, John, 92
Chadwick, Bedford B., 115
Chadwick, Charles D., 116
Chadwick, Edward J., 116
Chadwick, Eugene F., 116
Chadwick, Jacob G., 578
Chadwick, James M., 151, 176
Chadwick, James M., 151, 176
Chadwick, John D., 116
Chadwick, John D., 116
Chadwick, John E., 128
Chadwick, Joseph, 274, 578
Chadwick, Soseph, 274, 578
Chadwick, Samuel B., Jr., 116
Chadwick, Solomon N., 269, 467, 596
Chadwick, Winfield S., 116
Chalkley, W. P., 64
Chambers, James F., 377, 388
Chambers, James G., 160
Chambliss, Andrew J., 339, 361
Chance, Henry C. T., 419
Chance, Joseph H., 128
Chancellorsville, Va., 41
Chancey, See also: Chauncey Chancey. See also: Chauncey

Coates, Coleman G., 188, 607 Coates, John G., 607 Coates, Wyngate, 228 Coats, Burwell, 525 County James S. 25 County James S. 25 County John Will 20 Coats, Hezekiah, 525 Coats, Hezekiah, 525
Cobb, A., 361
Cobb, Alexander M., 24
Cobb, Calvin A., 24, 32
Cobb, J. G., 570
Cobb, James D., 388
Cobb, John Gray, 24
Cobb, Joseph L., 408
Cobb, Simeon W., 32
Cobb, William R., 408
Cobble, Abner, 274, 579
Cobel. See: Cobble and Coble
Coble. See also: Cobble
Coble, Alexander, 361
Cobie, Calvin, 361
Cobie, Elias, 481, 555 Coble, Elias, 461, 555 Coble, Patterson, 361 Cochran, Adam J., 259 Cochran, Andrew J. D., 64 Cochran, Elijah P., 259 Cochran, Elijah P., 259
Cochran, Robert J., 260
Cochran, Thomas, 260
Cockrell, Henry, 24
Coer, S. O., 160
Coffield, David J., 339, 361
Coffield, James H., 128
Coffield, Thomas B., 339, 361
Coffield, Zachariah, 200, 561
Coffin, Calvin, 388 Cofield, William H., 525 Cogdell, D. L., 481 Cogdell, Daniel, 50, 52, 102 Cogdell, David, 228 Cogdell, David, 228
Cogdell's Battery, 51
Coggins, James W., 339
Coggins, Jeremiah M., 516
Coggins, John J., 330
Coker, Francis, 377
Coker, John L., 128, 160
Coker, Matthew, 260
Coker, William, 128
Cold Harbor, Va., 75, 594
Cole, Anderson, 446
Cole, Anderson, 446
Cole, Calvin C., 516
Cole, Calvin C., 516
Cole, Hosea, 260
Cole, Hosea, 260
Cole, Hosea, 260
Cole, Richmond, 553
Cole, Richmond, 553
Cole, William B., 104
Cole, William B., 104 Cole, William B., 104 Cole, William H., 211 Cole, William Thomas, 446 Coleman, Amos R., 249 Coleman, Amos W., 4 Coleman, Asa, 258 Coleman, Amos W., 4
Coleman, Asa, 238
Coleman, Bryant, 249
Coleman, Beryant, 249
Coleman, Bili, 238
Coleman, G. C., 188, 607
Coleman, G. Cillon, 249
Coleman, Guilford, 249
Coleman, Jackson M., 239
Coleman, Jackson M., 239
Coleman, James A., 249
Coleman, John Q., 249
Coleman, Lott Caswell, 249
Coleman, Moses E., 328

Coleman, Stephen, 282
Coleman, Thaddeus, 52, 62
Coleman, Thomas, 430
Coleman, Travis, Jr., 249
Coleman, Warren J., 249
Coleman, William, 607
Coleman, William, 607
Coleman, William H., 328
Coleraine, N. C., 551
Coley, William D., 543
Collier, Robert, 200, 561
Collier, Samuel P., 43
Collier, Samuel P., 377, 388
Collins, Benjamin F., 377, 388
Collins, Benjamin F., 377, 388
Collins, Dennis, 64
Collins, Dennis, 64
Collins, James A., 594, 595
Collins, James A., 594, 595
Collins, John, 151, 176, 467, 596
Collins, John, 151, 176, 467, 596
Collins, John, 151, 176
Collins, John, 151, 176
Collins, John, 151, 176
Collins, John, 151, 176
Collins, William, 200, 561
Collins, Rufus W., 13
Collins, Rufus W., 13
Collins, William, 200, 561
Colter, John, 65
Colton, Henry E., 200, 561
Coltrain, James A., 151
Coltrain, John W., 388
Coltrain, John W., 388 Coltrain, James A., 151 Coltrain, John W., 388 Columbus Artillery, 172, 246 Colville, James W., 525 Colvin, Aaron M., 13 Colwell, Albert S., 13 Colwell, David F., 13 Combs, Abner A., 336, 349 Combs, Benjamin B., 104 Combs, David, 553 Combs, David, 553
Conally. See: Conoly
Conder, Edmond, 534
Conder, John, 534
Conder, William, 534
Condon, Patrick, 481
Cone, Jesse, 188 Cone, Jesse, 188
Confederate Point, New Hanover County, 172
Congleton, Abram A., 128 Congleton, Abram A., 128
Congleton, Arnold C., 598
Congleton, Ashley, 396
Congleton, David W., 128
Congleton, Henry S., 128
Congleton, James Henry, 398
Congleton, John J., 398
Congleton, Joseph A., 274, 579
Congleton, Owen, 160
Congleton, William S., 398
Conlan, James, 481 Conlan, James, 481 Conn, Edward A., 44 Conn. Edward A., 44
Connally. See: Conoly
Connekin, John W., 92
Connekin, Pittman P., 92
Connell, James H., 65
Conner, David, 430
Conner, Doctor R., 249
Conner, Dottor R., 249
Conner, Patrick, 481
Conner, Patrick, 481
Conner, Pinkney C., 250
Conoly, Hiram, 24, 33
Conoway, Louis E., 176
Cook, Benjamin, 525
Cook, D. H., 293
Cook, David A., 492
Cook, E. S., 561

Crawford, Calvin, 398, 408
Crawford, John B., 104
Crawford, Joseph H., 482
Crawford, Marley, 398
Crawford, Mathias, 104
Crawford, William J., 482
Crawley, Andrew, 492
Crawley, Hides D., 280 Crawley, Hider D., 260 Crawley, John W., 260 Creach. See: Creech Creach. See: Greech
Creamer, John, 468
Creech, John W., 468, 596
Creech, Joseph J., 430
Creech, Joseph J., 430
Creech, Joseph J., 389, 430
Creech, Romulus H., 389, 430 Creel, John, 377 Creigsler, Jesse L., 79 Crenshaw, H. A., 44 Crew, Thomas B., 340 Crickraun, Solomon, 260 Crisp, Thomas W., 408 Croatan Station, Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad, 61 Crocker, Elijah, 151, 177 Crocker, J., 419 Crocker, James H., 340 Crofton. See also: Crafton Crofton, George H., 90 Cromartie, Addison A., 316 Cromartie, Junius Poynter, 293 Crook, Abram, 534 Crook, Samuel, 534 Crook, Samuel, 554
Croom, Charles Sheppard, 377
Croom, David F., 15
Croom, Henry Netwood, 577
Croom, Isaac, 104
Croom, J. C., 5
Croom, James Dallas, 13
Croom, John A., 13, 32
Croom, Lott A., 54
Croom, Nathaniel R., 18 Croom, Nathaniel R., Croom, Robert M., 13 Crosby, J. W., 482 Cross, Alfred M., 492 Cross, Alfred M., 492
Cross, J. M., 92
Cross, James S., 455, 482
Crowell, G. Franklin, 492
Crowell, Henry H., 79
Crowell, James M., 79
Crowell, John, 534
Crowell, Richard E., 79
Crowell, Thomas Jefferson, 79
Crowell, William H., 79
Crowell, Villiam H., 79
Crowell, Villiam H., 79
Crowell, Villiam H., 79 Crowley, Jeremiah, 65 Crumpler, H. C., 128 Crumpler, Micajah H., 303, 455 Cruse, Adam, 79 Crutchfield, James, 92 Crutchfield, John R., 92 Culberson, Joseph J., 161 Culbreth, Daniel A., 200 Culbreth, Daniel M., 211 Culbreth, Lorenzo D., 534 Culbreth, Malcom, 419 Culbreth, Noah, 293 Culbreth, William, 211 Cullifer, John C., 349 Cullipher, William, 269, 468, 596 Culpeper Court House, Va., 75 Cumbee. See also: Cumber Cumbee. See also: Cumber Cumbee, Benjamin, 239

Cumbee, Benjamin W., 328 Cumbee, Edward, 239 Cumbee, Joseph, 534 Cumbee, Solomon J., 299 Cumber. See also: Cumbee Cumber, James A., 24 Cumbers, Jesse T., 525 Cumbie. See: Cumbee Cumbic. See: Cumbee
Cumbo, Thomas J., 151, 177
Cumming, James D., 218, 219, 567, 568
Cumming, Preston, 221, 570
Cummings, Charles, 493
Cummings, David, 439
Cummings, M. F., 44
Cumming's Battery, 218
Curren, Taylor G., 513, 534
Curren, Francis, 482 Curran, Francis, 482 Currie, See also: Curry Currie, Andrew J., 271 Currie, Daniel, 503 Currie, John D., 24
Currie, Randal Franklin, 33
Currie, Robert, 33
Currie, Stephen A., 151, 177
Curry. See also: Currie Curry, R., 361
Curris, James, 493
Curtis, John A., 151, 177
Curtis, John H., 446, 587
Curtis, M. A., 446, 587
Curtis, N. B., 493
Curtis, M. A., 446, 587 Curtis, Samuel A., 446, 587 Curtis, William P., 151 Cutchen, Julius H., 260 Cutchen, W. T., 260 Cuthbertson, David B., 161 Cuthrell, Benjamin F., 140 Cuthrell, Charles, 468 Cuthrell, Thomas, 468 Cutler, Roger, 90, 177
Cutler, Andrew F., 389
Cutler, Blaney, 493
Cutler, George B., 389
Cutler, John W., 389
Cutler, William R., 389
Cutter, Alexander, 298, 9 Cutts, Alexander, 228, 239 Cutts, J. P., 493 Cutts, Q. C., 493

D
Dail, Alfred B., 151, 177
Dail, Everet J., 304
Dail, James R., 430
Dail, Jonathan, Jr., 430
Dail, Jonathan, Sr., 430
Dail, Jonathan, Sr., 430
Dail, L. M., 152
Dail, T. J., 419
Dail, William F., 430
Dailey, Benjamin F., 304, 456
Dailey, John K., 200, 561
Dale. See also: Dail
Dale. See also: Dail
Dale, James C., 239
Dale, Jeptha, 239
Dale, Jeptha, 239
Daley, H., 419
Dallas, Duncan A., 293
Dameron, James S., 446, 585
Daniel, See also: Daniels
Daniel, Barnes, 128
Daniel, Cyprian C., 340, 361
Daniel, David C., 24
Daniel, David J., 211

Daw, Nathan, 493 Daw, William R., 54 Daw, Zachariah, 54 Dawkins, Abner, 553 Dawkins, James, 534
Dawkins, James, 534
Dawkins, Richard, 553
Dawkins, Walter, 553
Dawkins, Wiley W., 553
Dawkins, William B., 553 Dawson, Addison, 129 Dawson, Burwell, 188 Dawson, James T., 607 Dawson, Ransom, 129 Day, John W., 129
Deal, Evan, 13
Deal, John, 141
Deal, Linton W., 13, 33
Deal, Obed, 152, 177 Deal, Reddin A., 44, 439 Dean. See also: Deans Dean, James M., 525 Dean, William H., 304 Deanes, James T., 553 Deans, See also: Dean Deans, Evan H., 544 Deans, Henry, 468, 596 Deans, Jeremiah, 525 Dearing, James A., 558 Deaver, John L., 378 Deaver, Noah, 378 Deaver, Windall, 378 Deen. See: Dean Deens. See: Deans Deep Gully, N. C., 428 Dees, John A. W., 211 Deintsbach, William, 221, 570 DeLone, John S., 275, 579 Deloray, Lawrence, 13 Delozier, T. L., 275, 579 Dempsey, Charles, 260 Dempsey, George F., 13 Dempsey, Henry, 260 Dempsey, Patrick C., 152 Dempsy, Eli, 116 Deneale, William H., 374, 482 Denight, James, 54 Denning, Nathan, 211 Denning, Uriah, 482 Dennis, Anthony W., 269, 468, 596 Dennis, Arthur, 92 Dennis, David W., 304 Dennis, George, 129 Dennis, John S., 92 Dennis, Nelson, 362 Dennis, Reuben, 304
Denny, James F. T., 596
Denny, William P., 516
Denton, Thomas H., 79, 439 Derr, John C., 13, 33 Destrall, Dennis, 141 Devane, Francis, 482 Devane, Robert Harvey, 316 Devane, Thomas, 482 Dew, G. W., 482 Dew, John, 482 Dew, W. R., 482 Dewar, Henry B., 228 Dewer. See: Dewar Dewitt, J. V., 92 Dezier, J. H., 221 Dial. See also: Deal

Dial, Peter, 408 Dick, James W., 599 Dicken, George, 260 Dicken, Hiram, 260 Dicken, Matthew R., 260 Dickens, Rovan, 260 Dickenson, Andrew A., 525 Dickerson. See: Dickinson Dickey, A. S., 399
Dickie, J. W., 447, 587
Dickinson, David O., 129
Dickison, Calvin, 534, 542 Dicks, William R., 79 Dicks, William W., 316 Dicksey, Jesse W., 92 Dicksey, Phineas T., 5 Dickson. See also: Dixon Dickson, Arch A., 447, 587 Dickson, Ben., 362 Dickson, Calvin L., 283 Dickson, Edm., 493 Dickson, Henry, 443, 444, 585 Dickson, James W., 501 Dickson, M. R., 261 Dickson, N. B., 316 Dickson, Thomas, 447, 587 Dickson's Battery, 443, 585 Dientsback. See: Deintsbach Dilday, Lewis S., 431 Dill, David W., 129 Dill, Joseph R., 129 Dill, Samuel L., 161 Dillard, S. H., 33 Dilliard, H. C., 596 Dillon, Henry E., 350 Dillon, Michael, 65 Dillon, Silas W., 350 Dimott. See: Dymott Dinning. See: Denning Dison. See: Dyson District of Cape Fear, Special Order No. 247, May 12, 1862, 172 Dix. See: Dicks Dixey. See: Dicksey Dixon. See also: Dickson Dixon, Barclay B., 129 Dixon, Benjamin, 13, 33 Dixon, Benjamin S., 409 Dixon, Charles S., 141 Dixon, David F., 54 Dixon, Elijah, 116 Dixon, Elijah G., 269 Dixon, G. W., 93, 447 Dixon, Hasten, 141 Dixon, James, 447 Dixon, James W., 409 Dixon, John W., 54 Dixon, Lewis, 141 Dixon, Lewis S., 141 Dixon, Martin C., 468 Dixon, Miller, 54 Dixon, O. D., 201, 561 Dixon, Owen, 93, 116 Dixon, Patrick, 525 Dixon, Roland, 409 Dixon, Sylvester, 141 Dixon, William, 93, 116 Dixon, William G., 525 Dixon, William M., 117 Dixon, William W., 283

Doar, Stephen D., 513

Dunn, Sidney M., 41
Dunn, Walter, Jr., 429
Dunn, Willis, 54
Dunning, Andrew J., Jr., 362
Dunning, William C., 350, 362
Dunston, John, 350
Duplin Cross Roads, N. C., 373, 375, 386, 395, 428, 479, 490, 558, 576
Dupree Joseph A., 409
Durant, Henry M., 328
Durden, G., 129
Durham, W. J. H., 447, 588
Durham, W. J. H., 447, 588
Durham, William, 516
Dutch Gap, Va., 62
Dwiggins, John Robert, 553
Dyer, Thomas K., 93
Dyes, George W., 2, 13
Dymott, Robert E., 161
Dyson, Angus, 24
Dyson, William J., 250

E Eager, James W., 607 Eagles, Benjamin F., 483 Eakins, Charles B., 13, 33 Eakins, Robert, 14 Eakins, William B. M., 14 Earley, Abner W., 362 Earley, Moses C., 362 Earls, Daniel, 161 Earnhardt. See: Earnhart Earnhart, Abraham, 80 Earnhart, James P., 80
Earnhart, Robert, 80
Earnhart, Thomas M., 80
Earnhart, Wiley, 80
Earnhart, Wiley, 80
Eason, Harman H., 399 Eason, J. H., 468, 597 Eason, James S., 409
Eason, Obediah R., 250
Eason, William, 304
Eason, William E., 468 Marshall, 105

Marshall, 105

Eazeon, A., 259

Eborn, James S., 275, 579

Eborn, Nymphas O., 161

Eddins, S. W., 152, 177

Edenton Bell Battery, 346

Edge, David S., 294

Edge, Hugh P., 317

Edge, James M.

Edge, John Edge, David S., 294
Edge, Hugh P., 317
Edge, James M., 544
Edge, John W., 317
Edge, Kelly, 317
Edge, Miles O., 294
Edge. Nathan T., 317 Edge, Miles O., 294
Edge, Nathan T., 317
Edge, Robert D., 317
Edgecombe County, units from, 437
Edmonds, William, 275, 579
Edmondson, Josiah, 409
Edwards, Abraham, 294
Edwards, Azariah, 468, 597
Edwards, B. P., 54
Edwards, Barnabas, 24
Edwards, Benjamin F., 141
Edwards Edwards, David T., 503

Edwards, Drury, 544 Edwards, Edward F., 294 Edwards, Edwin, 328 Edwards, George W., 362, 544 Edwards, Guilford, 250 Edwards, Harman J., 508 Edwards, Henderson, 340 Edwards, Henry T., 261 Edwards, Isaac C., 451 Edwards, Isaac C., 451
Edwards, Jacob J., 14
Edwards, James A., 544
Edwards, John C., 468, 597
Edwards, John H., 304, 389, 456
Edwards, John J., 389
Edwards, Jonas, 409
Edwards, Joseph 44
Edwards, Joseph M., 201, 561
Edwards, Josephus, 141
Edwards, Josephus, 165
Edwards, Josephus, 165
Edwards, Josephus, 165
Edwards, Levi, 468, 597
Edwards, Miles, 54
Edwards, Oscon W., 431
Edwards, Ralsey, 503 Edwards, Oscon W., 431
Edwards, Ralsey, 503
Edwards, Thomas, 152, 177
Edwards, Travis, 504
Edwards, W. W., 493
Edwards, William, 201, 211, 561
Edwards, William Frederick, 429
Edwards, William Frederick, 429
Edwards, William Johnson, 340
Edwards, William Jordan, 340
Edwards, William L., 409
Edwards, William T., 141
Eichhorn, John E., 328 Eichhorn, John E., 328 Elam, Mack, 188 Elder, Jabez, 516 Elder, James, 152 Elder, James M., 514 Elder, John W., 516 Elder, Kelley, 516 Elder, Keiley, 516 Elder, William, 516 Eldridge, E. M., 493 Eldridge, Hardy, 493 Eldridge, Troy, 495 Eleanor, Charles G., 261 Elenor, Francis R., 350, 362 Eley, Eugene Sue, 362 Elington. See: Ellington Elizabethtown, N. C., 1, 2, 10, 22, 31 Elkins, Oren L., 80 Ellanore. See: Eleanor Elleanor. See: Eleanor Ellen, See also: Eller Ellen, E., 44 Ellenor. See: Eleanor Eller, Farley, 80
Eller, Jaçob, 80
Eller, James I., 80
Eller, Milas, 80
Eller, William A., 80
Ellin, Cordia N. F., 283
Ellinsten John 483 Ellington, John, 483
Ellington, Wesley P., 65
Elliott, Elijah H., 129
Elliott, George, 201 Elliott, George C., 399 Elliott, Humphrey, 553 Elliott, Roswell, 516 Elliott, Stephen H., 54

F Fagan, James, 483
Fails, William R., 239
Faircloth, A. E., 570
Faircloth, Barnabas, 229 Faircloth, Daniel, 526 Faircloth, Isaiah, 229
Faircloth, James, 188
Faircloth, Solomon, 229
Faircloth, T., 250
Faircloth, Thomas G., 504
Faircloth Thomas G., 504 Faircloth, Thomas H., 229 Fairfax, Elias, 188 Fairfax, John, 188, 607 Fairly, Archibald, 294 Faison, Edward L., 185 Faison, J., 44 Faison, Solomon W., 188 Falk. See also: Faulk Falk, James H., 420 Fallow, William A., 483 Falls, William, 5 Fann, David, 597 Farabow. See: Farrabow Farley, Augustus, 65 Farley, Patrick, 304 Farmer, Drew F., 431 Farmer, J., 294
Farmer, J. W., 54
Farmer, James W., 350, 363
Farmer, Jesse, 188, 607
Farmer, Jebe 200 Farmer, John, 304, 456 Farmer, John D., 431 Farmer, Moses, 483 Farmer, Richard, 431 Farmer, Robert H., 294 Farmer, Samuel B., 483 Farmer, Thomas, 431 Farrabow, Preston A. T., 526, 544 Farran, Joseph, 483
Farrar, Joseph F., 65
Farrell. See also: Ferrell
Farrell, James, 483
Farrell, Michael, 483
Farrell, T., 250
Farrell, Reniamin 93 15 Farrow, Benjamin, 93, 152, 177 Farrow, Jesse, 152, 177
Farrow, John A., 95
Farrow, Joseph, 178
Farrow, Doseph F., 5
Farrow, Bishard, 98 Farrow, Richard, 93 Farrow, William, 93 Faucett. See also: Fawcett Faucett, R. P., 229 Faucett, Robert, 447
Faucett, William D., 447
Faucett, William E., 447
Faulk. See also: Falk Faulk, Alva, 250 Faulk, Coleman, 250 Faulk, Henry, 250 Faulk, William H., 250 Faust. See: Foust Fawcett, Robert B., 261 Fayetteville Arsenal, 41 Feagan, Thomas K., 350 Feaney, Patrick, 483 Feenage, C., 431 Felt, Perote C., 178 Felton, Howell, 431

Felton, Robert V., 481 Felts, Thomas, 483 Fennel, Charles F., 14 Fennel, William L., 14 Fenon, Charles, 350 Fentress, George W., 553 Fentress, Remus E., 516 Ferebee, Willoughby D., 409 Ferebow. See: Farrabow Ferguson. See also: Furguson Ferguson, Davis, 363 Ferguson, John W., 516, 544 Ferguson, McC. W., 493 Ferguson, Murdock, 211 Fermidge, Robert, 201, 562 Ferrel, Stephen, 350 Ferrell. See also: Farrell Ferrell, A. S., 579 Ferrell, William J., 341 Petrer, Charles, 562 Feutrel, Lawrence, 240 Fields, Frederick B., 378, 409 Fields, Isaac, 363 Fields, John H., 409 Fields, Minter, 304 Fields, Tobias, 304, 456 Fillyaw, DeLeon, 378, 431 Fillyaw, Oscar Middleton, 378, 493 Fillyaw, Stephen C., 221, 570 Finch, Bunn, 44 Finch, H. H., 44 Finch, William C., 14 Fincher, Asa, 516, 534 Fincher, James A., 534 Fincher, Joseph C., 534, 544 Fincher, Milus R., 544 Findley, Abisha T., 447, 588 Findley, William D., 447 Finley, Hugh, 65 Fish, Major B., 54 Fisher, John H., 229, 240 Fisher, Joseph, 211 Fisher, Marshall T., 229 Fisher, R. S., 44 Fisher, W. H., 485 Fisher, William F., 142 Fisher, William T., 229 Fite, John C., 65 Fite, Robert D. R., 65 Fite, Samuel L., 66 Fitzgerald, John, 66 Flanagan, John N., 399 Flanigan, Alfred, 240 Flanigan, J. A., 504 Flanner, Bennett, Jr., 468, 595 Flanner, Henry G., 465, 594 Flanner's Battery, 594 Flarity, John, 483 Flarity, Jonn, 705 Fleming, Bithel, 261 Fleming, Henry Lee, 378 Fleming, Joseph J., 261 Flemming, M. R., 129 Fletcher, James D., 456 Flood, Matthew, 188 Flood, Robert, 80, 439 Flowers, Abner, 493
Flowers, Alfred C., 328
Flowers, Christopher C., 390
Flowers, George F., 283 Flowers, Henry D. B., 188

Franklin, Abraham, 93, 240 Franklin, Benjamin Robert, 129 Franklin, Peter H., 554 Franklin, Solomon, 129 Franks, John, 93
Franks, Joseph B., 504
Franks, William, 142
Frasier. See also: Frazier Frasier, J., 469 Frazier. See also: Frasier Frazier, Curtis, 469, 597
Frazier, F. H., 129
Frazier, Felix Cicero, 178, 514 Frazier, George E., 516
Frazier, John J., 517
Frazier, John R., 607
Frazier, Linton H., 275, 580 Frazier, Murdock, 161 Frazier, Richard, 221 Fredell, Lemuel, 399 Fredericksburg, Va., 41, 74, 75, 335, 337, 346, 465 Free Creek, Va., 585 Freeland, William D. B., 483 Freeman, B. W., 535 Freeman, Daniel J., 240 Freeman, Evan, 378
Freeman, Evan A., 526, 544
Freeman, Henry, 526, 544
Freeman, James H., 24 Freeman, James Thaddeus, 66 Freeman, John Wesley, 117 Freeman, Morris H., 240 Freeman, N., 38 Freeman, Robert, 55 Freeman, Rufus C., 544
Freeman, William, 305, 456
Freeman, William J., 363
Freeman, William W., 150, 175 Freigas, Antonio, 5
French, Beverly Tucker, 25, 33
French, George R., 161, 535
French, James H., 409
French, John B., 55 French, Samuel G., 138, 172, 174, 335, 346, 375, 385, 395, 405, 464, 489, 500 French, William, 535 Frerathan, M. W., 431 Frick, Levi, 80 Frick, Moses, 80 Frink, Samuel B., 328 Frizell, Henry S., 201, 562 Frobel, B. W., 74 Fry, Johnston, 162 Fryar, Azariah B., 14 Fryar, Boston, 526, 544 Fryar, John T., 14 Fryar, Martin, 25 Fryar, Martin L., 14 Fulbright, David F., 66 Fulbright, Joseph A., 66 Fulbright, Marcus E., 66 Fulbright, Maxwell A., 66 Fulcher. See also: Fulsher Fulcher, Joseph A., 142
Fulcher, William C., 117
Fulford, Anson H., 270
Fulford, Francis, 270
Fulford, George, 270
Fulford, Irvin, 158
Fulford, Lames W. 105 Fulford, James W., 105 Fulford, Joseph, 409

Fulford, Owen B., 270
Fullbright, Max L., 494
Fuller, Jesse W., 201, 562
Fuller, Thomas C., 199, 559
Fullerton, Peter, 350
Fulmore, Zachariah T., 33
Fulsher. See also: Fulcher
Fulsher, Wallace, 270, 469, 597
Fulshire, John L., 55
Fulshire, William, 55
Funkstown, Md., 41
Furgerson, Richard R., 66
Furguson, Henry B., 201
Furr, John B., 162
Furr, Martin, 363
Fussell, Benjamin, 14
Fusch, John, 14
Futch, Charles W., 5
Futch, John, 5, 14
Futch, John, 5, 14
Futch, John, 5, 14
Futch, Julilian, 14
Futch, Budd, 469, 597

Gabriel, Anthony, 129 Gabriell, George, 130 Gadrieli, George, 130
Gaddy, James Ashley, 399
Gaddy, James M., 535
Gaddy, John W., 5
Gaddy, William A., 535
Gadsby, James H., 152, 178
Gadsby, John E., 152, 178
Gaffiney, Martin, 201
Gaillard, Peter C., 576
Gaines F. P. 44 Gaines, E. P., 44 Gaines' Mill, Va., 74 Gainey. See also: Ganey Gainey, John, 328 Gainor, William T., 162 Gaither, Kenneth, 409 Galaway, A. J., 55 Gales, Benjamin, 494 Galimore, Ransom, 517 Gallagher, C. K., 162 Gallagher, 378, 483 Gallagher, John A., 117 Gallagher, Neil, 484 Gallagher, Patrick B., 178 Gallamore, Jesse A., 93 Galloway, Andrew Jackson, 2 Galloway, Charles M., 14 Galloway, John Wesley, Jr., 219, 568 Galloway, Samuel B., 94 Ganey. See also: Gainey Ganey, George W., 283 Ganey, Stephen, 283 Ganns, Wiley, 240 Gant, Francis, 130 Gant, John Q., 399 Gant, Nathaniel, 494 Gant, S. S., 431 Ganus, Simeon, 328 Gardner. See also: Garner Gardner, B. W., 105 Gardner, Barney B., 410 Gardner, Henry C., 44, 439 Gardner, James R., 535 Gardner, M., 410 Gardner, Owen J., 294 Gardner, Robinson, 250, 317 Gardner, W. Churchwell, 55 Gardner, Wiley J., 44, 439

Gillispie, Robert L., 526 Ginn, Burrell, 105 Ginn, Merriman, 14, 131 Ginnett, John G., 105 Ginnett, Matthew, 105 Ginnett, Needham, 105 Gipheart, Solomon A., 469 Gladden, Thomas, 152, 178 Glancy, William, 117 Glasgow, E. M., 526 Glasscock, William L., 328 Glenn, A. C., 45 Glenn, E. W., 597 Glenn, John F., 535 Glenn, S., 588 Glennan, M. G., 174 Glisson, John D., 130 Glosson, Franklin, 390 Glover, . Glover, Charles, 202, 562 Glover, Richard M., 80 Glover, Rufus, 202, 562 Glover, Williamson, 341, 363 Goddin. See also: Godwin, Goodwin and Gooden Goddin, William H., 305, 456 Godfrey, Ott H., 162 Godfrey, Pleasant G., 94 Godley, Joseph U., 142 Godwin. See also: Goodwin and Gooden Godwin, Abner, 484 Godwin, Curtis J., 250 Godwin, Ichabod, 250 Godwin, John S., 469, 598 Godwin, John W., 544 Godwin, Madison, 544 Godwin, Sebastian H., 189 Goelet, Edward B., 542 Goff, Thomas G., 350 Goffin, William, 162 Golden, John, 484 Golding. See: Goulding Goldsboro, N. C., 39, 51, 61, 101, 113, 125, 174, 198, 218, 256, 300, 335, 337, 346, 347, 374, 375, 385, 386, 395, 427, 428, 479, 490, 551, 558, 568, 576, 585. Goldsboro Bridge, battle of, 51, 113, 125, 174, 198, 335, 337, 347, 427, 428. Gooch, Henry S., 544 Gooch, William, 448, 588 Gooden, David James, 318 Gooden, Neill, 318 Gooding, Orville, 94 Goodman, Adam, 80 Goodman, Allison V., 281 Goodman, Henry E., 305, 456 Goodman, Henry H., 283 Goodman, John, 66 Goodman, John Charles, 608 Goodman, Tobias, 81 Goodman, William, 5 Goodman, William H., 94 Goodrick, William R., 571 Goodson, Peter M., 517, 544 Goodson, S. V., 45 Goodwin. See also: Godwin and Gooden Goodwin, John William, 554 Goodwin, L., 378 Goodwin, Lewis, 390 Goodwin, Samuel W., 554

Goodwin, Senas, 378 Goodwin, Thomas B., 270, 469, 598 Gorden, Edward S., 410 Gordon, James E., 351 Gordon, John, 410 Gordon, Robert, 189 Gordon, W., 457 Gordon, William F., 410 Gordon, William W., 410 Gordonsville, Va., 464 Gore, B. Calhoun, 329 Gore, Christopher C., 329 Gore, Cortenus, 329 Gore, D. L., 329 Gore, Jesse D., Sr., 329 Gore, Joshua, 329 Gore, Marshall H., 14 Gosnell, Joshua, 554 Goss, Samuel N., 526, 545 Goulding, Ezekiel, 270, 469, 598 Goulding, John H., 270, 470, 598 Goulding, Martin T., 117 Governor's Island, N. Y. Harbor, 375 Gowan, Henry F., 329 Gower, Henry S., 240 Gradeless. Alfred, 305 Grady, Charles C., 410 Grady, Frederick Franklin, 305, 457 Grady, John A., 532 Grady, Leonidas C., 305 Grady, Lewis H., 305, 457 Grady, Louis D. H., 305 Grady, Romulus M. S., 305 Grady, William W., 305, 400, 457 Graham, Archibald M., 212 Graham, Daniel W., 25, 33 Graham, Hamilton C., 45 Graham, Hugh, 5 Graham, John P., 25, 34 Graham, Joseph, 61, 62 Graham, Malcolm J., 229 Graham, Thomas S., 25, 34 Graham, William, 363 Graham, William H., 202, 562 Graham, William Haywood, 420 Graham's Battery, 61 Grahamville, S. C., 373, 386, 395, 405, 452, 490 Grainger. See also: Granger Grainger, Hugh, 25 Grainger, William, 25 Granger. See also: Grainger Granger, Isaac B., 222, 571 Granger, William, 608 Granger, William H. Harrison, 189, 608 Grant, D., 431 Grant, Solomon E., 162 Grant, Ulysses S., 75 Grantham, John Q., 420 Grantham, Josiah L., 420 Grantham, R. B., 55 Graves, Randolph, 363 Graves, Simeon L., 504 Gray, Alfred, 517, 545 Gray, Franklin, 517 Gray, George M., 378 Gray, Harrison, 517, 545 Gray, James, 240 Gray, James Alexander, 229 Gray, John W., 152, 178

Hagood, Johnson, 1, 2, 10, 22, 31, 173, 185, 208, 226, 237, 247, 256, 280, 290, 313, 325, 375, 386, 395, 428, 479, 490, 576

Haigh, William H., 229 Haines. See: Haynes Hair. See also: Hare Hair, B., 400 Hair, Benjamin, 306, 457 Hair, William Calton, 318 Hale, Edward, 178 Hale, Edward E., 517 Hales, Calvin, 106 Hales, Henry, 470 Hales, John, 470, 598 Hales, Matthew, 294, 318 Hales, Robert, 294 Hales, Samuel, 229, 240 Hales, Thomas W., 118 Haley, E. C., 598 Halifax County, units from, 256 Hall, Amos J., 229 Hall, C. P., 189 Hall, Calton, 212 Hall, Constant, 81 Hall, Daniel, 229 Hall, David B., 94, 118 Hall, David T., 229 Hall, E. T., 45, 94 Hall, Edward Dudley, 478, 479 Hall, Enoch, 230 Hall, Gaston W., 294 Hall, George H., 562 Hall, George M., 341 Hall, Harrison, 162 Hall, Henry, 189 Hall, Henry A., 171
Hall, Henry L., 55
Hall, Hiram B., 15
Hall, James S., 45
Hall, Jesse, 318 Hall, Joseph J., 202, 562 Hall, Joshua S., 230 Hall, Lewis, 363 Hall, Lewis D., 189 Hall, Livington, 81 Hall, Lorenzo Dow, 212 Hall, Malcolm, 230, 240 Hall, Maurice, 230 Hall, Miles Nesbit, 379 Hall, S. H., 81 Hall, Samuel Lee, 202, 562 Hall, Stephen W., 230 Hall, Stockton S., 81 Hall, Thomas B., 230 Hall, Thomas H., 318 Hall, W. H., 55 Hall, William, 318 · Hall, William, 318 · Hall, William D., 230 202, 562 Hall, William H., 45, 363, 470, 598 Hall, William J., 230 Hall's Company, 478 Halsey, Baker F., 351 Halsey, Isaac, 351 Ham, Benjamin, 431 Ham, James Absalom, 431 Hamilton, N. C., 585 Hamilton, Alexander M., 270 Hamilton, Allen, 118 Hamilton, Bishop, 118

Hamilton, Franklin, 270 Hamilton, J. W., 470 Hamilton, James W., 494 Hamilton, John Nelson, 118 Hamilton, John W., 494 Hamlet, Nathaniel M., 262 Hammond, George W., 318 Hammond, Samuel, 130 Hammonds, George W., 251 Hammonds, Gilbert A., 276 Hammonds, Moses, 251 Hampson, Joseph M., 106 Hampson. See: Hampson Hanberry, D. W., 351 Hancock, Charles D., 118 Hancock, Elijah, 130, 222 Hancock, Elijah, 130, 222
Hancock, George L., 351, 363
Hancock, Hogan, 545
Hancock, Ivy, 130
Hancock, James, 517, 545
Hancock, James B., 162, 374, 396
Hancock, James, H., 222
Hancock, Jeremiah, 162
Hancock, Joseph, 118, 517, 545
Hancock, Joseph, 118, 517, 545
Hancock, L. D., 118
Hancock, R. B., 118 Hancock, R. B., 118
Hancock, Robert, 55, 130
Hancock, Robert J., 341
Hancock, William H., 162, 400
Hancock, Zumariah, 163 Handcock. See: Hancock Hanes. See: Haynes Haney, Finley, 189, 608 Haney, Thomas S., 517 Hanie, Harvey, 306, 457 Hankins, James A., 222 Hanks, B. F., Jr., 494 Hanks, William H., 163 Hann. See: Haun Hanna, Franklin S., 535 Hanover Court House, Va., 61, 464 Hanover Junction, Va., 594 Hansley, Thomas, 484 Happer, Richard W., 554 Hardee, Bright, 526 Hardee, James M., 379 Hardee, Parrot, 523 Hardee, William J., 173, 185, 208, 226, 237, 247, 256, 280, 290, 313, 325, 373, 385, 395, 405, 452, 490, 512, 514, 523, 531, 542 Hardeeville, S. C., 373, 386, 395, 405, 452, 490, 512, 514, 523, 531, 542 Harden, J. C., 571 Hardenbergh, Selby, 163, 385, 386 Hardenbergh, Thomas H., 163 Hardester. See: Hardister Hardesty, Burton M., 130 Hardesty, Micajah, 130 Hardin, John D., 189 Hardin, Washington, 545 Harding, J. C., 202 Harding, Stephen D., 276 Hardison, Asa, 390 Hardison, Bates B., 494 Hardison, Elijah J., 580 Hardison, Frederick, 55 Hardison, J. B., 276 Hardison, James B., 163 Hardison, James H., 379

Hart, Harris, 306, 457 Hart, Hugh, 306, 457 Hart, Joseph, 341 Hart, Wesley D., 518 Hart, William, 230 Hart, Yergean, 66 Harten, James D., 106 Hartley, John, 56 Hartman, Daniel, 81 Hartman, John H., 81 Hartman, William H., 420 Hartnett, Thomas, 484 Harts, John R., 94 Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, 101 Hartsfield, Asa A., 1, 22 Hartsfield, John C., 432 Hartsfield, Thomas B., 153, 178 Harvey. See also: Harvy Harvey, Edward, 40, 163 Harvey, Franklin, 379 Harvey, Robert, 318 Harvey, Robert James, 262 Harvey, Thomas, 379 Harvey, William H., 163 Harvy. See also: Harvey Harvy, Joel, 294 Harward, Charles E., 45 Harward, James S., 45 Harwell, James S., 81, 439 Hasing, Daniel, 262 Haskell, John C., 75, 465, 594 Haskell's Battalion of Artillery, 594 Hasket, Pleasant A., 518 Haskett. See also: Haskitt Haskett, Daniel P., 270, 470, 598 Haskett, Joseph, 56 Haskett, Thomas B., 114 Haskill, William H., 56 Haskins. See also: Hoskins Haskins, Henry, 411 Haskins, William, 411 Haskitt. See also: Haskett Haskitt, Aaron M., 118 Haskitt, John P., 118
Haskitt, William F., 118
Haskitt, William F., 118
Hassell, John, 351
Hassell, William, 301, 453
Hassell, William H., 351 Haste, Andrew J., 351 Haste, Calvin A., 351, 364 Hastings, A. G., 106 Hatcher, B. G., 470 Hatcher, Hardy, 240 Hatcher, Hilliard, 470, 598 Hatcher, Hiram, 471, 598 Hatcher, Joseph, 471, 598 Hatcher, William, 471 Hathaway, Benjamin J., 81, 439 Hathaway, James W., 351 Hathaway, Nathaniel, 554 Hatsel, George A., 130 Haughton, John R., 284 Hauley. See: Hawley Haun, Julian, 545 Havens, Christopher LeRoy, 390 Hawes, Bee, 163 Hawes, McKinnon, 284, 580 Hawes, Samuel T., 15 Hawkins, Frederick, 432 Hawkins, Furnifold, 142

Hawkins, George O., 143 Hawkins, James A., 66
Hawkins, Jason, 153, 178
Hawkins, Jesse, 5
Hawkins, John, 439
Hawkins, Joseph M., 163
Hawkins, Joseph P., 66
Hawkins, Langley, 400
Hawkins, M. M., 56
Hawkins, Major B., 56, 262
Hawkins, William J., 400
Hawkins, William J., 471, 598
Hawley, Francis O., 230 Hawkins, James A., 66 Hawley, Francis O., 230 Haws. See: Hawes Hay, General W., 118 Hay, Rob C., 484 Haydock, James M., 163 Hayes. See also: Hays Hayes, Everett, 106 Hayes, Francis S., 251 Hayes, Loyd, 251 Prayes, William H., 471, 599 Hayman, James I., 351 Haynes, Eaton, 81, 439 Haynes, Francis L., 241 Hays. See also: Hayes Hays, John H., 318 Hays, John N., 536 Hays, William N., 536 Haywood, James M., 536 Haywood, John F., 536 Haywood, Josiah, 536 Hazzell, P. G., 174 Head, John, 536 Head, Miles W., 536 Heady, Charles, 241 Heady, Hamilton D. 34, 118 Hearn, Abram, 94 Hearn, Howell, 94 Heart. See: Hart Heath, Jacob, 352
Heath, James Frank, 56, 143
Heath, James Roach, 432
Heath, Joel, 143, 379
Heath, Joseph R., 15, 143
Heath, T. R., 15
Heath, William A., 15
Heath, William A., 15 Heavner, John J., 66 Hebert, Louis, 336 Hedgepath, John S., 262 Hedgepath, A. F., 94 Hedrick, John J., 218, 219, 336, 337, 347, 358, 374 Hedrick's Company, 218 Heidleburg, Richard C., 432 Heinsburger, Philip, 222, 571 Heldt, William H., 153, 178 Hellen, Joseph F., 479 Helms, Abel, 536 Helms, Abram, 536 Helms, Daniel, 536 Helms, Eber A., 536 Helms, John, 536, 545 Helms, Leroy, 536 Helms, Moses, 536 Helms, Phillip, 536 Helton, Lorenzo, 518 Hember, Benjamin F., 352 Hemby, Amos, 536, 545 Hemphill, Jesse N., 518 Henderson, Allison, 554

Hill, John H., 379
Hill, John Hampden, 480
Hill, John O., 329
Hill, John W., 45, 270, 420, 440, 471, 599
Hill, Joseph, 276, 580
Hill, Leonidas, 106
Lill Marshall 471 Hill, Marshall, 471 Hill, Nathaniel, 379 Hill, Smith, 420 Hill, Thomas, 45, 374 Hill, Webb H., 263 Hill, William E., 379 Hill, William H., 119, 143 Hill, Williams, 421 Hilliard, James Ruffin, 45 Hillisboro, N. C., 443 Hillsworth, T., 458 Hind, M. W., 537 Hines, Benjamin H., 306, 458 Hines, George W., 341, 364 Hines, Henry C., 380 Hines, Hugh, 241 Mides; Hugh; 241
Hines, Isaac J., 153, 179
Hines, James A., 380
Hines, James T., 341, 364
Hines, John H., 341, 364
Hines, Lewis H., 263
Hines, Reddin, 380
Hines, Thomas, 106
Hines, William C., 380
Hines, William S., 15
Hinkle, John L., 67 Hinkle, John L., 67 Hinshaw. See also: Henshaw Hinshaw, Martin, 131 Hinshaw, P. J., 131 Hinson. See also: Henson Hinson, Aaron, 448
Hinson, Bryant J., 25
Hinson, Eli, 251
Hinson, Elias A., 251 Hinson, Isaiah, 251 Hinson, Jimpsey, 251
Hinson, Joshua P., 251
Hinson, Quincey, 251
Hinson, Richard D., 106 Hinson, Robbin, 306 Hinson, Samuel M., 251 Hinson, William, 306, 458 Hinton, Bernard A., 318 Hinton, Theophilus, 318 Hinton, William, 318 Hirne, W. J., 131 Hirschler, Isaac, 5, 34 Hix. See: Hicks Hobbs, Franklin, 341, 364 Hobbs, George A., 163 Hobbs, Henry A., 131 Hobbs, Isaac, 212 Hobbs, James, 212 Hobbs, James Gabriel, 608 Hobbs, William W., 190 Hobgood, Thomas, 599 Hobson, Lewis H., 526 Hockaday, Bennett, 190, 230 Hockaday, Paschal, 230
Hockaday, Thomas S., 190, 231
Hockaday, Willoughby Lynn, 523
Hockeday, See: Hockaday Hockett, H. M., 153, 179

Hockett, J. D., 153, 179 Hodge, Abram A., 82 Hodge, Arden, 390 Hodge, James C., 554 Hodge, Jordan, 421 Hodge, Martin F., 554 Hodge, Martin F., 554
Hodges, Alexander, 294
Hodges, Benjamin, 390
Hodges, Burwell A., 526
Hodges, James A., 294
Hodges, John H., 212, 330
Hodges, John H., 212, 330
Hodges, Joseph B., 56
Hodges, Noah B., 386
Hodges, Thomas B., 341
Hodges, William T., 6
Hodgeson, Joseph L., 153, 179
Hofferer, Leonard, 82
Hoffman, Joseph L., 67 Hoffman, Joseph L., 67 Hoffner, Nathan J., 82 Hoffner, William H., 82 Hogan, Allison, 471, 599. ... Hoke, Ambrose, 554
Hoke, Robert F., 1, 2, 10, 22, 31, 51, 101, 113, 125, 149, 173, 185, 208, 226, 237, 247, 256, 280, 290, 315, 325, 373, 375, 386, 395, 428, 479, 490, 512, 514, 523, 531, 542, 558, 567, 576, 605 Holaway. See: Holloway Holden, B., 45 Holden, Benjamin F., 284 Holden, Calvin, 45 Holden, L. Jerome, 448, 589 Holden, Nathan E., 284 Holden, Richard A., 284 Holden, Richard W., 284 Holden, Richard W., Jr., 284 Holden, Semproneous, 222, 571 Holden, Sylvanus, 222, 571 Holder, Samuel W., 241 Holderfield, Ruffin, 471, 599 Holderfield, William B., 471, 599 Holiday, Jeremiah, 518
Holiday, Robert, 484
Holland, B. L., 45
Holland, Berry C., 45, 440
Holland, Bryan, 106 Holland, Bryan, 106
Holland, Charles, 380
Holland, Daniel, 212
Holland, Daniel H., 471, 599
Holland, J. H., 471, 599
Holland, J. R., 45
Holland, James, 380
Holland, John W., 15, 34
Holland, Kenneth, 82, 440
Holland, Matthew, 231
Holland, N. G., 471, 599 Holland, N. G., 471, 599 Holland, Stephen B., 119 Holland, William A., 301, 373, 374, 385, 395, 465, 452, 453, 490 Holland, William T., 82, 440 Holley, Alanson, 131 Hollingsworth, Augustus J., 400 Hollingsworth, Jacob, 15, 34 Hollingsworth, Jacob M., 190 Hollingsworth, William J., 571 Hollis, Patterson, 400 Hollis, William G., 153, 179 Holloman. See also: Hollowman Holloman, Josiah, 106 Holloway, James H., 448, 589

Howell, John H., 82, 440 Howell, John W., 202, 563 Howell, Jonathan, 241 Howell, Joseph, 67, 107 Howell, Kedar, 107 Howell, Levi D., 107 Howell, Marmaduke, 505 Howell, R. M., 107 Howell, Ralph, 241 Howell, Richard, 119 Howell, Robert, 107 Howell, W. R., 131 Howell, William E., 342 Howell, William H., 241 Howell, Zaphanier, 119 Howenton, Alexander, 263 Howenton, Baker, 263 Howland, Benjamin T., Jr., 131
Howland, Benjamin T., Sr., 131
Howland, Benjamin T., Sr., 131
Howland, Levi C., 119
Howland, Samuel, 95 Howland, Samuel L., 119 Howlett House, Va., 567 Howze. See also: House Howze, Columbus, 222 Hoyle, David R., 67 Hoyle, J. C., 432 Hubbard, George Dallas, 599 Hubbard, Joseph H., 190, 605 Huckabee, Angus C., 518 Hucks. See: Hux Hudgins, Charles W., 222, 318, 572 Hudgins, George W., 554 Hudgins, Hugh W., 313 Hudler, Whitford S., 25 Hudnall. See: Hudnell Hudnell, David, 391 Hudnell, Ebenezer, 494 Hudnell, John S., 494 Hudnell, Joshua, 391 Hudnell, Willis B., 391 Hudson. See also: Hutson Hudson, A. F., 495 Hudson, Benajah, 190 Hudson, Holly, 190, 608 Hudson, Ithamore, 330 Hudson, James, 342 Hudson, Joseph, 131 Hudson, Lewis, 411 Hudson, Seth H., 364 Hudson, Walter A., 495 Hudson, William, 352 Hudson, William Lee, 608 Hudson, Wilson, 231 Huff, William B., 471 Huff, William H., 82 Huffham, James H., 16, 34 Huffham, Milton, 241 Huffman, Andrew Jackson, 241 Huffman, William N., 284 Hufham. See: Huffham Huft, Thomas E., 119 Huggins, Christopher H., 179 Huggins, James B., 219 Huggin's Island, N. C., 207 Hughes. See also: Hughs Hughes. Daniel, 25 Hughes, Robert, 25 Hughes, S., 330

Hughes, Thomas H., 95, 484 Hughes, William, 119 Hughs. See also: Hughes Hughs, Auguston, 526 Hulin, Addison D., 46 Hullett, Moses, 67 Humphrey, Isaac, 306 Humphrey, John, 143 Hunnicutt. See: Honeycutt Hunnings, Robert L., 411 Hunnings, William W., 411 Hunt, Bias, 400 Hunt, Isaac T., 151 Hunt, Robert, 67 Hunter, Benjamin F., 352 Hunter, Exum Lewis, 257 Hunter, Exum Lewis, 25:
Hunter, Henry D., 432
Hunter, J. F., 319
Hunter, J. T. B., 263
Hunter, James, 265
Hunter, James E., 263
Hunter, James E., 263
Hunter, John F., 263
Hunter, Marshall, 16
Hunter, Nicholas N., 16
Hunter, R. R., 67 Hunter, R. B., 67 Hunter, Samuel Benjamin, 256, 257 Hunter, William W. N., 306, 458 Hunter's Company, 256 Huntley, E., 495 Huntley, Elijah D., 306, 458 Huntley, Hampton, 537 Huntley, J. B., 495 Huntley, John W., 307, 458 Huntley, Thomas S., 537 Hurt, Thomas, 190 Huse. See: House and Hughs Hussey, A. J., 537 Hussey, J. J., 557 Hussey, Jesse J., 46, 440 Hussey, John B., 190 Hussey, Thaddeus, 400 Hussy, E., 526 Hussy, William, 526 Hust, Robert H., 526 Hutching, Israes, 471 Hutchins, James, 471 Hutchins, T. A., 448 Hutchins, W. W., 448, 589 Hutchinson, B., 190 Hutchinson, H., 190 Hutchinson, James H., 119 Hutchinson, Wiliam T., 119 Hutson. See also: Hudson Hutson, William H., 190 Hux, Benjamin G., 263 Hux, Francis M., 263 Hux, G. H., 263 Hux, Henry J., 263 Hux, James I., 263 Hux, John M., 263 Hyatt, John, 95 Hyde, James Thomas, 82, 440 Hyman, R. W. S., 131 Hyman, S. L., 131 Hyman, William R., 131

Ingles, Samuel, 400 Inglis, John, 222, 572 Ingold, David, 495

Jernigan, Austin M., 609 Jernigan, Austin M., 609
Jernigan, Calvin, 107
Jernigan, Elijah W., 241
Jernigan, Isaac, 241
Jernigan, Levi S., 241
Jernigan, Lewis Pierce, 202, 563
Jernigan, William J., 609
Jernigan, William J., 609 errald, William, 380 Jessup, Isaac, 202, 559 Jessup, Jasac, 202, 559
Jessup, James, 295
Jessup, Jasper N., 505
Jessup, William S., 563
Jewell, James R., 57
Jewell, Thomas, 411
Jewell, William F., 495
Jewett, Richard B., 1, 25
Jeweit, 1, 280 ewitt, J., 330 inkins. See: Jenkins Jinks, John J., 119 Job, Jonathan Franklin, 448, 589 Job, M. H., 589 Job, William L., 448, 589 Johnson. See also: Johnston Johnson, Allen Ruffin, 95 Johnson, Amos, 212 Johnson, Amos N., 505 Johnson, B., 46 ohnson, Bethuel, 307, 401, 458 Johnson, Bushrod R., 567 Johnson, Charles, 153, 179 Johnson, Charles K., 83 Johnson, D. A., 599 Johnson, D. G., 46 Johnson, Daniel J., 83 Johnson, Daniel T., 284 Johnson, David, 68, 95 Johnson, Duncan P., 554 Johnson, Duncan T., 191 Johnson, Franklin L., 518 Johnson, G. R., 472 599 Johnson, George W., 131, 319 Johnson, Henry B., 119 Johnson, Henry L., 95 Johnson, Henry L., 95
Johnson, Irvin, 6
Johnson, Isaiah, 472, 599
Johnson, James, 107, 231
Johnson, James F., 411
Johnson, James H., 107
Johnson, James Henry, 107
Johnson, Jesse W., 342, 365
Johnson, John, 107
Johnson, John, 107
Johnson, John A., 231
Johnson, John H., 164
Johnson, John H., 164
Johnson, John W., 527
Johnson, John W., 527
Johnson, John William, 95, 179
Johnson, Joseph, 68 Johnson, Joseph, 68 Johnson, Joshua, 518, 545 Johnson, L., 432 Johnson, Larry, 107 Johnson, Levi E., 107 Johnson, Mathew C. 264 Johnson, Matthew C., 264 Johnson, Monroe, 96 Johnson, N. B., 472, 599 Johnson, Nathan Thomas, 108 Johnson, Nicholson F., 505 Johnson, Noel J., 131 Johnson, P. P., 563 Johnson, R. D., 472, 599

Johnson, Ransom, 518 Johnson, Reuben, 213
Johnson, Richard M., 231, 505
Johnson, Robert A., 34
Johnson, Robert C., 16
Johnson, Robert L., 68 Johnson, Robert L., 68
Johnson, Sidney, 96
Johnson, Simeon, 191
Johnson, Sir William, 131
Johnson, Stephen, 213
Johnson, Taylor West, 295
Johnson, Thomas B., 342, 365
Johnson, Thomas G., 46, 440
Johnson, Thomas J., 264
Johnson, William, 108, 131, 241, 484
Johnson, William F., 213, 241, 251
Johnson, William H., 231, 527, 554
Johnson, William K., 16
Johnson, William K., 16
Johnson, Willis, 527
Johnson, Zachariah T., 391
Johnston. See also: Johnson Johnston. See also: Johnson Johnston, Beazar B., 276, 580 Johnston, G. B., 495 Johnston, John M., 295
Johnston, Joseph E., 336, 337, 347, 358, 437, 512, 514, 523, 531, 542, 551, 558, 568, 576, 585
Johnston, S. H., 448
Johnston, W. O., 153
Johnston, William, 68
Joiner. See also: Joyner
Joiner, John F., 432
Joiner, Sol, 432
Lollie, See also: Jolly ollie. See also: Jolly Jollie, Joseph J., 276 Jolly. See also: Jollie Jolly, Hayman, 581 Jolly, John H., 39i Jolly, Moses, 108 Jones, A. M., 472, 599 Jones, Alexander McC., 490 ones, Alfred, 202, 563 ones, Allen, 527 Jones, Amariah B., 57 Jones, Ambrose, 307 Jones, Amos, 295 Jones, Andrew J., 83, 440 Jones, Asa, 380 Jones, Bartemus P., 391 Jones, Benjamin B., 25 Jones, Benjamin F., 380 Jones, C. B., 381 Jones, Calvin, 96 Jones, Calvin E., 380 Jones, Carney, 352 Jones, Charles P., 272 Jones, Daniel, 330 Jones, Daniel M., 609 Jones, Daniel S., 164 Jones, David, 57, 143, 191, 609 Jones, David B., 609 Jones, David Britton, 411 Jones, David D., 202 Jones, David M., 131 Jones, Edward, 381 Jones, Edwin, 46, 440 Jones, Elijah, 144, 412 Jones, Ernest, 153, 179 Jones, Franklin, 412 Jones, George R., 25 Jones, George W., 381, 432

Kelley. See also: Kelly Kelley, Edward F., 337 Kelley, James Taylor, 16 Kelley, William, 96 Kelley, William A., 412 Kellum, George, 213 Kelly. See also: Kelley Kelly, Charles R., 213, 295 Kelly, Colin M., 213 Kelly, Daniel C., 213 Kelly, Duncan, 213 Kelly, Edward, 223, 572 Kelly, Henry H., 25 Kelly, James, 401
Kelly, James A., 208
Kelly, James E., 501
Kelly, John L., 26
Kelly, John Neill, 208
Kelly, John T., 164
Kelly, Michael, 191, 485
Kelly, Samuel S., 68
Kelly, W. W., 421
Kelly, William A., 213
Kelly, William H., 231
Kemp, William J., 295
Kemp, William W., 352
Kemp, Charles, 6
Kenansville, N. C., 335, Kelly, James, 401 Kenansville, N. C., 335, 336, 337, 347, 358, 375, 512, 513 Kendall, William P., 90, 179 Kendrick, James W., 537 Kenedey. See: Kenneday and Kennedy Kenneday. See also: Kennedy Kenneday, Andrew J., 518 Kennedy. See also: Kenneday Kennedy, A. L., 485 Kennedy, Charles B., 518 Kennedy, Charles B., 518
Kennedy, James D., 16, 34
Kennedy, James E., 381
Kennedy, James W., 518
Kennedy, Jesse Thomas, 16
Kennedy, Levi B., 164
Kennedy, Peter B., 68
Kennedy, Picter B., 68
Kennedy, Richard M., 381
Kennedy, Robert, 223, 572 Kennedy, Robert, 223, 572 Kennedy, Thomas, 485 Kennedy, William, 381, 421 Kennedy, William C., 518 Kennedy, William J., 231 Kennedy Artillery, 272 Kent, Thomas H., 154, 180 Keong, William Taylor, 352 Kepley, George C., 83 Kerman, E. M., 495 Kerman, James M., 495 Kerman, William J., 495 Kern, Edward F., 83 Kerney, S. F., 381 Kerr, Charles Stevens, 191 Kerr, James, 154 Kerr, John A., 68 Kerr, John B., 68 Kerr, R. Franklin, 68 Kerr, Samuel W., 68 Kesler, Daniel, 83 Kesler, Henry R., 83 Kestler, William M., 609 Ketchum, Christopher C., 391 Keyes, Stephen, 232 Keyser, George, 365

Kibheart, J. C., 68 Kick, George, 391 Kidder, George Wilson, 2 Kids, John A., 154, 180 Killough, John W., 554 Kilone, J., 68
Kilpatrick, Edward A., 144
Kilpatrick, James C., 144
Kimball, D. B., 485 Kimball, William Jacob, 485 Kimbrel, Robert, 46 King, Athedon D., 264
King, B. S., 108
King, Blunt W., 57
King, Calvin, 119
King, David, 391
King, Edward, 495
King, Edw King, Eli B., 264 King, Everett, 16 King, George B., 505 King, George I,. 264 King, Henry Harrison, 26 King, Isham, 131 King, J. H., 191, 609 King, James, 285, 609 King, James A., 57, 164 King, James D., 505 King, James D., 505
King, James E., 401
King, James M., 203, 563
King, James M., 203, 563
King, James W., 505
King, James W., 505
King, John C., 264
King, John W., 264, 330
King, Jonathan, 154
King, K., 537
King, Solomon O., 26
King, Thomas E., 154, 180
King, Thomas W., 16
King, William Dallas, 505
King, William Dallas, 505
King, William M., 203, 563
King, William M., 203, 563
King, William W., 26 King, William W., 26 King Artillery, 172, 184 Kinlaw, Absalom, 505 Kinlaw, Anderson W., 505 Kinlaw, Benjamin, 505 Kinlaw, James T., 505 Kinlaw, Neill, 505 Kinlaw, T. R., 572 Kinney, Calvin S., 83 Kinsall, John, 144 Kinsey, James W., 376 Kinston, N. C., mentioned: 89, 113, 125, 138, 158, 174, 198, 218, 272, 335, 337, 346, 373, 375, 385, 386, 395, 405, 427, 428, 444, 464, 479, 489, 490, 550, 558, 567, 576, 585 engagements near: engagements near:
March 5, 1865 (Jackson's Mills), 374, 375, 386, 395, 428, 479, 490, 558, 576, 585
March 8, 1865 (Wise's Fork or Southwest Creek), 1, 2, 10, 22, 31, 172, 185, 208, 226, 237, 247, 256, 280, 290, 313, 325, 374, 375, 386, 395, 428, 479, 490, 558, 568, 576, 585
Kinzel, J. Francis, 242
Kirby, Dixon, 164
Kirby, Richard H. R. 554 Kirby, Richard H. B., 554 Kirkland, Alexander M., 44, 585 Kirkman, Henderson, 518 Kirkman, Lafayette, 144

Laughlin, Doctor Penn, 69 Laughon. See: Lawhon Law, E. M., 74
Lawhon, James, 191
Lawhon, William J., 546
Lawhon, Young J., 523
Lawing, A. W., 69
Lawier, John, 69
Lawrence, James M., 264
Lawrence, Joseph Joshua, 427, 428
Lawrence, Solomon A., 307
Lawrence's Company, 427 Law, E. M., 74 Laws, T. W., 572 Laws, William H. H., 96 Laws, William H. H., 96
Lawson, Alfred W., 223, 572
Lawson, Marion C. C., 381
Lawson, William, 164
Lea See also, V. Lea. See also: Lee Lea, William A., 449, 590 Leach, Henry C., 518 Leach, Hugh, 164 Leach, L., 132 Leach, Murdock, 307, 459 Leach, William, 6 Leady, Charles C., 412 Leary. See also: Leiry Leary, George R., 391 Leary, Lemuel, 264 Leary, Samuel S., 353 Leathers, John, 449 LeBounty, Amos, 485 Lecroft. See: Leecraft Ledford, George, 277, 581 Ledford, John, 69 Ledford, Thomas, 69 Ledondew, Thomas D., 412 Ledwell, David, 164 Lee. See also: Lea Lee, Abner, 412 Lee, Allen W., 108 Lee, Daniel S., 472 Lee, Elam, 496 Lee, Henry S., 57 Lee, J. E., 496 Lee, James H., 57 Lee, James M., 203 Lee, James W., 496 Lee, Jesse, 381 Lee, Jesse W., 17 Lee, Joab, 496 Lee, Joel, 496 Lee, John, 412, 527 Lee, John A., 472, 600 Lee, John W., 96 Lee, Joshua, 412 Lee, Joshua T., 17 Lee, Josiah, 83 Lee, Levin, 57 Lee, Milton, 17 Lee, Nelson H., 412 Lee, R. C., 485 Lee, Rains, 496 Lee, Sedulus D., 496 Lee, T., 381 Lee, Thomas R., 537 Lee, William, 412 Lee, Willis, 527 Leecraft, Benjamin, 269, 464 Leecraft, Nathan Frank, 114 Leecraft's Battery, 464

Leecraft's Company, 269 Leesburg, Va., 437, 465 Leffers, Isaiah C., 120 Leggett, A., 496 Leggett, H. B., 277, 581 Leggett, Jesse, 421 Leggett, John, 421 Leggett, John E., 395, 396 Leggett, Uriah S., 164 Leggett, William S., 401 Leggett's Battery, 395 Legrand, Hosmar, 319 LeGrand, Julius E., 319 LeGrand, Nash, 313 Legwin, John F., 180 Lehue, Benjamin W., 285 Leigh. See also: Lea and Lee Leigh, A. N., 449, 590 Leinback, Joseph H., 132 Leiry. See also: Leary Leiry, William W., 496 Leitch, John, 26 Lemly, Ithiel T., 132, 164 Lemly, Jacob, 83 Lemmons. See: Lemons Lemon, Alexander, 295 Lemon, Neill J., 295 Lemonds. See: Lemons Lemons, A., 57 Lemons, John A., 164 Lennon, Joseph E., 213 Lenoir Braves, 374 Lenoir County, units from, 374 Lenton, Michael, 472, 600 Lentz, Robert A., 83 Leonard, Asa, 285 Leonard, Benjamin W., 330 Leonard, Benjamin W., 330 Leonard, C. C., 330 Leonard, George, 546 Leonard, Jackson, 527 Leonard, James, 307, 401, 459 Leonard, John W., 353 Leonard, Joseph, 46 Leonard, William, 307, 401, 459 Leonard, Charles, 374 Lesesne, Charles, 374 Lesesne, James, 506 Lesesne, Paul, 506 Leslie, Neil, 6 Leslie, Robert W., 154, 180 Lesse, William D., 401 Lester, William H., 120 Levin, J. W., 496 Leviner, Isaac, 555 Lewark, John W., 270, 472, 600 Lewellen, Samuel C., 496 Lewis, Alexander, 285 Lewis, Andrew W., 264 Lewis, Benjamin W., 285 Lewis, Boaz, 191, 609 Lewis, Bryan W., 144 Lewis, C. M., 330 Lewis, Charles, 392 Lewis, Charles E., 330 Lewis, Christopher C., 96 Lewis, Dallas F., 421 Lewis, Gains, 307, 459 Lewis, George, 472 Lewis, George M., 57 Lewis, Haywood, 57 Lewis, Henderson T., 264 Lewis, J. T., 132

Long, W. R., 132 Long, William, 555 Long, William C., 331 Long, William H., 132, 242 Long, Wilson N., 496 Long, Wilson N., 496 Longest, Benajah W., 132 Longest, Elijah J., 132 Longest, Elijah W., 132 Longest, John R., 132 Longest, William H., 132 Longman, James, 165 Longstreet, James, 41, 51, 75, 113, 125, 464, 465, 594 Lorne, L., 433 Louder. See: Lowder Love, John A., 26 Love, Robert A., 421 Love, Thomas J., 421 Love, William J., 295 Lovett, H., 277, 581 Lovett, Joshua, 381, 433 Lovett, Martin, 485 Lovett, William H., 381 Lovitt, Gilford, 108 Lowder, Isaac D. J., 84 Lowe, David, 180 Lowe, James S., 546 Lowe, William S., 366 Lowe, William T., 366 Lowerre. See also: Lowery, Lowrie, Lowry Lowerre, Charles, 242 Lowery. See also: Lowerre, Lowrie, Lowry Lowery, J. W., 97 Lowery, Jesse H., 96 Lowman, William W., 527, 546 Lowrie. See also: Lowerre, Lowery, Lowry Lowrie, Robert B., 69 Lowrie, Samuel J., 63, 546 Lowry. See also: Lowerre, Lowery, Lowrie Lowry, Robert, 308, 402, 459 Lowry, Wilson, 537 Loyd. See also: Lloyd Loyd, John, 97 Lucas. See also: Lucus Lucas, David, 600 Lucas, Henry, 232, 242 Lucas, Henry D., 485 Lucas, J. H., 57 Lucas, James, 232 Lucas, James H., 26 Lucas, John T., 108 Luck, James, 154, 180 Lucus. See also: Lucas Lucus, Alfred, 527 Lucus, Ashford, 527 Lucus, Daniel, 527 Lucus, Frederick, 527 Lucus, Holly, 527 Lucus, Lovett S., 527 Lucus, Raford, 527 Ludlum, Benjamin, 331 Ludlum, John, 331 Lumbsden, J. G., 572 Lumsden, H. A., 203, 563 Lumsdon, Fountain L., 402, 485 Lupton, James T., 308 Lupton, John A., 413 Lupton, John D., 413 Lupton, Thomas R., 392 Luther, John M., 402 Lyerly, Joseph M., 84 Lyerly, W., 572

Lyles. See: Liles
Lynch, James H., 343, 366, 546
Lynch, John H., 277, 581
Lynch, Peter, 366
Lynchburg, Va., 568
Lyndon, Adam C., 402
Lyon, Harrison P., 47, 441
Lyon, J. C., 590
Lyon, James E., 449, 590
Lyon, N. C., 449, 590
Lyon, R. E., 590
Lyons, Patrick, 69
Lyons, Timothy, 485

M

Maberry. See: Maybury Macadams. See: McAdams MacAdams. See: McAdams Macartney. See: McCartney Macdonald. See: McDonald MacFadyen, Hector Laughlin, 334 Mack, L., 331 Maclemore. See: McLamore MacRae. See: McRae Maddrey, Joseph Thomas, 343 Maddry, William Alexander, 449, 590 Madison, George M., 537 Madison, James, 353 Madre, Thomas A., 343, 366 Madry, H. C., 366 Magce. See: McGee Magruder, John B., 41 Magruder, John J., 264 Mahaley. See: Mahaly Mahaly, John P., 132 Mahn, Owen, 285 Mahone, Garland G., 154, 180 Mahoney, Dennis, 69 Mahoney, James R., 97 Mahoney, John, 171 Mallard, John H., 154, 180 Mallerd, Robert, 402 Mallett, Edward, 500 Mallett's Company, 500 Mallicote, John, 165 Mallison, Benjamin K., 144 Mallison, David B., 165 Mallison, James C., 165 Mallison, William Charles, 165 Malloy, Edward, 6, 34 Mallpus. See: Malpass Malone, E. H., 449, 590 Malone, James A., 449, 590 Malone, John, 444 Malone, Robert, 449 Maloney, Timothy, 485 Malpass, George W., 473, 600 Malpass, George w., 473, Malpass, James M., 17
Malpass, John D., 17
Malpass, John J., Jr., 17
Malpass, John J., Sr., 17
Malpass, Warren, 381
Malpass, William T. 17 Malpass, William T., 17 Malpass, Windell, 473, 600 Malpuss. See: Malpass Malvern Hill, Va., 61, 74 Manassas Junction, Va., 464 Mandlin. See: Modlin Manes, Alfred, 538 Maness, Alfred W., 165

Maxwell, David, 154, 180 Maxwell, Whitford, 242 Maxwell, William S., 242 May, A., 109 May, Calvin, 84 May, F. M., 486 May, Hugh M., 308, 460 May, Robert, 84 May, Turner J., 145 May, William, 242 Mayburry. See: Maybury Maybury, James, 47 Maynard, John Wesley, 600 Mayo, Benjamin F., 277, 581 Mayo, Charles E. S., 392 Mayo, Cyrus J., 145 Mayo, Edward, 270 Mayo, Hyman, 47, 441 Mayo, James M., 256, 257 Mayo, William, 277, 581 Mayo, William H., 413 Mayo, William Thomas, 132 Mays, Richard S., 203, 563 Mazie, Laurent, 392 McAdams, James R., 154, 180 McAdams, Levi, 402 McAdams, William, 527, 546 McAdams, William W., 154, 180 McAlister, J. H., 366 McAlister, James W., 366 McAlister, John C., 17 McAllister, John W., 527 McAlpin, John A., 555 McArn, Hugh N., 421 McArthur, John S., 418 McArthur, Neill P., 421 McArthur, Neill T., 233 McBee, H., 154 McBride. See: McBryde McBryde, Malcolm H., 236, 417 McBryde's Battery, 417 McBryde's Company, 236 McCafferty, Thomas, 473, 600 McCafferty, William, 473, 600 McCaffry, Hugh, 69 McCain, David, 109 McCain, George B., 308 McCain, Yancey L., 514 McCaleb, John N., 192 McCaleb, T. D., 192 McCall. See also: McColl McCall, Duncan D., 6 McCall, Hugh, 203, 563 McCall, Hugh W., 6 McCall, John A., 538 McCall, John T., 6 McCall, Neill, 192 McCall, William Haywood, 319 McCallum. See also: McCollum McCallum, Daniel S., 421 McCallum, Doddridge, 421 McCallum, H. C., 506 McCallum, Lawrence, 26 McCallum, Neill, 421 McCallum, William H., 422 McCarter. See: McCotter McCarthy, M. T., 511 McCarthy, Michael F., 486 McCartney, James, 154, 181 -McCaskill, Francis M., 213 McCaskill, John A., 555

McCaskill, John C., 26, 308, 460 McCaskill, Nelson, 308, 460 McCaskill, Peter, 555 McCaskill, William S., 203 McCasin, William S., 203
McCaslin, William B., 69
McCauley, Charles M. T., 531, 532
McCauley, J. J., 591
McCauley, James, 551
McCauley, John, 242
McCauley, John A., 402
McCauley, Levi H., 402
McCauley, S. J. 601 McCauley, S. J., 591 McCauley, Samuel S. S., 532 McCauley, Thomas D., 538 McCauley, William J. C., 538 McCauley's Company, 531 McClain. See: McLamb, McLean McCleese, Nelson, 335, 346, 347 McClendon. See also: McLendon McClendon, Joel, 308, 460 McCloud. See: McLeod McColl. See also: McCall McColl, J. M., 6 McCollum. See also: McCallum McCollum, Archibald, 155 McCollum, Brown, 26 McCombs, William M., 84 McCorkle, Robert A., 69 McCormic. See also: McCormick McCormic, Archibald B., 422 McCormic, Dugal, 26, 34 McCormic, James L., 22, 30, 31 McCormick. See also: McCormic McCormick, Duncan, 422 McCormick, Gilbert, 422 McCormick, J. D., 422 McCormick, James A., 422 McCormick, Nathaniel Love, 422 McCormick, Nevin, 6 McCoslin, William, 132 McCotter, Benjamin Franklin, Sr., 413 McCotter, Joseph, 145 McCoy, Kenneth, 6 McCoy, Lloyd, 6 McCullen, J. M., 486 McCullen, Lewis M., 308, 460 McCullough, J. A., 165 McCutcham, M., 155, 181 McCutchen, E. H., 155 McDaniel, J. W., 563 McDaniel, Love, 233 McDaniel, Redmond, 486, 506 McDaniel, William, 486 McDaniel, William H., 496 McDaniel, William L., 308, 460 McDewell, Levi, 133 McDewell, Riley, 133 McDiarmid, William W., 34 McDonald, --, 109 McDonald, Angus, 26, 34 McDonald, Duncan B., 555 McDonald, Hugh, 155, 181 McDonald, Hugh, 155, 181
McDonald, J. D., 171
McDonald, John, 165, 473, 600
McDonald, John M., 213
McDonald, John M., 422
McDonald, Murdock, 233, 242
McDonald, Wash, 97
McDonald, William J., 203
McDonald, William J., 203
McDonald, Collier, 7
McDonald, I. 26, 319 McDougald, James I., 26, 319

McLaughlin. See also: McLauchlin McLaughlin, Archibald, 7 McLaughlin, Archibald, 7 McLaughlin, John, 7 McLaughlin, John, 7 McLaughlin, Kenneth, 296 McLaughlin, Malcolm, 165 McLaughlin, Neill, 555 McLaurin, John, 308, 460 McLaurin, Lauchlin H., 423 McLawlin, E., 214 McLaws, Lafayette, 41 McLean, Albert A., 7, 35 McLean, Angus, 296 McLean, Angus Evander, 204, 564 McLean, Angus M., 35 McLean, Archibald A., 204, 564 McLean, Artemus, 27, 423 McLean, Benjamin Franklin, 35 McLean, D. N., 564 McLean, Daniel H., 69 McLean, Daniel L., 7 McLean, Isaac Thompson, 27 McLean, Isaac Thompson, 27 McLean, James D., 204, 559 McLean, John A., 204, 564 McLean, Lauchlin J., 214 McLean, Murdock, 35 McLean, N., 38 McLean, Neill T., 423 McLean, Samuel B. 201 McLean, Samuel B., 291 McLean, William A., 7 McLelland, Haynes R., 252 McLendon. See also: McClendon McLendon, Duncan, 7, 35 McLendon, E. C., 155 McLendon, Thomas A., 181, 402 McLendon, Thomas A., 181, McLeod, Daniel, 233 McLeod, Evander, 27 McLeod, Evander J., 296 McLeod, John H., 320, 506 McLeod, Malcolm, 320 McLeod, Malcolm G., 296 McLeod, Neill, 320 McLeod, N. J., 27 McLord, I. M. D., 155 McMahon, John B., 402 McMahon, John B., 402 McMahon, Thomas, 402 McMarks, W. T., 47, 441 McMasters, Wesley W., 309, 460 McMillan. See also: McMillen McMillan, Archibald, 320 McMillan, Archibald M., 27, 35 McMillan, Charles B., 564
McMillan, Daniel, 366
McMillan, Daniel N., 320
McMillan, Dougald C., 27, 35
McMillan, Duncan, 35 McMillan, Francis McNish, 296 McMillan, Hector, 35 McMillan, Hugh M., 320 McMillan, John A., 27, 35 McMillan, Malcom, 214, 555 McMillan, Owen, 7 McMillan, Peter, 555 McMillan, Thomas M., 35 McMillan, W. D., 7 McMillan, William James, 35 McMillan, William N. D., 27, 35 McMillan Artillery, 385 McMillen. See also: McMillan McMillen, M. T., 581 McMullan, Lucullus W., 555

McMullen. See: McMillan, McMullan McNair, Archibald James, 418 McNair, Daniel P., 214 McNair, Daniel F., 217 McNair, David Harllee, 35 McNair, Jonathan E., 423 McNair, John J., 192, 610 McNair, Luther S., 423 McNair, Malcom, 236, 417 McNair, Robert M., 27 McNair, Samuel P., 423 McNair, Samuel P., 423 McNair's Battery, 417 McNair's Company, 236
McNair's Company, 236
McNatt, James, 214
McNeal. See: McNeil, McNeill
McNeil. See also: McNeill McNeil, Angus D., 35 McNeil, John K., 507 McNeill. See: McNeil McNeill, A. B., 204, 564 McNeill, Albert Sellers, 35 McNeill, Albert Sellers, 35
McNeill, Angus A., 366
McNeill, Archibald, 552
McNeill, Archibald A., 27, 35
McNeill, Archibald Angus, 204, 564
McNeill, Daniel, 214, 423
McNeill, Daniel, Jr., 555
McNeill, Daniel E., 27
McNeill, David T., 423
McNeill, Franklin Purcell, 27, 35 McNeill, David T., 423
McNeill, Franklin Purcell, 27, 35
McNeill, Hector, 27
McNeill, Hiram, 27
McNeill, James, 555
McNeill, James A., 27
McNeill, John B., 423
McNeill, Lauchlin, 27, 36
McNeill, Malcom, 423
McNeill, Malcolm D., 36, 552
McNeill, Malcolm D., 36, 552
McNeill, Malcolm D., 36, 552 McNeill, Oakley, 36 McNeill, Thomas A., 27, 36 McNorton, Daniel, 214 McNorton, James M., 27 McPeake, James D., 402 McPhail, Angus, 507 McPhail, Archibald R., 423 McPhail, Evander N., 204, 564 McPhaul, James, 423
McPhaul, John A., 27
McPhaul, Lauchlin D., 27, 36
McPhaul, Maloy, 7
McPherson, Colin A., 27 McPherson, Gilbert G., 428 McPherson, James B., 223, 496, 573 McPherson, John H., 204, 564 McPherson, John W., 449 McPherson, Lewis W., 381 McPherson, Samuel, 450, 591 McPherson, William, 450, 591 McPherson, William D., 423 McQueen, D. M., 424 McQueen, Edmond, 507
McQueen, Henry C., 36
McQueen, John K., 27
McQueen, William, 424
McRacken, William W., 281 McRae, Alexander, 1, 21, 22 McRae, Alexander C., 214 McRae, J. B., 204, 564 McRae, J. C., 155 McRae, James C., 594 McRae, John, 204, 564 McRae, John, Jr., 550

Milliken, Eli, 331 Milliken, Hezekiah, 331 Milliken, John W., 331 Milliken, Lorenzo F., 331 Milliken, Moses, 331 Milliken, Nathan, 331 Milliken, Pinckney C., 331 Milliken, Robert R., 331 Milliken, Samuel, 331 Milliken, Seth J. G., 331 Millino, Hiram M., 285 Millis, Alexander, 133
Millis, Robert, 8
Mills, Elias B., 28
Mills, James, 243
Mills, James, 243
Mills, James O., 475, 600 Mills, James S., 546 Mills, John H., 285 Mills, W. A., 109 Mills, William H., 145 Millsaps, William L., 424 Miltear, Robert, 265 Milton. See: Melton Mince. See: Mints Mine Run, Va., 75 Miner, Dougal, 460 Minor, John L., 433 Minor, Joseph, 546 Minshew, Stephen, 265 Mints, Edmund W., 155, 181 Mints, Henry, 285 Mints, Henry J., 97 Mints, John F., 285 Mints, Lorenzo M., 181 Mints, Stephen, 285 Mints, William, 285 Mints, William W., 181 Mintz. See: Mints Mtsenheimer, Daniel J., 84
Mitchell, Charles A., 374
Mitchell, Etheldred, 433
Mitchell, George W., 109, 433
Mitchell, John A., 353, 366
Mitchell, Luico, 75
Mitchell, Morris, 109
Mitchell, Robert J., 564
Mitchell, Samuel Jeremiah, 223, 573
Mitchell, William J., 84
Mizell, George, 353
Mizell, Jonathan, 353
Mizell, Jonathan, 353
Mizell, William, 353
Moad, John, 70
Mobley, Isaiah, 133 Mtschheimer, Daniel J., 84 Mobley, Isaiah, 133 Mobley, John C., 551 Mock, David, 497 Mock, Lewis W., 497 Mock, Lewis W., 497
Modlin, Barney, 519, 546
Modlin, James, 233, 243
Modlin, Thomas H., 519, 546
Modlin, Zachariah, 519, 546
Moffitt, Charles L., 70
Moffitt, Eli, 70
Moffitt, Joseph H., 70
Moffitt, Sanuel H., 70
Moffitt, William A., 70 Moffitt, William A., 70 Mohr, Nicholas, 8 Monday, P. C., 85 Monds, Hinton, 58 Monds, Lemuel, 354 Monds, William M., 354 Monroe, Daniel White, 28, 36 Monds, Lemuel, 354

Monroe, G. W., 214 Monroe, John W., 8 Monroe, Peter, 214 Monroe, Sutherland S., 28 Monroe, Thomas, 424 Monroe, Thomas L., 296 Monroe, William M., 17 Monroe Heavy Artillery, 531 Montgomery, Eli, 402 Montgomery, James A., 214 Moody, Edward, 309 Moody, Edward, 343
Moody, John A., 343
Moody, John Q., 519
Moody, Nathaniel R., 309, 460
Moody, William J., 343
Mooney, John C., 351
Mooneyham, James D., 600
Moore, Albert, 183 Moore, Albert, 133 Moore, Alexander D., 89 Moore, Alfred, 528 Moore, Alfred B., 433 Moore, Andrew, 18, 320 Moore, Augustus M., 336, 347 Moore, Bryant, 243 Moore, Charles Edward, 120 Moore, D. F., 277, 582 Moore, Daniel P., 145 Moore, Daniel W., 382 Moore, David H., 183 Moore, Elam, 555 Moore, Enoch, 265 Moore, Frederick, 382 Moore, Henry, 97 Moore, Hezekiah W., 18 Moore, Herekiah W., 18
Moore, I. S., 610
Moore, Isaac L., 528
Moore, Jacob F., 433
Moore, James A., 133
Moore, James Alexander, 18
Moore, James H., 582
Moore, James H., 582
Moore, James W., 371
Moore, James W., 371
Moore, Jesse B., 47, 528
Moore, Jesse B., 47, 528
Moore, Jesse R., 382
Moore, Jesse R., 382
Moore, John, 133, 204, 564
Moore, John J., 413
Moore, John J., 413
Moore, John J., 413
Moore, John R., 18 Moore, John U., 213 Moore, John R., 18 Moore, John S., 97 Moore, John Wheeler, 335, 336 Moore, Jordan M., 528, 546 Moore, Julian G., 335, 347, 358, 371 Moore, Lemuel J., 133 Moore, Levi, 18 Moore, Lewis W., 610 Moore, Orrin, 8 Moore, Owen C., 204, 564 Moore, Robert S., 424 Moore, Robert S., 424
Moore, Samuel P., 145
Moore, Stephen, 528
Moore, Terrence F., 343
Moore, Thomas Clifford, 150, 175
Moore, Thomas W., 343
Moore, W. S., 98
Moore, W. S., 98 Moore, Walker, 223 Moore, Wesley W., 214 Moore, Wiley, 181

Murray, William H., 18
Murray, William S., 223, 573
Murrell, George W., 286
Murrell, Julius, 8
Murrell, W. F., 486
Murry. See: Murray
Murser. See: Mercer
Muse, James, 145, 413
Muse, William A., 277
Musselwhite. See also: Mustlewhite
Musselwhite, Eli, 507 Musselwhite, Eli, 507 Musslewhite, Calvin, 601 Mustian, J. W., 578

Mustlewhite. See also: Musselwhite

Mustlewhite, Wiley, 215

Myers, Ezekiel, 75

Myers, Joseph D., 145

Myers, M., 171

Myers, Thomas S., 309, 461

Myers, W. B., 166 Mustian, J. W., 573 Myers, Ezekiel, 75
Myers, Joseph D., 145
Myers, M., 171
Myers, Thomas S., 309, 461
Myers, W. B., 166
Myers, William H., 85
Myers, William W., 75
Myres, Charles D., 8
Myrick, John M., 519
Myrick, Matthew P., 519
Myrover, James H., 204, 559

N Nailor, Abraham, 193, 610 Nance. See also: Nantz Nance. See also: Nantz Nance, Daniel, 332 Nance, Daniel W., 507
Nance, Edward, 252
Nance, Edward J., 215
Nance, Everett, 252
Nance, Harley, 252 Nance, Everett, 252
Nance, James H., 205, 565
Nance, James H., 205, 565
Nance, Lee Boyd, 70
Nance, Richard, 297
Nance, W. F., 205, 565
Nance, Wynn, 252
Naney, See: Nanney
Nanney, James E., 343, 366
Nanny. See: Nanney
Nantz. See also: Nance
Nantz, James Monroe, 70
Nantz, Richard C., 70
Nantz, William Reeves, 70
Nash, I. I., 98
Naulor, See: Nance Neal, Charles E., 85, 441
Neal, David, 85, 441
Neal, George M., 265
Neal, Oliver, 473, 601
Needham, Thomas, 70
Neese, David, 486
Neighbours, George W. W., 528
Neighbours, John H. J., 528
Neilly, David J., 28
Nelson, Anson H., 270
Nelson, Benjamin F., 145
Nelson, Caravan, 270
Nelson, John, 270, 473
Nelson, Joseph. 50
Nelson, Joseph. 50
Nelson, Nespandamin F., 185
Nelson, Joseph. 50
Nelson, Joseph. 50 Nelson, John, 270, 473 Nelson, Joseph, 58 Nelson, Joseph H., 547 Nelson, Josiah B., 309, 461 Nelson, R. P., 497 Nelson, Shubal, 205 Nelson, William, 271 Nelson, William B., 271 Nesry, H., 538

Neuse River, 113, 125 Neven. See: Niven Nevill, Benjamin, 265 Nevill, Osborne W., 265 New, F. B., 366 New, Henry Z., 18, 36 New, William T., 155, 181 New Bern, N. C., 51, 61, 113, 125, 138, 174, 256, 269, 272, 300, 335, 347, 375, 395, 405, 427, 428, 464, 489, 500, 558, 567 New Hanover County, units from, 149, 174, 290, Newbern, William T., 343, 366, 610 Newbury. See: Newberry Newberry, Demetrius W., 354 Newberry, George C., 354 Newberry, Henry Emmons, 18 Newby, Henry B., 519 Newby, Thomas, 47 Newel, Anthony A., 28 Newel, Anthony A., 28
Newell, Abner, 415
Newell, George A., 18
Newell, Hyman, 415
Newell, Robert B., 558
Newell, Samuel T., 486
Newell, Samuel W., 547
Newell, Thomas J., 558, 547
Newell, W. D., 205, 565
Newman, Archibald W., 193
Newman, Lease, 252 Newman, Jesse, 252 Newman, Michael, 354 Newman, William S., 382 Newport Barracks, N. C., 335, 337 Newport Barracks, N. C., 335, Newsom, Benjamin J., 18
Newsom, David A., 47, 441
Newsom, David P., 98
Newsom, James D., 47
Newsom, Joseph, 538
Newsom, Joseph, 538
Newsom, Joseph, 538
Newsom, Junius G., 366
Newsom, T. J., 58
Newson, W. B., 461
Newson, W. B., 461
Newson, James A., 610 Newton, James A., 610 Newton, James W., 18 Newton, Joseph S., 18 Newton, Nathan W., 18 Newton, Reuben Henry, 18 Newton, Robert, 70 Newton, Thomas H., 70 Nichols, Hazard, 166, 233 Nichols, Hazard, 105, 235 Nichols, James A., 424 Nichols, John J., 223 Nichols, Samuel, 47 Nichols, Thaddeus H., 181 Nichols, Thomas, 497 Nichols, Thomas C., 528, 547 Nichols, William A., 354, 366 Nichols, William W., 58 Nicholson, Joseph S., 28 Nicholson, Joseph S., 28 Nicollassen, George A., 551 Niven, Dougal, 309, 461 Nivens, Dunkin, 402 Nixon, Benjamin F., 181 Nixon, Benjamin F., 181 Nixon, James A., 354 Nixon, John E., 354 Nixon, Quinton, 497 Nixon, Thomas W., 402 Noah, George B., 181 Noah, Humphrey, 277, 582 Noah, J. I., 98 Nobles, Angus, 252

Owen, Thomas B., 8, 36 Owen, Thomas S., 321 Owens. See also: Owen Owens, Benjamin F., 354 Owens, Benjamin F., 354
Owens, Henry W., 85
Owens, J. B., 454
Owens, Jacob, 520, 547
Owens, James, 146, 538
Owens, John, 121, 474, 601
Owens, John J., 343, 367
Owens, John M., 310
Owens, Joseph M., 354
Oxley, Augustus, 146 Paddison, John R., 610
Padget, Edward J., 243
Padget, Isaiah H., 497
Padgett, Benjamin, 181
Padgett, John, 155, 182
Padgett, Lewis H., 582
Padgett, William T. 1008 Padgett, William T., 193
Padrick, Frederick J., 28
Padrick, John J., 28
Page, Archibald K., 193 Page, Augustus, 424 Page, Bennett, 286 Page, Daniel N., 155 Page, Everette, 424 Page, Hartwell, 8 Page, John S., 193
Page, Marion Dempsey, 413
Page, William R., 193
Page, Zachariah, 413
Paice, G. B., 497 Paine, Malachi, 413 Pairtree, Edward S., 277, 582
Pairtree, Thomas, 582
Pait. See: Pate Palmer, William, 70 Pamlico Artillery, 172, 256 Pamlico County, units from, 405 Parham, Louis, 98 Parish. See also: Parrish Parish, George W., 354
Parish, Joseph J., 354
Parish, W. A., 155, 182
Parish, W. R., 155, 182
Park, David C., 343 Park, Marcus S., 343 Parker, Abner P., 367 Parker, Aiva, 424 Parker, B. S., 109 Parker, Charles D., 297
Parker, Council C., 19
Parker, D. A., 155
Parker, D. W., 450, 591
Parker, David H., 367
Parker, Canada D. 178 Parker, George D., 173 Parker, George F., 109 Parker, George F., 109
Parker, George R., 193
Parker, George W., 193
Parker, Gilloms, 529
Parker, Herbert, 367
Parker, Jackson, 277, 582
Parker, James N., 450, 591
Parker, James S., 205, 565
Parker, John, 343, 582
Parker, John A., 450, 591
Parker, Iohn H., 224, 573 Parker, John H., 224, 573
Parker, John P., 450, 591
Parker, John Randolph, 121

Parker, John S., 321 Parker, John T., 344 Parker, John W., 193 Parker, Junius A., 344 Parker, Mark, 85, 441 Parker, Nelson, 450, 591 Parker, Nelson, 450, 591
Parker, S. M., 450, 591
Parker, S. M., 450, 591
Parker, Thomas M., 336, 354, 367
Parker, W., 573
Parker, W. B., 47, 441
Parker, W. F., 450, 591
Parker, William, 344, 450, 591
Parker, William J., 521
Parker, William J., 321
Parker, William L., 70
Parker, William R., 224, 578
Parker, William T., 253, 321
Parker's Store, Va., 594
Parkerson, William H., 47 Parkerson, William H., 47 Parkerson, William H., 47
Parks, Daniel, 85
Parks, Harvey Baxter, 538
Parks, J. B., 58, 574
Parks, John F., 85
Parks, John W., 224, 574
Parks, Joseph D., 85
Parks, M. S., 47
Parks, Milas J. S., 85
Parks, William A., 85
Parnell. See: Purnell Parnell. See: Purnell Parrish. See also: Parish Parrish. See also: Parrish Parrish, Alves, 450, 591 Parrish, John M., 450, 591 Parrish, William H., 434 Parrott, Joseph P., 382 Parrott, P. H., 47 Parsley, Oscar Grant, 90 Parsons, William, 205, 565 Parsons, William Thomas, 121 Parten, Elisha, 265 Parten, Elisha, 265
Parten, Joseph W., 265
Parterson, J. K., 582
Partin, C. C., 367
Partin, John, 215
Partin, John C., 233
Partin, Joseph H., 474, 601
Partin, Mark A., 474, 601
Partin, William, 601
Partin, William W., 265
Parting See: Partin Parting. See: Partin Parton. See: Parten, Partin Parvin, William H., 166 Pate, Asa, 109
Pate, Daniel, 109, 507
Pate, E. A., 265 Pate, Edwin A., 28 Pate, Elias, 109 Pate, Frederick, 58 Pate, Gabriel G., 253 Pate, Gustavus D., 392 Pate, Jackson, 109 Pate, James, 166 Pate, James A., 58 Pate, Jesse, 321 Pate, John C., 507 Pate, John Lewis, 109 Pate, Joseph, 166 Pate, Malcom D., 28 Pate, R. W., 109 Pate, Robert, 434 Pate, Samuel B., 59

Perry, Lewis H., 167
Perry, Luther S., 215
Perry, Orren, 310, 461
Perry, Stephen B., 507
Perry, Sydney A., 382
Perry, Willey N., 215
Perry, William D., 529, 547
Perry, William D., 529, 547
Perry, William D., 529, 547
Perry, William S., 507
Perry, See: Purvis
Peterson, Columbus A., 8, 36
Peterson, Columbus A., 8, 36
Peterson, Columbus A., 8, 36
Peterson, Elisha, 321
Peterson, Columbus A., 8, 36
Peterson, Laban, 193, 610
Peterson, Laban, 193, 610
Peterson, Laban, 193, 610
Peterson, Laban, 194, 610
Peterson, Monroe, 507
Peterson, Raiford, 194, 610
Peterson, Monroe, 507
Peterson, Naiford, 194, 610
Peterson, William, 8
Pettigrew, Ab A., 450, 591
Peteryon, William, 8
Pettigrew, Ab A., 450, 591
Peteryon, William, 8
Pettigrew, Ab A., 450, 591
Phelps, John William, 344, 367
Phelps, Malthias C., 133
Phelps, Thomas, 278, 582
Phelps, William Thomas, 344, 368
Philips, See also: Phillips
Phillips, Cornelius, 36
Phillips, Ecorge L., 48
Phillips, D. C., 48
Phillips, D. C., 48
Phillips, Dermen, 403
Phillips, James W., 36
Phillips, James W., 36
Phillips, James W., 36
Phillips, John D., 110
Phillips, John D., 110
Phillips, John W., 205, 565
Phillips, John W., 205, 565
Phillips, Williams H., 48, 441
Phillips, William, 310, 462
Phillips, William, 310, 462 Perry, Lewis H., 167 Picket, C. P., 450 Pickett, George E., 428, 558, 567

Pickett, George W., 332 Pickett, Hosea, 224
Pickett, Hosea, 224
Pickett, James H., 19
Pickett, Joseph A., 450
Pickett, Samuel C., 355, 611
Pickett, William H., 355
Picott, Julian C., 392
Pierce. See also: Pearce
Pierce, Adam A., 85
Pierce, Archibald, 182
Pierce, Christopher C., 133
Pierce, David, 133
Pierce, F. M., 110
Pierce, Henry, 297
Pierce, Hiram F., 538
Pierce, Israel M., 224
Pierce, James M., 215
Pierce, James P., 224, 574
Pierce, Jonathan P., 224, 574
Pierce, Richard J., 224
Pierce, Snoden, 182
Pierce, Stephen, 611
Pierce, Stephen, 611 Pickett, Hosea, 224 Pierce, Stephen, 611
Pierce, Thomas B., 224, 574
Pierce, Thomas J., 507
Pigford, Christopher H., 19
Pigford, William J., 224, 574 Piggott. See: Pigott Piggott. See: Pigott
Pigott, Cullpepper, 271, 474, 601
Pigott, D. W., 121
Pigott, Elijah H., 332
Pigott, James F., 332
Pigott, James P., 121, 271, 474, 601
Pigott, John M., 121
Pigott, Levi W., 134, 434
Pigott, William J., 121
Pilant, John, 497
Pilkington, Richard, 98
Pillev, Alfred Snowden, 403 Pilkington, Richard, 98
Pilley, Alfred Snowden, 403
Pilly, John L., 403
Pilly, William John, 403
Piner, Alfred, 155, 182
Piner, James L., 121
Piner, Louis J., 310
Piner, William R., 121
Pinion Pleasant D. 538 Pinion, Pleasant D., 538 Pinkham, George W., 403 Pinkham, Josiah, 403 Pinkham, Lewis H., 403 Pinkham, Major Thomas, 403 Pinner, J. L., 8 Pinner, J. W., 9 Pinner, James W., 28 Piper, George, 450, 591 Pipkin, William R., 243
Pipkins, James M., 121
Pippins, J. J., 121
Pitman. See also: Pittman Pitman, Benjamin F., 215 Pitman, English, 9 Pitman, Hezzy, 368
Pitman, Ruffin A., 266
Pitman, Willis, 425 Pitman, Kumn A., 266
Pitman, Willis, 425
Pitt, Benjamin F., 86, 441
Pitt, James R., 134
Pitt, Perry, 392
Pittman. See also: Pitman
Pittman, Alonzo J., 146
Pittman, Benjamin, 434
Pittman, Haywood, 474, 601

Powers, James R., 146 Powers, Joel, 474, 601 Powers, John H., 146 Powers, John T., 194 Powers, Kinchen F., 19 Powers, Nicaner William, 19
Powers, William C., 59
Pratt, David, 155, 182
Pratt, George M. Pratt, George Morgan, 450, 592
Presley, Hosea, 539
Presley, I., 539
Presley, Thomas, 539
Presnel, L., 539 Presnell, William, 167 Pressly. See: Presley Prevatte, James Thomas, 507 Price, Abner, 59 Price, Charles W., 205, 565 Price, Charles W., 205, 565
Price, D. J., 110
Price, Harrison, 556
Price, Isaac J., 559
Price, J. A., 215
Price, J. W., 266
Price, James A., 480
Price, John J., 486
Price, John N., 539
Price, Joseph, 480
Price, Joseph N., 286
Price, Joseph N., 286
Price, Lewis Henry, 310, 462
Price, Purdie, 297 Price, Lewis Henry, 310, 462
Price, Purdie, 297
Price, Robert T., 310, 462
Price, Robert T., 310, 462
Price, Solomon, 155, 182
Price, Thomas A., 155, 182
Price, William I., 434
Price, William L., 474
Price's Farm, Va., 41
Pridgen, Aquilla, 434
Pridgen, Blaney W., 310, 462
Pridgen, David, 243
Pridgen, Edwin S., 310, 462 Pridgen, Edwin S., 310, 462 Pridgen, Francis Moore, 243 Pridgen, F. Warren, 9 Pridgen, Henry, 434 Pridgen, James M., 19 idgen, John W., Jr., 9 Pridgen, Leonidas, 434 Pridgen, Loften, 28 Pridgen, Matthew U., 19 Pridgen, Matthew Washington, 291 Pridgen, Melvin, 243 Pridgen, Peter, 243 Pridgen, Richard A., 19 Pridgen, Simon L., 474, 601 Pridgen, Stephen D., 243 Pridgen, Stephen W., 19 Pridgen, Stephen W., 19 Pridgen, Thomas J., 243 Pridgen, William Lafayette, 243 Pridgeon. See: Pridgen Priest, Hugh J., 215 Priest, John A., 215 Priest, Hugh J., 215 Priest, John A., 215 Priest, John Hector, 216 Primrose, Cicero S., 52, 102, 159
Pringle, William B., 134
Prior. See also: Prvor Pringe, william B., 154
Prior. See also: Pryor
Prior, Andrew J., 539
Pritchard, Henry Randall, 547
Pritchett, Alexander, 146
Privett. Cater F., 121 Privett, Cater F., 121 Privett, J. C., 121 Privett, Samuel, 355 Privett, Wesley, 529, 547

Proctor, Absolom, 434 Proctor, Absolom, 434
Proctor, Isaac, 435
Proctor, John D., 435
Proctor, Joseph P., 435
Proctor, Medie W., 435
Proctor, O. Kinyan, 450
Proctor, William B., 297
Proct, See dies Price Pryor. See also: Prior Pryor, J., 98 Pryor, Persons, 278 Pshan, Ed, 224 Puckett, John D., 98 Puckett, Richard T., 182 Puckett, William C., 156 Pugh, Alexander H., 167 Pugh, William Nicolas, 110 Pugh, William Washington, 167 Pullen, J. C., 487
Pullen, James, 121
Pullen, John C., 497
Puller, James, 86
Pully. See: Pulley Pully. See: Pulley
Pulley, H. P., 182
Pulley, James Edward, 48
Pulley, John B., 475, 601
Pulley, Josiah, 475, 602
Pulley, W. T., 475, 602
Pulley, William E., 48
Purcell, Duncan, 233
Purcell, John Edwin, 28, 36
Purcell, William H., 205, 565
Purdie, Thomas J., 198
Purdie's Company, 198 Purdie's Company, 198 Purdue. See also: Perdue Purdue, John S., 497
Purifoy, David, 475, 602
Purifoy, E. J., 574
Purnell, Calvin, 425
Purnell, William, 508 Purser, James R., 392 Purser, Jesse D., 392 Purser, Samuel L., 392 Purvis, Andrew J., 520 Purvis, William, 278, 583 Quaint. See: Quaite Quait. See also: Quaite Quait, A. M., 487 Quaite. See also: Quait Quaite, Harmon, 520 Quaite, William, 520 Quate. See: Quait, Quaite Quate. See: Quait, Quaite Queen, John, 71 Queen, Joseph, 71 Queen, Laban, 71 Queen, Maridah, 71 Querry, Robert Sidney, 539 Query, Elam M., 556 Quick, William R., 556 Quince, J. L., 98 Quinn, Bryan, 602 Quinn, Franklin W., 310, 462 Quinn, John T., 19, 36 Quinn, John T., 19, 36 Quinn, Lewis C., 167 Quinn, S. T., 414 Quinn, Zenos, 194 Quinton, John, 355 Rabon. See also: Raybon Rabon, Armand, 28

Reid, James R., 48, 442
Reid, Louis H., 167, 278, 583
Reid, Samuel C., 547
Reid, William E., 278, 583
Reiley, See: Reilly, Riley
Reilly, James, 40, 42, 74, 75
Reilly, James, 40, 42, 74, 75
Reilly, James, 40, 42, 74, 75
Reilly, James, 110
Repiton, A. Paul, Jr., 98, 368
Resin, John W., 194
Respes, Henry, 278
Respes, Henry, 167
Respes, Richard William, 205, 565
Respes, Richard William, 205, 565
Respes, Richard William, 205, 565
Revels, Henson, 9
Reynolds, Alfred R., 286
Revels, Henson, 9
Reynolds, James M., 286
Reynolds, James M., 287
Reynolds, Walliam H., 352
Reynolds, William H., 352
Rhea, Jesse, 266
Rhem, John W., 147
Rhem, William, 59
Rhodes, Battle, 156, 182
Rhodes, John D., 253
Rhue, Edward, 121
Rials, Wiley, 216
Rice, Boyd C., 278
Rice, Frederick L., 414
Rice, Gideon B., 147
Rice, James, 414
Rice, James, 414
Rice, James, 414
Rice, John Y., 368
Rice, Noah, 414
Rice, John Y., 368
Rice, Noah, 414
Rice, John N., 71
Rich, L. W., 487
Rich, Low, 487
Rich, Low, 487
Rich, Low, 368
Richardson, A. J., 475, 602
Richardson, George W., 224
Richardson, George W., 284
Richardson, George W., 168
Richardson, George W., 168
Richardson, George W., 168
Richardson, Milliam U., 322
Richardson,

Ricks, Jerome, 487 Ricks, Jethro, 487 Ricks, Robert H., 48, 442 Ricks, Robert FL, 10, 18 Ricks, W. D., 98 Riddick, Job, 355 Ridditt. See: Redditt Ridditt. See: Redditt
Ridge, Logan A., 520
Ridgeway, N. C., 113, 125, 551
Rigdon, Benjamin, 311
Riggs, Azariah J., 102
Riggs, Beryant, 311
Riggs, Everett L., 122
Riggs, John 86
Riggs, John D., 147
Riggs, John T., 122
Riggs, John T., 122
Riggs, Zadoc, 86
Rigsbee, J. W., 592
Rigsbee, Jefferson, 451, 592
Rigsbee, Jefferson, 451, 592
Rigey, Canally
Riley, Daniel, 233, 244
Riley, David, 451, 592 Rigsbee, John W., 451, 592
Riley. See also: Reilly
Riley, Daniel, 233, 244
Riley, David, 451, 592
Riley, John, 233, 244
Riley, John, 233, 244
Riley, John H. F., 29
Riley, Peter, 48
Riley, William, 216, 297
Rin, J., 287
Rinaldi, E. W., 508
Ringstaff, James Christie, 451, 592
Rising, Elias, 194, 611
Ritch, John P., 539
Ritch, Joseph E., 539
Ritchey, Caleb A., 71
Ritchey, Caleb A., 71
Rittershouse, J. C., 337
Rivenbark, John N., 156, 182
Rivenbark, Matthew J., 20
Rivenbark, Matthew J., 20
Rivenbark, Owen J., 253
River Guards, 10
Rives. See: Reaves
Roach, Calvin, 520, 547
Roach, Lames, 99 Roach, James, 99 Roach, William S., 147 Roark, Enoch, 134 Robason. See also: Roberson Robason, Alfred, 393 Robason, Altred, 393
Robbins, Alexander, 224, 574
Robbins, Daniel E., 99
Robbins, John C., 287
Robbins, Noah, 287
Robbins, Thomas A., 168, 224, 574
Robbins, William Arthur, 99
Robbins, William W., 287
Roberson. See also: Robason, Robinson, Robeson
Roberson, Fli I 414 Roberson, Eli J., 414 Roberson, Harrison, 168 Roberson, John L., 442 Roberson, Mason, 271 Roberson, Mason, 271
Roberson, Valentine, 271
Roberson, William M., 271
Roberson, William S., 122
Robert, Henry Clay, 425
Roberts, A. L., 9
Roberts, Allen, 475 Roberts, Allen, 475, 602
Roberts, B. M., 487
Roberts, Benjamin M., 224, 574 Roberts, Charles, 48
Roberts, D. J., 592
Roberts, Daniel L., 271

Royal, Ollin, 194 Rozier, H. D., 9 Rozier, Reuben, 508 Rozer, Reuben, 508
Ruckly. See: Rackley
Rue, Precinth, 311, 462
Ruff, W. A., 497
Ruffin, Andrew J., 266
Ruffin, David C., 435
Ruffin, Samuel H., 442
Ruffin, Thomas, 344, 368
Rufty, Milas A., 86
Rumfelt, William H., 71
Rumley, Oregon, 122
Rumley, Samuel D., 122 Rumley, Oregon, 122
Rumley, Samuel D., 122
Rumley, William, 273
Rumley, William W., 122
Rumpelt, John, 322
Rush, Benjamin, Jr., 199, 559
Rush, Robert T., 311, 462
Rusher, George A., 368
Rushing, Andrew Jackson, 539, 547
Rushing, Elijah J., 487
Rus. See also: Ross
Russ, Archibald, 216
Russ, Edward, 253, 322
Russ, Hugh, 216 Russ, Hugh, 216 Russ, James Anderson, 253, 322 Russ, James S., 216 Russ, John A., 332 Russ, John A., 332 Russ, Samuel, 332 Russ, Sampson, 513 Russ, T. J., 194 Russ, Thomas James, 508 Russ, William, 311, 333 Russ, William H., 287 Russ, William Henry, 29, 194 Russel, Michael J., 508 Russell, Archibald B., 205, 565 Russell, Daniel H., 122 Russell, Archibald B., 205, 565
Russell, Daniel H., 122
Russell, Daniel L., Jr., 280, 281
Russell, David W., 134
Russel, James B., 559
Russell, John, 311, 462
sell, John B., 135
Russell, John C., 611
Russell, Michael, 487
Russell, Nicholas A., 487
Russell, Piram, 135 Russell, Nicholas A., 487
Russell, Piram, 135
Russell, Richard M., 216
Russell, Stephen E., 206, 565
Russell, William W., 122
Russell's Battery, 280
Ruth. See also: Routh
Ruth. Andrew I 26 Ruth, Andrew J., 86 Ruth, Lorenzo D., 86 Rutland, William H., 224
Rutland, William H., 224
Rutledge, W. C., 135
Ryals, John L., 529
Ryan, James H., 22
Ryan, James T., 266
Ryan, Thomas, 487
Ryland, Noah, 435
Ryland, Robert, 253
Rymer, I. W. 487 Ryan, James H., 22
Ryan, James T., 266
Ryan, Thomas, 487
Ryland, Noah, 435
Ryland, Robert, 253
Rymer, J. W., 487
S
Sabiston, Joseph W., 135
Sachre, John W., 99, 183
Saddler, See: Sadler
Sadler, David G., 393, 414
Sadler, Riley B. 475, 609

Sadler, Riley B., 475, 602 Sadler, Shaderick M., 110 Sadler, Weightman E., 414

Sadler, William E., 414 Sailor, Frank, 356 Salem Church, Va., 41 Salisbury, N. C., 522, 531 Salmon, David D., 425 Salmon, Sidney, 311, 463 Salter, John H., 122
Salter, John W., 271, 475, 602
Salter, Joseph E., 271, 475
Salter, Wallace R., 271 Salter, Warren, 475, 602 Salter, Wilson, 122 Sampson, Ely, 298 Sampson Artillery, 184, 605 Saman, F. D., 511
Sanders. See also: Saunders
Sanders, David S., 135
Sanders, F. E., 435
Sanders, Henry J., 529
Sanders, John W., 126
Sanders, Lewis H., 20
Sanderson, Henry, 385
Sanderson, Ivey, 9 Sanders. See also: Saunters Sanders, David S., 135 Sanders, F. E., 435 Sanders, Henry J., 529 Sanders, John W., 126 Sanders, Lewis H., 20 Sanderson, Henry, 383 Sanderson, Ivey, 9 Sanderson, Major F., 383 Sandford, Major F., 383
Sandford, See also: Sanford
Sandford, Alexander, 71
Sandford, E. D., 206, 565
Sandford, Robert H., 206, 565
Sandin, Hiram L., 156 Sandin, Hiram L., 156 Sandlin, William, 29 Sandlin, William J., 156, 183 Sanford. See also: Sandford Sanford, Douglas, 71 Sanford, John L., 168
Sasser, Phil H., 368
Sasser, Philemon H., 49 Sasser, William, 110 Sassnutt, Joshua, 475, 602
Sastrefield, G. W. R., 583
Satterfield, J. M., 592
Satterfield, J. R., 278, 583
Satterfield, J. R., 278, 583 Satterthwaite, Benjamin F., 278, 583 Satterthwaite, Luther E., 122 Satterthwaite, Thomas H., 168, 491 Satterwhite, W. N. B., 529 Sauls, David, 99 Sauls, Fennel, 122 Sauls, Rufus A., 99 Sauls, Theophilus, 99 Sauls, Troy, 99 Saunders. See also: Sanders Saunders, James E., 356, 368
Saunders, James R., 266
Saunders, John, 414
Saunders, John, 414
Saunders, John K., 156, 183
Saunders, Quenten T., 356
Saunders, Ransom W., 278, 583
Saunders, Richard, 156, 183
Saunders William I., 49 Saunders, William J., 42
Saunders, William L., 76
Savage, Augustus, 49, 442
Savage, F. J., 135 Savage, John A., 356 Savage, John H., 156, 183, 487 Savage, John H., 156, 183, 487 Savage, John Henry, 86, 135, 442 Savage, John P., 99 Savage, Joseph B., 86, 442 Savage, Joseph L., 135 Savage, Lewis T., 575 Savage, R. A., 135

Shaw, J. W., 322 Shaw, Jack S., 37 Shaw, John, 216, 254 Shaw, John A., 234 Shaw, John T., 72 Shaw, John W., 508 Shaw, Laughlin, 216 Shaw, M., 333 Shaw, Malcom, 509 Shaw, Mitchell, 509 Shaw, Mitchell, 509 Shaw, Neill, 216 Shaw, R. B., 168 Shaw, Solomon, 254 Shaw, William, Jr., 158 Shaw, William Elam, 72 Shaw's Company, 158 Sheahan, James, 356, 368 Sheahan, William S., 356, 369 Shearin, Lucius A., 266 Shehigh, James, 475 Shelby, John M., 72 Shelby, William W., 72 Shell Point Battery, Harker's Island, Carteret County, 269, 427 Shelly, D. D., 288 Shelly, W. W., 156 Shelton, Armstrong, 556 Shemwell, Poindexter, 403 Shepard. See also: Shephard, Shepherd, Sheppard, Shepperd Shepard, Henry, 122 Shepard, Samuel, 183 Shephard. See also: Shepard, Shepherd, Sheppard Shepperd Shephard, John J., 244 Shephard, Thomas, 244 Shepherd. See also: Shepard, Shephard, Sheppard, Shepperd Shepherd, Ethemore, 254 Shepherd, Silas, 87 Shepherd, Washington, 520 Shepherdsville, N. C., 335, 337 heppard. See also: Shepard, Shepherd, Shephard, Shepperd Sheppard, Hosea, 156 Sheppard, John J., 156, 183 Shepperd. See also: Shepard, Shephard, Shepherd, Sheppard Shepperd, George E., 278, 583 Sherman, Jerrie, 487 Sherroll, Jacob, 498 Sherron, William H., 49 Shields, C. W., 267 Shields, Joseph H., 451, 592 Shields, William T., 267 Shingleton, Jacob, 156, 183 Shinner, Michael M., 278 Shipman, William, 216 Shipton, George, 521 Shirley, John, 267 Shiver, A. J., 9 Shoaf, William H., 521 Shoffner, Henry, 487 Shore, William, 99 Shores, Anderson, 135 Shores, Martin, 135 Shotwell, F. A., 110 Shoulars, Cullen C., 369 Shoulars, George J., 356, 369 Shute, John T., 225, 575 Sigmon, Churchill J., 254

Sikes. See also: Sykes Sikes, Amos, 322 Sikes, Enoch Pearson, 206, 566 Sikes, George W., 29 Sikes, James M., 206, 566 Sikes, James T., 487 Sikes, John C., 539 Sikes, Lucian, 322 Sikes, Stephen Thomas, 298, 322 Sikes, William H., 322 Siler, L. C., 498 Siler, W., 267 Sillivent, Hardy, 110 Sills, W. T., 135 Sills, William, 529 Simmonds. See: Simmons Simmons, Asberry, 288 Simmons, Bart H., 344, 369 Simmons, Benjamin M., 333 Simmons, Bunyan B., 333 Simmons, C. P., 135 Simmons, Daniel, 333 Simmons, Edward, 333 Simmons, Henry L., 333 Simmons, James E., 49, 442 Simmons, James O., 59 Simmons, Jesses, 425 Simmons, John W., 322 Simmons, Joseph, 333 Simmons, Lemuel, 383 Simmons, Robert T., 333 Simmons, Samuel, 288 Simmons, Saunders, 195, 611 Simmons, Sherod, 322 Simmons, Wiley King, 195 Simmons, William B., 322 Simms, A. J., 487 Simms, John H., 234 Simpkins, John 135 Simpkins, Joseph, 475 Simpson, Elijah, 539 Simpson, F., 216 Simpson, Ira P., 539 Simpson, James R., 216 Simpson, John, 135, 244 Simpson, John D., 135 Simpson, John O., 29 Simpson, Joseph F., 59 Simpson, Philip, 122 Simpson, Pleasant, 539, 547 Simpson, Solomon L., 271, 475, 602 Simpson, William F., 311, 463 Sims, B. L., 451, 592 Sims, H. H., 451, 592 Sinclair, David M., 29 Sinclair, James J., 509 Sinclair, Peter, 29 Sinclair, Roland, 87 Sinclair, Thomas M., 29 Sinclare, Neill, 29 Singletary, Alexander, 288 Singletary, Calvin, 509 Singletary, Dennis Lennon, 509 Singletary, Evander, 509 Singletary, George S., 509 Singletary, Griffith, 323 Singletary, Jonathan L., 509 Singletary, Joseph, 288 Singletary, Joseph E., 509 Singletary, Joshua K., 217 Singletary, Matthew Y., 217

Smith, Peter, 425 Smith, Peter W., 298 Smith, Randal H., 234 Smith, Richard, 323, 435 Smith, Richard F., 298 Smith, Richard W., 299 Smith, Robert, 299 Smith, Samuel Holmes, 157 Smith, Simeon, 425 Smith, Sion, 325 Smith, Stephen, 498 Smith, Stephen Allen, 244 Smith, Stephen Blount, 312, 463 Smith, Stephen Blount, 312, 463
Smith, Thomas C., 556
Smith, Thomas Gibson, 425
Smith, Thomas M., 324
Smith, Thomas S., 299
Smith, Troy, 476, 602
Smith, Valentine, 333
Smith, W. E., 488
Smith, William, 59, 312, 463, 476, 521
Smith, William Andrew, 476, 602
Smith, William B. 556 Smith, William B. 556
Smith, William D., 344
Smith, William E., 20, 234
Smith, William G., 217
Smith, William H., 267 Smith, William J., 135, 217, 383 Smith, William James, 530 Smith, William M., 195, 333, 611 Smith, William McRae, 72 Smith, William S., 195, 611 Smith, William T., 324 Smith, Zachariah Taylor, 556 Smithfield, N. C., 374, 375, 386, 395, 428, 479, 490, 512, 514, 523, 531, 542, 558, 568, 576, 585 Smith's Island. See: Fort Holmes, Bald Head, Smith's Island Smithson, George W., 135 Smithville, N. C., 1, 2, 101, 158, 335, 336, 337, 347, 373, 386, 395, 428, 479, 490, 512, 513, 523, 531, 542 Smithwick, Isaiah, 393 Smithwick, William, 476, 602 Smithwick, William Hyman, 345, 369 Snead, Columbus W., 556 Snead, Daniel B., 556 Snead, Gilbert, 556 Snead, James C., 556 Snead, John W., 556 Snead, Jonathan Bonaparte, 288 Snead, Shockley, 557 Sneed. See: Snead Snell, Samuel H., 498 Snelling, Alexander, 476, 603 Snicker's Gap, Va., 465 Snider. See also: Snyder Snider, Solomon, 99 Snipes, James N., 530 Snipes, John, 111 Snipes, M., 49 Snipes, Sion, 254, 324 Snow, Samuel, 49 Snow Hill, N. C., 51, 113, 125, 427 Snowden, Thomas H., 557 Snowden, William S., 498 Snyder. See also: Snider Snyder, D. H., 511 Snyder, William, 521 Solsbee, J. J., 369 Somers, Claudius M., 383

Somerset, J. Calvin, 333 Sommersett, Marvin K., 333 Soots, Adam, 369 Sorey, Henry, 49, 442 Souls, William C., 288 South Mountain, Md., 74 Souther, J. M., 369 Southerland, Charles Cornelius, 157 Southerland, David D., 157 Southerland, Duncan D., 425 Southerland, Henry, 244 Southerland, Henry, 247
Southerland, Jeremiah, 20
Southerland, John H., 383
Southerland, Joseph W., 244
Southerland, Thomas J., 149, 150, 174, 175
Southerland, Wiley T., 488 Southerland's Battery, 149, 174 Southwest Creek, engagement at. See: Kinston, engagement near: March 8, 1865 Sowers, Jacob, 279, 583 Sowers, Michael, 404 Sowles, Joshua, 185 Sowles, Mark, 195 Spain, Frederick A., 393 Sparrow, Alonzo J., 168 Sparrow, George A., 60, 168, 279, 583 Sparrow, Stephen D., 168 Sparrow, Thomas, 40, 158 Sparrow's Company, 158 Speace, T. S. 60 Spears, Jesse, 279 Speer, Andrew J., 336 Speight, John F., 257 Speight, William G., 135 Spell, David, 234 Spell, Hardy, 235 Spell, Lewis B., 235 Spell, Love A., 195 Spence, John A., 235, 244 Spence, Stephen C., 383 Spence, Thomas R., 415 Spencer, Bartow, 415 Spencer, Firman, 135 Spencer, John W., 356, 369 Spencer, Thomas A., 99 Spicer, Solomon S., 435 Spikes, Allison, 49 Spikes, B. D., 49 Spikes, Henry, 49 Spivey, William J., 254 Spooner, Thomas, 183 Spotsylvania Court House, Va., 75, 594 Spring Bank, N. C., 51, 113, 125 Sprinkle, George F., 135 Spruhen, Thomas, 498 Spruil, James B., 136 Spruill, Absolom W., 356 Spruill, Albert K., 415 Spry, Gregory, 530 Squires, Amos, 415 Squires, John F., 147, 415 Squires, John H., 217 Squires, William J., 217 Sronce, Jacob M., 49 Staffard George 451 508 Stafford, George, 451, 593 Stafford, Thomas, 356 Stafford, William W., 435 Staley, William E., 72 Stallings, Eason, 87, 442 Stallings, John E., 168 Stallings, Joseph J., 87, 442

Stogner, John, 557 Stokes, George A., 383 Stokes, Henry C., 557 Stokes, William D., 415 Stone, Duncan E., 29 Stone, Elihu, 530 Stone, J. T., 451, 593 Stone, Samuel F., 557 Stone, William H., 20 Storm, David, 299 Story, James H., 356 Story, Samuel A., 157, 183 Stout, James A., 169 Stout, Samuel G., 72 Strayhorn, B. W., 451, 593 Strayhorn, Hillery, 521 Strayhorn, Isaac R., 488 Strayhorn, Robert P., 451, 593 Street, E. S., 60 Street, James, 196 Street, Stephen E., 476, 603 Street, William E., 217 Streets, James, 488 Streets, William E., 37 Strickland. See also: Stricklin Strickland, Alexander, 254 Strickland, Alston, 254 Strickland, Alva, 245 Strickland, Archibald L., 20 Strickland, Asa, 245 Strickland, B. C., 49 Strickland, Calvin, 245 Strickland, Daniel, 254 Strickland, David, 254 Strickland, Elias, 196, 612 Strickland, Emanuel, 254 Strickland, G. W., 111 Strickland, Greek, 254 Strickland, Henry, Jr., 254 Strickland, Isaac, 369 Strickland, Isham, 254 Strickland, J. H., 111 Strickland, Jacob, 254 Strickland, John H., 196, 612 Strickland, John W., 20 Strickland, Madison A., 415 Strickland, Major Newton, 345 Strickland, Martin, 196 Strickland, Mathew M., 196 Strickland, Nathaniel, 254 Strickland, Patrick, 254 Strickland, Reuben S., 235 Strickland, Richard H., 404 Strickland, Richard James, 20 Strickland, Richard James, 20 Strickland, Thomas B., 196 Strickland, Thomas Jasper, 345 Strickland, Timothy J., 196 Strickland, Wiley L., 557 Strickland, William H., 255 Stricklin See also: Strickland Stricklin. See also: Strickland Stricklin, John, 334 Stringfellow, W. A., 369 Strode, Charles H., 299 Stronach, James, 383 Stronock, Alex B., 566 Stround, John, 383 Stuart. See also: Stewart Stuart, J. E., 169 Stubbs, Charles B., 498 Stubbs, George W., 299

Stubbs, James A., 299 Stubbs, John W., 299 Stubbs, Jonathan A., 245 Stubbs, Levi, Jr., 498 Stubbs, William C., 498 Stubbs, William H., 498 Stubbs, William J., 245 Stuckey, William H., 111 Stutz, John J., 72 Styron, Ambrose J., 271, 476, 603 Styron, Christopher W., 225 Styron, George W., 123 Styron, Henry T., 136 Styron, James N., 136 Styron, John R., 60 Styron, John W., 217, 272 Styron, Joseph F., 136 Styron, Simon, 272, 476 Styron, Stephen A., 136 Styron, Wallace D., 272 Styron, Wallace K., 272, 476, 603 Styron, Wallace N., 272 Styron, William D., 269, 476 Styron, William S., 272, 476, 603 Sucher, H. A., 99 Suffolk, Va., 41, 51, 75, 113, 125 Sugar Loaf Hill, New Hanover County, 149, 336, 337 Sugg, Benjamin F., 393 Sugg, George W., 436 Sugg, Joseph E., 436 Sugg, Reuben, 436 Sugg, Roderick P., 436 Sugg, William, 436 Suggs, Alfred A., 393 Suggs, Devroh, 530 Suggs, James McKay, 299 Suggs, Macon C., 196 Suggs, Samuel P., 245 Suggs, William, 111
Suggs, William P., 334
Suit, M. H., 548
Suit, William J., 312, 463
Sulivan, I. G., 73 Sullivan, Benjamin, 279, 583 Sullivan, Frederick, 245 Sullivan, James Clark, 521 Sullivan, Jeremiah C., 183 Sullivan, John W., 157, 183 Sullivan, Patrick, 488 Sullivan, Richard T., 324 Sullivan, Timothy G., 157, 183 Sullivan, Uriah, 245 Sullivan, William T., 196 Sumerell, Atlas E., 383 Sumerlin, Wiley N., 111 Sumerlin, William, 442 Sumler, William, 436 Summerell, Peter P., 383 Summerlin, John H., 111 Summers, Alex, 498 Summerville, John W., 73 Sumner, Bright, 169 Sumner, William W., 345, 369 Surginer, John, 557 Sutherland. See: Southerland Sutton, Alexander, 299 Sutton, Benjamin, 383 Sutton, Benjamin L., 111 Sutton, Bryan, 111 Sutton, George F., 324

Taylor, Manger J., 20 Taylor, Robert B., 279 Taylor, Samuel, 477, 603 Taylor, Samuel J., 509 Taylor, Senos, 384 Taylor, Solomon, 147 Taylor, Stanton, 384 Taylor, Thomas, 136
Taylor, Thomas B., 157
Taylor, W. C., 157
Taylor, William I., 477, 603
Taylor, William M., 540 Taylor's Battery, 10 Taylor's Company, 325 Teabout, Thomas, 524 Teachey, Robert, 384, 393 Teague, Isaac B. H., 521, 548 Teasley, Haywood, 477 Teboe, William W., 99 Tedder, John K., 324 Teer, William, 147 Temple, Bernard M., 136 Terrell, George T., 415
Terrell, Joel Massey, 540, 542
Terrell, Louis C., 49, 443
Terrell, Thomas, 87
Terry, Edward G., 279, 584 Terry, George W., 279, 584 Terry, John, 20 Terry, Louis D., 279 Terry, William Thomas, 357, 369 Tetterton, Nathan W., 60 Tevepaugh, John H., 73 Tew, Phillip A., 196 Tew, Thomas L., 196, 235 Thaggard, Amos Jerome, 510 Thaggard, Isaac, 235 Thaggard, J. C., 217
Thaggard, James B., 235
Thaggard, Joseph G., 324
Thain, Henry E., 49
Thain, Physics 1992 Thally, David J., 288 Thames, Alexander, 235 Tharp, Idomeius, 334 Tharpe, John M., 612 Theis, Alexander, 9 Thewett, Patrick, 488 Thigpen, A. Marion, 548 Thigpen, Franklin L., 415 Thigpen, Job, 20 Thigpen, Kenneth, 438 Thigpen, Thomas D., 566 Thomas, Anthony J., 159 Thomas, Charles C., 477, 603 Thomas, Christopher C., 169 Thomas, Daniel M., 521 Thomas, David, 136, 206, 566 Thomas, Elisha, 436 Thomas, Henry C., 521 Thomas, Hugh C., 99 Thomas, James T., 136 Thomas, Jesse G., 540 Thomas, John, 369 Thomas, John A., Jr., 169, 393 Thomas, John D., 334 Thomas, Joseph 404 Thomas, Joseph H., 20 Thomas, Joseph J., 393 Thomas, Lemuel T., 225, 575 Thomas, Mangum B., 521 Thomas, Richard G., 299

Thomas, Samuel, 136 Thomas, Solomon, 123 Thomas, Thomas, 87 Thomas, William A., 300 Thomason, William G., 206, 566 Thomerson, Benjamin H., 393 Thompson, A. L., 49 Thompson, Archibald D., 426 Thompson, Bunyon, 324 Thompson, Charles A., 426 Thompson, Charles Alonza, 196, 605 Thompson, Doctor J. H., 197 Thompson, Edward D., 426 Thompson, Edward McQueen, 245 Thompson, Elijah, 255 Thompson, George R., 510 Thompson, George W., 345 Thompson, Henry, 345 Thompson, James, 217 Thompson, James B., 255, 324 Thompson, James B., 255, 324
Thompson, James B., 426
Thompson, James N., 49
Thompson, John A., 217
Thompson, John I., 510
Thompson, John W., 288
Thompson, Josiah, 548
Thompson, L. C., 9
Thompson, Lemuel William, 426
Thompson, Lemuel William, 426 Thompson, Lewis, 157, 183 Thompson, Micheam, 345 Thompson, Peter, 345 Thompson, Richard, 255 Thompson, Robert W., 540 Thompson, Samuel, 477 Thompson, Samuel W., 452 Thompson, Shadrack B., 510 Thompson, Sylvester, 87 Thompson, Thomas, 345 Thompson, Thomas C., 87 Thompson, Thomas G., 8/
Thompson, Thomas M., 197, 612
Thompson, U., 60
Thompson, Wesley, 426
Thompson, William A., 50
Thompson, William B., 40
Thompson, William B. B., 426
Thompson, William Berry, 10, 37
Thompson, William P., 279, 584 Thompson, William P., 279, 584 Thompson, Willis Andrew, 235 Thonson, George W., 324 Thorgmorton, George, 498 Thorn, George P., 235 Thornell, William H., 217 Thornton, Ethhard, 87 Thornton, George M., 10 Thornton, Isaac Ingram, 111 Thornton, Moore Lee, 10 Thornton, R. F., 584 Thornton, Thomas, 393 Thorp, James, 288 Thosse, Alexander, 393 Thrower, Benjamin, 267 Thys, Francis, 99 Tice, W. B., 60 Ticen, J. F., 136 Tierbout, Jethro, 557 Tillery, Elephlet, 267 Tillery, Epinetas, 267 Tillery, Richard C., 427, 428 Tillery, Samuel, 267 Tillery's Battery, 427 Tilley, George, 452, 593

Underwood, Jacob S., 73
Underwood, Jedon R., 73
Underwood, Jedon R., 73
Underwood, Jordan O., 73
Underwood, Ruben, 73
Underwood, Richard R., 123
Underwood, William M., 541, 548
Union County, units from, 531
Upchurch, Benjamin, 235
Upchurch, Bennett A. A. B., 206, 566
Usery, George, 207, 566
Usery, Hampton, 541
Usery, Hiram, 548
Usserry, Miles, 416
Usry. See: Usery
Utley, Jasper T., 37
Utley, Mirabeau, 169
Utley, Moses C., 235, 245
Uzzell, James T., 384
Uzzell, Richard, 112
Uzzill. See: Uzzell

## V

Valandingham, Manly, 30 Valentine, R. H., 575 Vance. See: Vanse Vann, Albert, 357, 370 Vann, Albert C., 394 Vann, Thaddeus E., 394 Vann, Valentine, 488 Vanner. See: Varner Vanover, Charles J., 157, 184 Vanover, Jacob, 157, 184 Vanse, James B., 384 Vanse, Robert B., 376 Varner, Eli C., 100 Varner, W., 100 Varnum, Oliver, 30, 37 Vasser. See: Vassor Vassor, Edwin, 345 Vassor, Henry B., 345 Vassor, William J., 345 Vaughan. See also: Vaughn Vaughan, Samuel, 452 Vaughn. See also: Vaughan Vaughn, Benjamin W., 100 Vaughn, James W., 169 Vaughn, Jesse T., 357, 370 Veach, Joseph P., 521 Veach, McKendrie L., 521 Veach, Samuel Jones, 521 Veal, Joseph T., 370 Veazey, J. H., 593 Veazey, M. W. B., 593 Veno, Francis, 73 Vernelson, John W., 50, 443 Vernon, Edward, 289 Vest, Charles O., 136 Vestal, Adolphus G., 521 Vestal, Leonidas M., 521 Vestal, Lindsey C., 521 Vestus, Nathan H., 88, 443 Vick, David, 50, 443 Vick, Shanley, 245 Vick, William B., 436 Vick, William S., 246 Vickory, William Benjamin, 416 Vincent. See also: Vinson Vincent, Benjamin W., 136, 169 Vincent, D. J., 267

Vincent, Joseph R., 345 Vines, Henry, 289 Vines, Samuel R., 416 Vinson. See also: Vincent Vinson, Daniel J., 112 Vinson, Matthew, 112 Vinson, Nathan, 112 Vinson, Samuel, 235 Vinson, Uriah T., 112 Vinson, Y. D., 60 Voliva, Joseph P., 169 Voliva, William P., 498 Von Eberstein, William H., 169 Von Glahn, Christopher, 10 Voss, John Gerhart, 10 Vreen, Charles J., 612 Vreen, Pinckney, 612 Vaucanon, George Turner, 521, 548 Vucanon, Jesse, 522, 548

## W

Waddell. See also: Waddill Waddell, John, Jr., 289 Waddell, Richard, 246 Waddell, W. F., 498 Waddill. See also: Waddell Waddill, George W., 207, 566 Waddill, James M., 207, 566 Wade, James W., 477 Wade, Pleasant, 207, 566 Wade, William, 30 Wadkins. See also: Watkins Wadkins, Bolen, 477 Wadkins, John H., 477, 603 Wadkins, John W., 541, 548 Wadkins, Orien W., 436 Wadkins, William, 603 Wadsworth, Enoch, 60 Wagner, Henry, 452, 593 Wagner, John, 452, 593 Wagner, Wilson, 452, 593 Wagoner. See: Wagner Wainwright, Jackson, 477 Wainwright, Jacob, 436 Wainwright, Kinchen, 437 Walden, William S., 541 Walker, C. W., 61 Walker, Charles, 169 Walker, Crawford, 394 Walker, Daniel A., 548 Walker, David J., 289 Walker, Edwin, 112 Walker, Elijah, 21, 37 Walker, G. W., 100 Walker, George Mc., 404 Walker, Henry D., 197 Walker, Henry S., 404 Walker, James, 312, 463, 489 Walker, James M., 404, 498
Walker, James Monroe, 404
Walker, James W., 541
Walker, John 30 Walker, John W., 123 Walker, Joseph H., 21 Walker, M. S., 123 Walker, Mills M., 255 Walker, Reuben L., 464 Walker, Robert E., 114 Walker, Robert S., 123 Walker, S. F., 100

Watson, Henry F., 100, 124, 312 Watson, J. W., 289 Watson, James D., 30 Watson, John, 268 Watson, John C., 30 Watson, John H., 255, 324 Watson, John W., 593 Watson, Michael R., 426 Watson, Nathaniel S., 426 Watson, Neill Brown, 30 Watson, Sylvester, 384 Watson, Wiley P., 452, 575, 593 Watson, William J., 170, 394 Watters. See: Walters, Waters Watts, Charles L., 73 Watts, Dempsey, 255 Watts, Gool B., 612 Watts, Guilford, 612 Watts, Hugh, 30 Watts, James H., 197 Watts, John H., 346, 370 Watts, Josiah T., 489 Watts, Lewis, 30 Watts, Luke, 197 Watts, Meredith, 255 Watts, Philip, 197, 612 Watts, Pinckney, 612 Watts, William, 30, 612 Waugh, Edward, 357 Wayne, Bryant C., 148 Wayne, Frederick, 61 Wayne, John T., 416
Wayne County, units from, 101
Waynesboro, Ga., 3, 73, 385, 395, 405, 452, 490 Weathersbee, Francis Joseph, 268 Weatherspoon, J. O., 452, 593 Weaver, Andrew J., 124 Weaver, Charles J., 530, 548 Weaver, John, 268 Weaver, Tobias, 88 Weaver, W. C., 593 Weaver, W. D., 100 Webb, David, 489 Webb, James D., 357 Webb, Jephtha F., 225, 575 Webb, John Cox, 444, 585 Webb, John H., 404 Webb, John M., 338 Webb, Louis H., 552 Webb, Thomas A., 346 Webb, Walter J. G., 557 Webb, William Jeptha, 357 Webb's Battery, 551 Weddin, W. A., 50 Weeks, Archibald, 268 Weeks, Benjamin, 124 Weeks, Bennett, 21, 37 Weeks, George W., 531 Weeks, Jabez E., 137 Weeks, James, 324 Weeks, P. K., 100 Weeks, Richard, 197 Weeks, S. T., 38 Weir, Andrew, 207 Welborn, James M., 522 Welborn, Lindsey, 522 Welch. See also: Welsh Welch, John, 312, 464 Welch, Riley, 312, 464 Weldon, N. C., 89, 158, 218, 881

Wells. See also: Wills Wells, Alfred M., 289 Wells, Boney, 21 Wells, David, 416 Wells, Delamer, 218 Wells, G. R., 477
Wells, Jacob, 21, 246
Wells, Jacob, 21, 246
Wells, John W., 157, 184
Wells, Theophilus B., 268
Wells, Thomas K., 157, 184
Wells, William, 184, 218
Wells, Wells, Welch Welsh. See also: Welch Welsh, Bernard, 489 Welsh, John E., 279 Welsh, John T., 100 Welsh, Patrick, 189 Wemyss, John, 207, 567 Wentz, Adam Clarke, 541, 548 Wentz, James Monroe, 541 Wescoat, George W., 289 Wescott. See also: Westcott Wescott, Jeremiah, 534 Wescott, John T., 326 Wescott, Sherwood, 289 Wescott, Thomas, 157, 184 Wescott, William T., 225 Weskett, Jeremiah, 416 Weskett, John M., 416 Wesson, J. B., 584 West, Anson C., 148 West, Arthur M., 324 West, Blount C., 148, 416 West, Daniel James, 37 West, David M., 157, 184 West, George W., 300 West, George W., 300
West, Henry J., 218, 255
West, James W., 255, 325
West, John R., 21
West, John W., 61
West, John Wright, 21, 37
West, Joshua, 21
West Joshua Lames, 21 West, Joshua James, 21 West, Nick W., 50 West, Ransom, 197 West, Thomas, 279, 584 West, Turrence L., 148 West, Wiley, 197 West, William C., 61 West, William F., 73 West, William J., 325 West, Willis, 522 West, Zorel B., 61 Westbrook, Jesse D., 157, 184 Westbrook, Julius, 334 Westcott. See also: Wescott Westcott, A., 334 Westcott, W. S., 334 Wester, William J., 235 Weston, John W., 499 Weston, Jordan B., 357, 370 Weston, Josephus S., 499 Wetherington. See also: Witherington Wetherington, Ruel E., 148 Wetherington, Spicer E., 148 Wetherington, William P., 394 Whalen, Martin, 73 Whaley, Elsey, 384 Whealton, George W., 148 Whealton, James, 416

Wilkerson, George W., 279, 584 Wilkerson, H., 584 Wilkerson, John, 499
Wilkerson, Richard J., 289
Wilkerson, William A., 88
Wilkerson, William J., 314
Wilkerson, William R., 452, 593 Wilkes, Andrew J., 236 Wilkes, Henry, 37 Wilkes, Thomas J., 236 Wilkins, A. D., 478 Wilkins, David, 510 Wilkins, J., 289
Wilkins, J. W., 137
Wilkins, John W., 137
Wilkins, Luico W., 531, 549 Wilkins, Orrin Lewis, 88 Wilkins, Owen, 137 Wilkins, Rosco, 157 Wilkinson. See also: Wilkerson Wilkinson, George D., 426 Wilkinson, Henderson, 334 Wilkinson, John F., 225, 575 Wilkinson, John H., 312, 464 Wilkinson, William A., 225, 576 Wilks, William C., 207, 567 Willard. See also: Williard, Woolard Willard, David, 522 Willard, M. F., 137 Willard, William Riley, 522 Willeford. See: Williford Willerford. See: Williford Willets, Benjamin B., 289 Willets, Benjamin B., 289
Willets, George F., 290
Willets, Jacob L., 290
Willets, John Collier, 290
Willets, John J., 290
Willets, John J., 290
Willets, William-J., 290
Willey, Wiley, 394
William, J. W., 170
Williams, A. T., 549
Williams, A. Adam. 549 Williams, Adam, 549 Williams, Alexander J., 426 Williams, Amos, 255 Williams, Amos M., 290 Williams, Andrew T., 218 Williams, Arthur Butler, 62 Williams, Calvin, 541 Williams, Charles, 246, 443 Williams, Charles H., 346, 370 Williams, Charles J., 226 Williams, Charles O., 426 Williams, Cooper, 437 Williams, Curtis, 478, 604 Williams, Daniel, 489 Williams, David, 346 Williams, David S., 21 Williams, David S., 21
Williams, Dorson M., 170
Williams, E. McQ., 426
Williams, Edward, 426, 612
Williams, Elias T., 510
Williams, Finnigan, 427
Williams, Frazier, 112
Williams, Cappe H. 140 Williams, George H., 149 Williams, George L., 427 Williams, George T., 50, 443 Williams, George W., 21, 124 Williams, H. P., 452, 594 Williams, Hezekiah, 370, 541 Williams, Hiram M., 290 Williams, H. William, 236

Williams, I. D., 74 Williams, Isaac, 489 Williams, Isaac A., 522 Williams, Isaac E., 100 Williams, Isaac W., 427 Williams, Isaac E., 100
Williams, Isaac W., 427
Williams, J. A., 50
Williams, J. B., 37
Williams, J. E., 225
Williams, J. F. T., 567
Williams, J. H., 427
Williams, J. W., 549
Williams, Jacob, 427
Williams, Jacob, 427
Williams, Jacob J., 478
Williams, James A., 427
Williams, James Daniel, 10
Williams, James E., 385
Williams, James E., 385
Williams, Joses W., 437
Williams, Joses W., 437
Williams, John, 218, 268, 376, 452, 522, 594
Williams, John A., 149
Williams, John A., 149
Williams, John M., 30, 510
Williams, John W., 30, 510
Williams, Joseph T., 370
Williams, Joseph T., 370
Williams, Joseph T., 370
Williams, Mike, 100
Williams, Patrick J., 157, 184
Williams, Patrick J., 157, 184
Williams, Reddin, 236
Williams, Reddin, 236
Williams, Robert, 100, 280, 437, 584 Williams, Richard, 236
Williams, Robert, 100, 280, 437, 584
Williams, S. M., 170
Williams, Samuel C., 280, 584 Williams, Samuel W., 170 Williams, Samuel W., 170
Williams, Starkey H., 312, 464
Williams, T. W., 234
Williams, Thomas, 137
Williams, Thomas E., 357
Williams, Vinson W., 50
Williams, V. B. W., 50
Williams, Warren S., 443
Williams, William, 88, 170, 207, 567
Williams, William, C., 497 Williams, William C., 427
Williams, William D., 30, 427
Williams, William H., 149, 184, 280
Williams, William S., 74
Williams, William W., 10, 37 Williams, Willie M., 50 Williams, Willoughby, 357 Williams, Warren G., 100 Williams' Battery, 62 Williamsburg, Va., 41 Williamson, Alvin D., 255 Williamson, D. J., 225 Williamson, Dallas M., 255 Williamson, Daniel S., 255 Williamson, David F., 255 Williamson, Elias H., 256 Williamson, Haynes Leonard, 197, 256 Williamson, Hezekiah D., 247 Williamson, Hosea W., 256 Williamson, James, 256 Williamson, James Colon, 256 Williamson, James D., 549 Williamson, John A., 612 Williamson, John C., 334 Williamson, John C., 256 Williamson, Joseph W., 256 Williamson, Joseph W., 256

Woodruff, Jesse J., 346 Woods, William, 452, 594 Woodsman. See: Wootsman Woodson, Philip T., 336 Woodward. See also: Woodard Woodward, David J., 21, 38 Woodward, Henry D., 541 Woodward, William H., 30 Woolard. See also: Willard Woolard, Ackwith, 394 Woolard, Branson, 404
Woolard, Henry R., 170
Woolard, Hyling S., 405
Woolard, Ivey H., 394
Woolard, Jacob J., 170
Woolard, James C., 101
Woolard, John William, 405
Woolard, Jordan, 394
Woolard, Marcus, 394
Woolard, Richard, 394
Woolard, Richard, 394
Woolard, Rotheas, 405
Woolard, Stephen W., 405
Woolard, Stephen Wiley, 395
Woolard, Willey, 280, 585
Woolever, Henry, 207, 567
Woolvin, John J., 157
Wooten, Amos, 416
Wooten, Butler, 198, 613
Wooten, Crawford, 198, 613 Woolard, Branson, 404 Wooten, Crawford, 198, 613 Wooten, Edward W., 501 Wooten, Stephen W., 417 Wooter. See: Wooten Wootsman, Solomon, 89 Word, Thomas A., 585 Workman, Berry, 500 Workman, George W., 500 Workman, W. H., 500 Worley, Return S., 246 Worley, Robert D., 357, 371 Worlely, Edward W., 549 Worrell, Edward W., 549
Worrell, Irvin, 112
Worrell, Isaiah Josiah, 112
Worrell, James D., 101
Worrell, John, 112
Worrell, John Wesley, 549
Worrell, Robert W., 112
Worrick Worrick. See: Warrick Wren, John, 346 Wrenshall, Charles C., 42 Wright, Benjamin F., 558 Wright, Cameron J., 558 Wright, George W., 137 Wright, Jacob, 558 Wright, James D., 268
Wright, James L., 170
Wright, James M., 371
Wright, James T., 371, 510
Wright, James W., 280, 585

Wright, John C., 510 Wright, John J., 558 Wright, John L., 522 Wright, John T., 268 Wright, Joshua C., 358 Wright, Julius W., 338 Wright, Mial W., 346 Wright, Mial W., 546 Wright, Thomas L., 346, 371 Wright, Wesley A., 371 Wright, William L., 427 Wroonl, A. G., 437 Wroton, Thomas O., 171 Wyatt, Eli, 89 Wyatt, J. F., 246 Wyatt, James A., 558 Wynn, Andrew, 358 Wynn, Starkey A., 417 Wwick William A. Ed Wyrick, William A., 500

Yancey, John, 74 Yandle, Jesse, 541 Yandle, William, 542, 549 Yarborough, Harry, 290 Yarborough, J. A., 207, 567 Yarbrough, John C., 218, 427 Yaunts. See: Younts Yates, Able C., 522 Yearby, Riley, 124 Yeates, Gales, 149 Yelverton, Barney B., 417 Yelverton, John, 417 Yelverton, Robert Sauls, 417 Yeomans, Eden, 218 Yerby. See: Yearby Yonts. See: Younts York, William T., 405 Yorktown, Va., 41 Young, Daniel A., 513, 522 Young, Edward M., 124 Young, Samuel A., 514 Young, W. F., 549 Young, William W., 300 Young, Wilton L., 512 Young's Artillery Battalion, 512 Yount, Daniel L., 74 Yount, D. M. Luther, 74 Yount, I., 74 Yount, Samuel M. A., 74 Younts, Joseph Wagoner, 522 Younts, Peter C., 522 Younts, Samuel L., 522 Yow, Elisha R., 522 Zednue, Henry, 38 Zeke's Island, Cape Fear River, 172, 198, 218, 236, Zimmerman, John W., 184 Zoeller, Charles, 50, 443